

Herman Younkin Book

Donna (Younkin) Logan's Notebooks



In memory of Donna (Younkin) Logan
January 4, 2006

From the late 1980s until 1996, Donna (Younkin) Logan organized her research findings into three-ring binders devoted to many of the earliest Younkin pioneers of southwestern Pennsylvania: Henry, Jacob, Frederick, John, Herman as well as Rudolph of Ohio, and cousins in Northampton County, PA. After Donna's untimely death on January 4, 2006, Donna's sister Jean entrusted genealogist Mark A. Miner with Donna's three-ring binders. The expectation was that Younkin cousins would scan the binders in high resolution and share the binders electronically and widely.

Donna's sister Jean and her husband Jim Miller initially scanned the four volumes of Jacob Younkin books. From 2018 to 2020, many Younkin cousins helped with the scanning of thousands of pages in Donna's other three-ring binders. Linda Marker of Rockwood, PA placed the resulting folders of JPEG graphic image files in a OneDrive folder. She distributed links to the OneDrive folder online at the **National Younkin Younken Youngkin Family Reunion** page on Facebook.

In late 2024, Mark T. Youngkin combined hundreds of image files in each scanned book folder creating one PDF file for each of Donna's nine notebook binders or books. He added a cover page, links page, and index, if available, then compressed each PDF book file to a manageable size. He placed the nine reduced size PDF files in a OneDrive folder with the link to the folder distributed in a Facebook document and uploaded the PDF files to the Internet Archive.

Links to Donna Younkin Logan's Notebooks

These Younkin files were uploaded to Linda's one drive account, and will be available as long as the account is paid. This is a Microsoft account and will allow you to view, and download.

Remember, this is Donna's life work, her passion. Please respect that.

And, please remember the many hours of mind-numbing scanning went into the preservation of her work.

Jacob Younkin Books The Jacob files were lovingly scanned by Donna's sister Jean, and her husband, Jim Miller. There are four volumes, and 2 pages of explanations.

1. Volume 1 <https://1drv.ms/f/s!AubvIWQUdhhRgucVDyQSpMrp25aGrQ>
2. Volume 2 https://1drv.ms/f/s!AubvIWQUdhhRgucWvqd_a1OtXvLgaw
3. Volume 3 <https://1drv.ms/f/s!AubvIWQUdhhRgucUN9RFKSRcipY8KQ>
4. Volume 4 <https://1drv.ms/f/s!AubvIWQUdhhRgucXblzlpdM20WRaeg>
5. Jacob Younkin Tabs Index in PDF <https://1drv.ms/b/s!AubvIWQUdhhRgv1RUxUGU82NzO9gdQ>

Frederick G Younkin Book <https://1drv.ms/f/s!AubvIWQUdhhRgucgnVdXQW5dqWoMbA>

Catherine Younkin May Book https://1drv.ms/f/s!AubvIWQUdhhRgucfgiCp1F_nlqeCTQ

Herman Younkin Book <https://1drv.ms/f/s!AubvIWQUdhhRgv4EIWtCjk2zjOVREw>

John Younkin Book <https://1drv.ms/f/s!AubvIWQUdhhRgv4BRuSo2LCxxhWU3A>

Ralph (Rudolph) Younkin Book <https://1drv.ms/f/s!AubvIWQUdhhRg49EgW8zuVNJ-so4UQ>

Donna Younkin Logan's visit to the burial grounds of Johan Herman Jungken and Johann Heinrich Jungken (Younkin) at St. Luke's Lutheran Church in Nockamixon township, Bucks County, PA, and St. Matthew's Lutheran (Keller's Church), Bedminster, Bucks County, PA

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=151YCA72dws>

Problems? Email LMarker1@zoominternet.net

Questions? mark@markminer.com

Herman Younkin Notebook Donna (Younkin) Logan 2006

TABS INDEX

Donna's notebooks hold page dividers with tabs that separate the sections by key person. The following lists the tab and the name(s) on the tab. The file is a Family Group Record and the name(s) on the tab appears to correspond to the lead names on the Family Group Record. For unlabeled tabs – a best guess as to the family in the section.

Herman Younkin Book

Unlabeled Miscellaneous:

- Register Report-Herman Johan Junghen - First Generation
 - Notes, photos, Bucks County Genealogical Society Newsletter 1990
 - 73rd Annual Frankenfield Reunion

Tab-labeled No Tab

- Register Report – Second Generation
 - Newspaper articles
- Register Report – Third Generation
- Register Report – Fourth Generation
- Register Report – Fifth Generation
- Register Report – Sixth Generation
- Register Report – Seventh Generation
- Register Report – Eighth Generation
- Register Report – Ninth Generation
 - Bucks County Intelligencer
 - Registers Office Doylestown, PA
 - Newspaper articles
- Family Group Record – Abraham F. Youngken
 - Newspaper articles
 - Family History of Abraham Frankenfield Youngken
 - Newspaper articles, photos, records
- Family Group Record – John Nicholas Younkin
- Divider #2 No Tab – Abraham and Sarah (Montgomery) Youngkin
- Tab – No label – Haupt Family in America
- Tabs – unreadable – Fackenthal, John F. Youngken

Register Report

First Generation

1. Herman Johann Junghen. Born in Germany. Herman Johann died on 28 Feb 1788 in Nockamixon, Bucks, Pennsylvania. Buried in Nockamixon, Lutheran Church, Bucks Co., PA.

Abt 1742 Herman Johann first married Magdalena. Magdalena died abt 1788.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|----------|------|-----------------------------|
| 2 | i. | John (~1743-<1829) |
| 3 | ii. | Abraham (1745~1790) |
| 4 | iii. | Magdalena (1748-) |
| 5 | iv. | Maria Catherine (1749-1815) |
| 6 | v. | Daniel |
| 7 | vi. | George |
| 8 | vii. | Herman |

Herman Johann second married Eva Kressler, daughter of Philip ? Kressler. m. *abt 1779*

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----------|-----|---------------------|
| 9 | i. | Killian (1780-1838) |
| 10 | ii. | ? |

Mon, Oct 26, 1992

Page 1

sons Abraham and Killian were willed his plantation in Tinicum containing abt 100 acres, son , Daniel received his land in Nockamixon about 50 acres.

Some references from Anita Eyster's notes in Otto's files.

For more information

Col. Arthur Penn

Thus I've sold to
 William Williams
 which with the 10% a
 down the bank contains
 100% a
 90

Slew. 140p

100

Handwritten signature: *John W. ...*

Concord

[illegible]

54981758
Hermannus Gorkh

17/11/11

Arthur Brown

1868 Arthur Tappan &

 $16\frac{1}{2}a$

10% A

44

10%

52

Domestica.

of the Month of

Spencer

Received from
L. A. Wright, 1900

Ofornilays at the north
of Tinnicam

Form 1 - Sprague, L. - Books Co Hq. Sic

Stewart Family Cemetery
1720-1866



NEWSLETTER

Bucks County Genealogical Society

P.O. Box 1092, Doylestown, Pa. 18901

Vol. IX, No. 3

Spring 1990

Whole Number 35

BUCKS COUNTY REFERENCES IN THE PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE 1728 - 1789

by Terry A. McNealy

Bucks County had no newspaper of its own in the 1700's. The nearby city of Philadelphia, however, was home to many newspapers. One of the most important was the Pennsylvania Gazette, founded in 1728. For a period of its existence it was published by Benjamin Franklin.

Early newspapers are useful for many kinds of research. For the genealogist, marriages and death notices are not commonly found in 18th century but other useful clues occur frequently. Real estate advertisements are commonplace. Servants and slaves who have run away from their masters, as well as lost or found horses and livestock were frequently the subject of notices. Occasionally there are notices of runaway husbands or wives, absconded debtors, and other miscreants. Stage lines advertised their schedules, and innkeepers their hospitality. In addition, there were reports of political meetings, especially after the start of the Revolution.

All references to Bucks County in the Gazette between 1728 and 1789, with the exceptions noted here have been compiled in an alphabetical listing. Names, as well as subjects, have been included.

IN THIS ISSUE

- 34 A.I.S.I. Searches
- 44 Bucks County Area Books For Sale
- 33, 34 Bucks County References in the
Pennsylvania Gazette
- 50 Calendar of Events
- 38, 39 Deeds, Hints and Deed Books
- 46, 47 Donations to the Spruance Library
- 37, 42 Edward Mathews - Historian
- 45 Genealogical Notes & Reunions
- 35 Hilltown Township Tax - 1774
- 47 New Members
- 49 Newsletters (BOGS) for Sale
- 48, 49 Queries
- 40, 41, 42 Panel of Experts
- 43, 44 Special Purchases for Library
- 36 U.S. Direct Tax 1798

Each name is cross-referenced under the township of residence, if given. References to the names of blacks, which seldom include a surname, are listed under the term Negroes.

The following items were not indexed: individuals named in election returns, names of executors or administrators in estate notices and advertisements, names of adjacent landowners mentioned in real estate advertisements, names of persons mentioned in revolutionary committee minutes. These names can be easily obtained from other sources.

A sample of the type of information found in the Index to Bucks County References in the Pennsylvania Gazette follows. The numbers in parenthesis represent the volume and page where the item can be found. The date given is the date of the newspaper.

JAMES, ABEL

- 1768 June 23, of Newtown; notice about promissory note to Wm. Williams, Jr. (16:359)
- 1770 Nov 29, arrived in Phila. from England (17:481)
- 1774 Apr 20, his daughter dies, Phila. (19:294)
- 1775 June 14, his daughter marries Joseph Smith, Phila. (20:40)
- 1785 Sep 7, of Phila.; advertises land in Hilltown (24:3)
- 1788 Feb 27, of Phila.; advertises Growden estate lands in Bucks County (25:25)

JAMISON, JOHN

- 1737/8 Mar 14-21, at Milford, Bucks County; letter at Philadelphia Post Office (4:83)
- 1760 Jan 3, of Bucks County; notice of letter at Phila. Post Office (12:545)
- 1769 Jan 12, of Lower Milford Tp. Bucks County; notice of letter at Phila. Post Office (17:4)
- 1773 Aug 25, of Lower Milford Tp., Bucks County; mentioned in notice of George Wagner (19:82)
- 1776 Oct 30, Captain; notice of Bucks County deserters (20:354)
- 1786 Aug 9, mentioned in notice of George Piper of Bedminster Tp. (24:207)
- 1786 Sep 13, of Warwick Tp.; notice of debts (24:227)

YOUNG, BERNARD

-1753 Apr 5, land in Hilltown sold by sheriff at his suit (10:19)

YOUNG, MOSES

-1787 Mar 28, runaway servant of John Betts, Buckingham (24:340)

YOUNG, ROBERT

-1765 Jan 10, Advertisement for store merchandise in Warwick Tp., Bucks County (15:96)

-1765 Aug 1, his land in Warwick Tp. advertised by sheriff (15:211)

YOUNG, WILLIAM

-1767 Apr 23, of Plumstead; accused by Cadwallader Morris of fraud (16:53)

YOUNGKIN, HARMAN

-1769 June 15, notice of lost horse, Nockamixon (17:122)

These samples give you an idea of the history which fills the Index to Bucks County References in the Pennsylvania Gazette. Topics of all kinds are included. There are stray or lost animals and notices of other lost items. There are also names and places listed in notices about runaway servants, tenants, settlement of disputes, escapes the Newtown jail, properties for sale, sheriff's sales, accusations of fraud, keepers, deserters during the Revolutionary War, debtors, marriage and death information (although few) and other items.

Newspapers have been an important source of information since their inception in England in the 17th Century. The Pennsylvania Gazette provides important historical and genealogical information for Bucks County during the 1700's. Other papers also include County news for the same era.

The index was begun in the Spring of 1971 and completed February 19, 1975 as a project by the author for the Spruance Library. It is being published by the Bucks County Genealogical Society and will be available for purchase by late Spring. The price is \$23.00 (BCGS members \$21.00) plus \$2.00 for shipping. Pennsylvania residents must add the 6% state sales tax.

NEWSLETTER: Bucks County Genealogical Society (ISSN 1047 - 2770) is published quarterly by the Bucks County Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 1092, Doylestown, PA, 18901. Editor: Frances W. Walte; Query Editor, KEN JACKSON. Copyright ©1989 by the Bucks County Genealogical Society. Annual subscription to **NEWSLETTER: Bucks County Genealogical Society** is available through membership in the Bucks County Genealogical Society; single issues of **NEWSLETTER: Bucks County Genealogical Society** can be ordered from the society. **POSTMASTER: Send address changes to NEWSLETTER: Bucks County Genealogical Society, P.O. Box 1092, Doylestown, PA, 18901.**

A.I.S.I. SEARCHES - NATIONWIDE INDEX

Is there one index that can help you locate a person anywhere in the United States? Yes, for the time period 1790 to 1850 the Accelerated Indexing Systems International have combined their many individual indexes to state census, tax records and some other records. These indexes, with some information as early as 1608 and as late as 1906, have been unified into nine sets of micro-fiche database indexes. The micro-fiche includes all records indexed by A.I.S.I. prior to January 1984.

In addition to the Census indexes, other records indexed include Special Censuses, as the Mortality Schedules, Tax Lists, Military Lists, Church Records (only a few) and several others. These are grouped by time period. The following list explains what each search covers.

The nine A.I.S.I. micro-fiche Searches are divided chronologically as follows:

Search	Time Period	Locality
1	1607-1819	Entire U.S.
2	1820-1829	Entire U.S.
3	1830-1839	Entire U.S.
4	1840-1849	Entire U.S.
5	1850-1860	Southern States (AL, AR, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, SC, TN, VA)
6	1850	New England & Western States (CT, DE, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, VT)
7	1850-1906*	Mid-Western & Western States (AK, AZ, CA, CO, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, MN, MI, MO, MT, NE, NV, NM, ND, OH, OK, OR, SD, TX, UT, WA, WI, WY)
7a	1850-1885*	Entire U.S. (Searches 5, 6, and 7 in one alphabet.)
(not purchased)		
8	1850 - 1885*	U.S. MORTALITY Schedules only.
* in progress		

The Bucks County Genealogical Society has purchased a set of this micro-fiche at a cost of \$1050. It is available for use at the Spruance Library.

The A.I.S.I. Searches are another tool to help locate a family within the colonial era and the 1800s.



Applebachville Union Church
Organized 1855

Y2 JOHANN HERMAN (HARMON) JUNGHEN

Johann Herman (Harmon) Junghen was born 1720 in Holland. His brother Heinrick was born three years before in Siegen, Hesse (Hessen), Germany. Herman came to the United States 8 October 1737 on the ship Charming Nancy. He was married ca 1741 to (1) Magdalena, said to be from a French family of the nobility. Johann had land in Nockamixon Twp, Bucks Co, PA as early as 1734. He was naturalized in 1743 and took his oath in Philadelphia, PA in 1778. He married (2) Eva Kressler Shill, widow of George Shill. Herman died 28 February 1788 in Nockamixon, Bucks Co, PA. He attended the Nockamixon Lutheran Church. In 1766 he was deprived of membership, but could still attend.

Children:

- 21 John Junghen b ca 1743.
- 22 Abraham Junghen b 2 October 1745.
- 23 Daniel Junghen
- 24 George Junghen m Elizabeth Bollinger. In 1811 they were in Chillasquee Twp, Northumberland Co, PA.
- 25 Herman Junghen b 5 February 1748. He was single in 1782. Twin of Magdalene.
- 26 Magdalene Junghen b 5 February 1748. Twin of Herman.
- 27 Maria Catharina Junghen b 1749.
- 28 Killian Junghen b to Eva (Shill) Younkin 13 January 1780.

21 JOHN JUNGHEN

John Junghen b ca 1743 Philadelphia, PA. M 1771 to Anna Maria Essig. He was in the Revolutionary War. They had three sons and three daughters.

Children:

- 211 Nicholes younkin b 25 August 1788.
- 212. Michael Younkin
- 213 Abraham Younkin m Elizabeth Hauser.

22 ABRAHAM JUNGHEN

Abraham Junghen b 2 October 1745 Tinicum Twp, Bucks Co, PA. M to Elizabeth Wyker and d 1790.

Children:

- 221 Abraham Junghen (Younkin) m Sarah. Lived in Washington Co, Ohio.

27 MARIA CATHARINA JUNGHEN

Maria Catharina Junghen b 1749. M 8 May 1766 to Henry Haupt b 1 July 1744 and d 1 January 1809. Maria d 30 January 1815.

Children:

- 271 John Haupt b 12 June 1767. M 10 August 1792 to Elizabeth Younken b 1771, d 1 March 1831. John d 25 August 1851. They had moved to Ohio.

28 KILLIAN JUNGHEN

Killian Junghen b to Herman and (2) Eva (Shill) Younkin 13 January 1780 Springfield Twp, Bucks Co, PA. Killian was under the guardianship of Henry Haupt, the husband of his step-sister after their father died. Killian was a miller and farmer. In 1804 he m Catherine Fackenthall b 18 June 1779 Bucks Co, PA to Michael and Christena (Derr) Fackenthall. Killian d 1 February 1838 Tinicum Twp, Bucks Co, PA. His will is No. 7266.

Children:

- 281 A daughter m an Ileff or Eyliff and moved to Canada.
- 282 John Fackenthall Junghen (Youngken) b 1 August 1805.

282 JOHN FACKENTHALL JUNGHEN (YOUNGKEN)

John Fackenthall Junghen (Youngken) b 1 August 1805 in Herkimer Co, NY. M (1) Harriett Danforth in Mount Carmel, Illinois in 1833. He was postmaster of Mt. Pleasant, Tinicum Twp, Bucks Co, PA in 1832. M (2) Eliza Beileau. He d 27 May 1870 in Friedensville, Wabash Co, Illinois.

Children:

- 2821 John Cyrus Killian Youngken b 1839.
- 2822 Mary Youngken d age 20-22 Tinicum Twp, Bucks Co, PA.
- 2823 Joseph Youngken b 2 December 1808. D 1814 Tinicum Twp, Bucks Co, PA.
- 2824 Samuel F. Youngken b 15 April 1811. D 31 August 1831 Tinicum Twp, Bucks Co, PA.
- 2825 Eliza Youngken (Jungken) b 24 October 1813.
- 2826 Christene Youngken b 11 October 1815. D 25 September 1835 in Tinicum Twp, Bucks Co, PA. She was single.
- 2827 Cyrus Youngken

2821 JOHN CYRUS KILLIAN YOUNGKEN

John Cyrus Killian Youngken b 1839. He was a Presbyterian minister near Chicago, Illinois and a Head Master of Hammer College in 1862. M Julie B. Van Ausdale.

Children:

- 28211 Harry Herman Youngken
- 28212 Benjamin Noble Youngken
- 28213 Charles Thomas Youngken
- 28214 Anna Kate Youngken
- 28215 Cyrus Donald Youngken m Vera Wilson.

28211 HARRY HERMAN YOUNGKEN

Harry Herman Youngken m Maude Geeberson. They lived in Fillmore, CA.

Children:

- 282111 Ralph Youngken
- 282112 Ada Lucile Youngken

4324
18
39
14

282113 Gertrude Kate Youngken m L. Christiansen. One son.
282114 Irene Youngken

282112 ADA LUCILE YOUNGKEN

Ada Lucile Youngken m Ford Robinson.
Children:

2821121 Louise Robinson
2821122 James Robinson
2821123 David Robinson

282114 IRENE YOUNGKEN

Irene Youngken m Samuel Self.
Children:

2821141 Cecelia Self
2821142 Alice Self

28212 BENJAMIN NOBLE YOUNGKEN

Benjamin Noble Youngken m Carrie Baker.
Children:

282121 Helen Youngken m Leonard Will.
282122 Clarence Youngken
282123 Alice Youngken
282124 Phyllis Youngken

282122 CLARENCE YOUNGKEN

Clarence Youngken m Merle Smith.
Children:

2821221 Elden Youngken
2821222 Milton Youngken

282123 ALICE YOUNGKEN

Alice Youngken m Arnold Bennison.
Children:

2821231 Marilyn Bennison

282124 PHYLLIS YOUNGKEN

Phyllis Youngken m Maurice Porter.
Children:

2821241 Barbara Porter

28213 CHARLES THOMAS YOUNGKEN

Charles Thomas Youngken m Edith Palmer. California.
Children:

- 282131 Helen Edith Younkin
- 282132 Esther Juliana Younkin
- 282133 Catherine Ruth Younkin
- 282134 Donna Carol Younkin

28214 ANNA KATE YOUNGKEN

Anna Kate Youngken m William E. Willis. Alhambra, CA.
Children:

- 282141 Margaret E. Willis
- 282142 Howard C. Willis

2825 ELIZA YOUNGKEN (JUNGHEN)

Eliza Youngken (Junghen) b 24 October 1813. M Isaac Summers
b 9 April 1809 to Ludwig and Catherine Summers. They moved to VA
then back to Tinicum, Bucks Co, PA. He d here 23 September 1874.
Eliza d 13 April 1873. They are buried in New Tinicum Cemetery at
Lower Tinicum Church.

Children:

- 28251 Catharine Summers b 24 May 1844.
- 28252 Mary Summers b 5 May 1851.

28251 CATHARINE SUMMERS

Catharine Summers b 24 May 1844. M Israel Ulmer. D 6 August
1864.

Children:

- 282511 Katy Ulmer b 23 August 1864 (34 days old).

28252 MARY SUMMERS

Mary Summers b 5 May 1851. D 30 March 1869.

Children:

- 282521 Daughter m Samuel Heeny.

IF YOU KNOW Jacob W. Younkin's parents, please write to me. H.R.

JACOB W. YOUNKIN

Jacob W. Younkin b 1824 and d 1879. M Catherine Faidley b 25 September 1833 to Peter (b 1812 d 1873) and Elizabeth (Meyers) Faidley.

Children:

Cyrus Younkin b 1850.

Levi Younkin b 1851.

Harriett Younkin b 1855.

Elizabeth Younkin b 1857.

Henry Younkin b 1859.

John Wesley Younkin b 1 December 1862 Somerset Co, PA d age 78 1/2 Humbert, Somerset Co, PA. M 50 years to Ada King in 1939.

Children:

Etta, Ada, Edward, Harry, Adeline, Cyrus, Grantz, Paul, Walter

Amanda Younkin b 1864.

Peter Albert Younkin b 1867.

Calvin Younkin b 1870.

Sarah Younkin b 1872.

Oscar or Emerson Younkin b 1874.

Ermina Younkin b 1877.

HARRIETT YOUNKIN

Harriett Younkin b 1855 and d 1908. M Andrew J. Moon b 1837 to Jacob and Mary "Polly" (Hyatt) Moon. They are buried in Old Jersey Cemetery.

Children:

Mary Catherine Moon b 1875. M Albert Smith.

James Walter Moon b 1877.

Laura Flora Moon b 1879 d 1919. M William Harvey Peters.

Blanche Moon b 1879. Died young.

Sarah Armanda Moon b 1881. M John Hosteller.

Andrew Bruce Moon b 1885 d 1972. M Martha Burnsworth.

Leslie Moon b 1886. Died young.

Albert Floyd Moon b 1887 d 1942. Single.

Georgianna Moon b 1890. M Harvey Younkin b 1886.

JAMES WALTER MOON

James Walter Moon b 1877 to Andrew J. and Harriett (Younkin) Moon. M Mary Ann Gilmore b 1880 to John and Mary (Knight) Gilmore. She d 1919 when her last child was two weeks old. James d 1943.

Children:

Jesse Ray Moon b 1901 d 1928. M Edna Enos.

James Moon b 1903 and d 1971. M Arabel Newell.

Donald Moon b 1905 and d 1905.

Ivan Moon b 1906. M Margaret Steinmiller.

Margaret Moon b 1908.

Joanna Moon b 1909, d 1978. M Walter Johnson.

P L E A S E C O M E ! !

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1990

73rd ANNUAL FRANKENFIELD REUNION

TRINITY (SPRINGFIELD) LUTHERAN CHURCH - ROUTE 212, PLEASANT VALLEY
BUCKS COUNTY, PA

CHURCH SERVICE: 10:30 A.M.//LUNCHEON: 12:00 NOON//MEETING: 1:30 P.M.

THE FELLOWSHIP AND LUNCHEON IN CHURCH SOCIAL HALL
FOLLOWING THE CHURCH SERVICE. PLEASE BRING YOUR LUNCH,
A DESSERT TO SHARE (OPTIONAL) AND YOUR OWN PLACE SETTINGS.

ALSO, ONCE AGAIN, WE WILL CONDUCT OUR ANNUAL "AUCTION", SO
PLEASE BE SURE TO BRING ALONG A DONATED ITEM (POSSIBLY HAND-
CRAFTED).

PLEASE NOTE: THE FRANKENFIELD KIN AND FAMILY DATA BOOK IS
AVAILABLE BY WRITING TO THE AUTHOR, ALFREDA PATTON,
819 ARLINGTON ROAD, YORK, PA 17403. THE COST IS \$35.92
(\$32.00 PER BOOK AND \$2.00 POSTAGE, PLUS \$1.92 PA SALES TAX).
NON-PA RESIDENTS, SEND \$34.00. BOOKS WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR
PURCHASE AT THE REUNION.

TO KEEP OUR FAMILY RECORDS UPDATED, PLEASE BRING ALONG ANY
NEWS OF YOUR FAMILY (i.e. BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DEATHS, etc.).

SINCERELY,

PATRICIA H. AMON, SECRETARY
615 NORTH HILLS AVENUE
ARDSLEY, PA 19038
TELEPHONE: 215-886-3174

No Tab

Register Report

Second Generation

2. John Junghen. Born abt 1743 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. John died in Nockamixon, Bucks, PA., bef Apr 1829; he was 86.

On 12 Mar 1771 when John was 28, he married Anna Maria 'Mary' Essig, in St. Michael's, Zion, Philadelphia, PA. Anna Maria 'Mary' died bef Sep 1831 in Nockamixon, Bucks, PA.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|----|-------|----------------------------|
| 11 | i. | John Nicholas (1772-1848) |
| 12 | ii. | John Michael (1773-1850) |
| 13 | iii. | Abraham (1775-1849) |
| 14 | iv. | Anna Catharina (1778-1873) |
| 15 | v. | John (~1789-) |
| 16 | vi. | Mary Magdalena (1781-1873) |
| 17 | vii. | Elisabeth (1807-1840) |
| 18 | viii. | Margaret (<1829) |

3. Abraham Junghen. Born on 2 Oct 1745. Christened on 19 May 1748 in Tohickon Church, Bucks, PA. Abraham died in Tinicum, Bucks, PA., abt Aug 1790; he was 44.

Abraham married Elizabeth Wyker, daughter of Nicholas Wyker & Susanna Killian.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|----|------|---------------------|
| 19 | i. | Nicolaus (1788-) |
| 20 | ii. | Abraham (1791-1881) |
| 21 | iii. | Mary |

4. Magdalena Junghen. Born on 5 Feb 1748. Christened on 17 Jul 1748 in Tohickon Church, Bucks, PA.

Not in will
5. Maria Catherine Youngkin. Born in 1749. Maria Catherine died in Springfield, Bucks, PA., age 66, on 20 Jan 1815; she was 66. Buried in Durham Lutheran, Church, record book.

On 8 May 1766 when Maria Catherine was 17, she married Johann Heinrich "Henry" Sebastian Haupt, son of Johan Heinrich Sebastian Haupt & Catharine Cassell, in St. Michael's & Zion, Philadelphia, PA. Born on 21 May 1744. Christened in Trappe Lutheran, Philadelphia, PA. Johann Heinrich "Henry" Sebastian died in Durham Church, PA., age 64/5/10, on 1 Jan 1809; he was 64. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------------------|
| 22 | i. | John (1767-1851) |
| 23 | ii. | Mary Magdalena (1769-) |
| 24 | iii. | Sebastian (1771-1775) |
| 25 | iv. | Samuel (1773-1857) |
| 26 | v. | Jacob (1776-) |
| 27 | vi. | Sarah (1778-) |
| 28 | vii. | Sebastian (1781-) |
| 29 | viii. | Maria Elizabeth (1783-1786) |
| 30 | ix. | Abraham |
| 31 | x. | Catherine |
| 32 | xi. | Henry |
| 33 | xii. | Elisabeth (1792-1852) |

Dual Birthdays Observed In Hellertown

The Misses Kathryn Rau and Edna Young were guests of honor at a birthday dinner held yesterday at the home of Alvin Youngkin, Durham St., Hellertown.

Present were: Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rau, Miriam Rau, Frederick Rau, Bernadine Rau and Robert Wilkins of Center Valley; Andrew Krempasky, Robert Zader and Regina Scheffer of Egypt; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin of Northampton; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Youngkin of Allentown; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, James, Janet and Diane Youngkin, Charles Deemer, Mary Knies, Roland Fritchman and Alvin Youngkin.

Surprise Birthday Party Given James Youngkin

A surprise party was held over the weekend for James E. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1, who observed his 16th birthday. The party was given by Stanley Sloyer and Edna E. Youngkin at the latter's home, 501 Durham St.

Attending were Lynette Cawley, Carol Dull, Bonnie Palmer, Pa Hummick, Sylvia Johnson, Nancy Karch, Virginia Templeton, Lana Weaver, Ronald Barnett, Dale Fenstermacher, John Horvath, Richard Leach, Edward Schreffert, Richard Stern, Larry Unangst, and Ronald Wiersbach, all of Hellertown.

Also Carolyn Christine and Donald Heckman, Easton; Ronald Barron, Bethlehem, and Howard Hoffert, Allentown.

Leap Year Birthday

Janet M. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1, was guest at a birthday party given by Edna E. Youngkin, Durham St., Sunday. Janet celebrated her 16th birthday Monday, Feb. 29 (Leap Year).

Guests present were: Marilyn Courtright, Shirley Gross, Kathleen O'Donnell, Rosemary Oltz and Barbara Horvath, all of Hellertown; Maryann Spinelli, Julia Stangle, Shirley Verba and Jean Zamba, all of Bethlehem; Melvin Brown, Dale Grube, Clayton Rana, Donald Heckman, Terry Hoffert and Gary Jones, all of Bethlehem; Howard Gardner, Frank Jani and James Youngkin, all of Hellertown; and Howard Hoffert of Allentown, the guest of honor and the hostess.

Birthday Party

Alvin Youngkin, 501 Durham St., will celebrate his birthday tomorrow. On Sunday he was feted at a surprise party at his home. Present were Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Heft, Laura Brobst, Stille Rentzbeimer, Charles Deemer and Edna, James, Janet and Diane Youngkin, all of town; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Youngkin, Allentown; and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin, Northampton.

Birthday Party Held For Mrs. Youngkin

Mrs. Clarence Youngkin was honored at a surprise birthday party Saturday night at her home at Hellertown R. 1.

Guests were Mrs. Howard Hoffert, Mr. and Mrs. Warren Barres, Mrs. Arthur Hoffert, Mrs. William Yonney, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Snyder, Mr. and Mrs. John Horvath, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hoffert, Mrs. Lizzie Duvall, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Youngkin, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin, Charles Deemer, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hess, Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Fritchman, Clarence Youngkin, Edna Youngkin, Andrew Krempaski, Terry, Robert, James and Howard Hoffert, John Barbara, Maryann, Dorothy Horvath and James, Janet and Diane Youngkin.

BIRTHDAY PARTY

James E. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1, celebrated his 16th birthday anniversary Thursday at a surprise party given for him by Stanley Sloyer and Edna Youngkin at the latter's home, 501 Durham St., Hellertown. There were 20 guests.

Birthday Party Held For Mrs. Youngkin

Mrs. Clarence Youngkin was honored at a surprise birthday party Saturday night at her home at Hellertown R. 1.

Guests were Mrs. Howard Hoffert, Mr. and Mrs. Warren Barres, Mrs. Arthur Hoffert, Mrs. William Yonney, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Snyder, Mr. and Mrs. John Horvath, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hoffert, Mrs. Lizzie Duvall, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Youngkin, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin, Charles Deemer, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hess, Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Fritchman, Clarence Youngkin, Edna Youngkin, Andrew Krempaski, Terry, Robert, James and Howard Hoffert, John Barbara, Maryann, Dorothy Horvath and James, Janet and Diane Youngkin.

Splinter Taken From Girl's Throat

Diane Youngkin, 12, who complained of food being lodged in her throat while eating a doughnut at her home last night, found that her discomfort was caused by a three-quarter of an inch wood splinter.

The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, of Hellertown, was taken to St. Luke's Hospital where the emergency ward physician removed the splinter. Her father said she was in good condition today and back in school.

Man's Car Damaged By Felling Moss

A car owned by Alvin Youngkin, Durham St., received extensive damage when the second floor of a barn collapsed Saturday dropping piles of peat moss on the vehicle. It was learned yesterday.

Youngkin had parked the car in a garage on the ground floor of the barn.

The structure is owned by Stille Rentzbeimer. It was used for storage of peat moss by Frank J. Kautzbeimer, local hardware dealer.

The falling wood and moss rained in the car's roof and hood. No estimate of damages was available.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1953

22 Treated In Dispensary At St. Luke's

Stitches were used to treat cuts suffered by 8 of the 22 accident victims treated yesterday in the dispensary at St. Luke's Hospital.

Alvin Youngkin, 501 Durham St., Hellertown, who pinched his finger while pushing a load of boards at Bethlehem Fabricators Inc., had the wound closed with eight stitches.

Barry W. Burlaga, 27, 68 Easton Road, Kieselville, was injured yesterday when he swerved his convertible and struck a pole along Route 511, seven miles north of Doylestown.

He was treated at Doylestown Hospital for cuts of the scalp and face.

State police at Doylestown said the accident happened when Burlaga swerved his car to avoid hitting a boy on a bicycle. The boy, police said, made a left turn into the path of Burlaga's car.

Bitten by a dog, Diane Youngkin, 12, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin of Hellertown R. 1, had a cut on her leg closed with a stitch.

Register Report

6. Daniel Junghen. 1750/51

7. George Junghen. George died in Chillasque Twp., Northumberland, PA. b. 1754/55
d. 1811

George married Elizabeth Bollinger. Born in 1769 in in 1850 census, of Northumber.

8. Herman Junghen. ^{8:22} 1755 confirmed 1769 Springfield Church

9. Killian Youngken. Born on 13 Jan 1780 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Killian died in age 58 yr 19 dys, Tinicum, Bucks, PA., on 11 Feb 1838; he was 58. Buried in Lower Tinicum, Church Ceme., Bucks, (Fox Graveyard).

In 1804 when Killian was 23, he married Catharine Fackenthall, daughter of Michael Fackenthall & Christeena Derr. Born on 18 Jun 1779 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Catharine died in Tinicum, Bucks, PA., age 79/9/10, on 28 Mar 1859; she was 79. Buried in Lower Tinicum, Church Ceme., Bucks, (Fox Graveyard).

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|----|------|------------------------------|
| 34 | i. | John Fackenthall (1805-1870) |
| 35 | ii. | Mary |
| 36 | iii. | Joseph (1808-) |
| 37 | iv. | Samuel F. (1811-1831) |
| 38 | v. | Eliza (1813-1873) |
| 39 | vi. | Christena (1815-1835) |

10. ? Youngken. ? died in Canada.

? married Hiff Eylliff.

Register Report

Third Generation

11. John Nicholas Younkin. Born on 21 Feb 1772. Christened in Old Williams, Lutheran Church. John Nicholas died in Nockamixon, Bucks, PA., age 76, on 4 Jul 1848; he was 76.

Abt 1 Feb 1814 when John Nicholas was 41, he first married Mary Elizabeth Young, in Springfield, Bucks, PA., by Rev. Mench. Born in 1797 in PA. Mary Elizabeth died in Reigelsville, Bucks, PA., on 3 Jan 1883; she was 86.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|----|-------|-----------------------|
| 40 | i. | John (1815-1891) |
| 41 | ii. | Mary (1821-) |
| 42 | iii. | Julia (~1824-) |
| 43 | iv. | Catherine Ann (1829-) |
| 44 | v. | Henry H. (1831-1924) |
| 45 | vi. | Abraham (1833-1857) |
| 46 | vii. | Herman (1834-) |
| 47 | viii. | Jesse ? |

John Nicholas second married Catherine (?Elizabeth) Verity, daughter of Verity. Catherine (?Elizabeth) died bef 1814.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|----|------|----------------------|
| 48 | i. | Nicholas (1818-1912) |
| 49 | ii. | Maria (~1817-) |
| 50 | iii. | Jane (1804-1847) |

12. John Michael Younkin. Born on 13 Nov 1773 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Christened on 2 Jan 1774 in Springfield Luth. Church. John Michael died in Easton, Northampton, PA., abt 1850; he was 76.

13. Abraham Younkin. Born on 6 Oct 1775 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Christened in Old Williams, Lutheran Church. Abraham died in Smithfield Twp., Monroe, PA., in 1849/1850; he was 73.

Abraham married Elizabeth Hauser, daughter of Ulrich Hauser.

They had one child:

- | | | |
|----|----|--------|
| 51 | i. | Jemima |
|----|----|--------|

14. Anna Catharina Younkin. Born on 9 Sep 1778. Christened in Old Williams, Lutheran Church. Anna Catharina died on 17 Apr 1873; she was 94. Buried in Applacksville.

Anna Catharina first married Conrad Doherty.

Anna Catharina second married John Leonard.

15. John Younkin Blacksmith. Born abt 1789 in , Christened in 1789 in ???

16. Mary Magdalena Younkin. Born on 25 Oct 1781/1788 in Buck Co PA. Mary Magdalena died on 28 Jul 1873; she was 91.

Mary Magdalena married John David Seip, son of Johan Jacob Seip & Rosina Mertz. Born on 11 Mar 1773 in Hecktown. John David died on 12 Oct 1849; he was 76. Buried in Ferndale Cemetery, St. Luke's Union Church, Bucks Co, PA.

1841 - of Frederick, Mont. Co. Pa.
DOTTERER
? Ch: Michael
Seip
Phillips
Seip 1841 of Providence Mont. Co Pa
Elizabeth m. ENO Boyer
Newtown
of Mont. Co Pa. 1844

Register Report

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|----|------|-----------------------|
| 52 | i. | William |
| 53 | ii. | Anna Margaret (1805-) |
| 54 | iii. | Rosanna |
| 55 | iv. | David (1816-1885) |
| 56 | v. | Catharine (1819-) |
| 57 | vi. | Maria |
| 58 | vii. | Elizabeth |

17. Elisabeth Younkin. Born in 1807, Elisabeth died in 1840; she was 33.

18. Margaret Younkin. Margaret died bef Dec 1829.

Margaret married Anthony Hoffman.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|----|-----|-----------|
| 59 | i. | Mary |
| 60 | ii. | Elisabeth |

19. Nicolaus Youngkin. Born on 25 Aug 1788 in Tinicum, Bucks, PA. Christened on 12 Oct 1788 in Tinicum Ev. Luth.

20. Abraham Youngkin. Born on 18 Mar 1791 in Tinicum, Bucks, PA. Christened on 22 May 1791 in Tinicum Evan Luth, Bucks Co, PA. Abraham died in Big Brushy, Lavaca Co, TX, on 24 Jun 1881; he was 90.

On 6 Nov 1811 when Abraham was 20, he married Sarah Montgomery, in Marietta, Washington, OHIO. Born abt 1789. Sarah died in Blanchard Twp, Putnam, OH, age 69/11/-, on 13 Aug 1858; she was 69. Buried in Harmon Cemetery, Blanchard Twp, Putnam, OH.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|----|-------|----------------------------|
| 61 | i. | Adeline (1812-) |
| 62 | ii. | Mary / Marietta (1814-) |
| 63 | iii. | Susan M. (1819-1907) |
| 64 | iv. | Jacob (1815-) |
| 65 | v. | John M. (-1821) |
| 66 | vi. | Sarah (1823-1865) |
| 67 | vii. | Robert Mc_Neal (1824-1904) |
| 68 | viii. | Henry Clay (1827-1909) |
| 69 | ix. | Jerome W. (1833-1907) |

21. Mary Younkin.

Bef 4 May 1812 Mary married Isaac Overholt, in deed date.

22. John Houpt. Born on 12 Jun 1767 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. John died in age 84/2/13, on 25 Aug 1851; he was 84. Buried in Durham Church Cemetery.

On 10 Aug 1792 when John was 25, he married Anna Elizabeth Younkin, daughter of Johann Henrich Junghen & Catharina Scherer. Born on 3 Sep 1770 in Bedminster, Bucks, Pennsylvania. Christened in Keller Lutheran, Bedminster, Bucks, PA. Anna Elizabeth died in Bucks, Pennsylvania, on 1 Mar 1831; she was 60. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery.

They had the following children:

Register Report

70	i.	Henry Youngken (1793-1864)
71	ii.	John (1795-1885)
72	iii.	Daniel (1798-1802)
73	iv.	Abraham (1799-1871)
74	v.	Elizabeth (1804-1881)
75	vi.	Benjamin Franklin (1809-1838)
76	vii.	Mary (1812-1814)
77	viii.	UNNAMED
78	ix.	Mary Ann (1816-1876)

23. Mary Magdalena Haupt (oldest daug.). Born on 16 Jul 1769. Mary Magdalena died in Central, ?, PA.

Mary Magdalena married Abraham Kreider.

24. Sebastian Haupt. Born on 4 Aug 1771 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Sebastian died in in fourth year, in 1775; he was 3. Buried in Durham Church Cemetery.

25. Samuel Haupt. Born on 22 Sep 1773. Samuel died in New York, ? age 84/2/2, on 9 Jan 1857; he was 83.

Samuel married Elizabeth Sweitzer. Born in Bucks, PA.

26. Jacob Haupt. Born on 27 Apr 1776. Jacob died in Philadelphia, ?, PA.

Jacob married Haupt.

27. Sarah Haupt (3rd daug.). Born on 12 Nov 1778.

Sarah married Abraham Piesch.

28. Sebastian Houpt. Born on 17 May 1781.

29. Maria Elizabeth Haupt. Born on 16 Mar 1783 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Christened on 11 May 1783 in St. Lukes, Lutheran, Bucks, PA. Maria Elizabeth died in in third year, in 1786; she was 2. Buried in Durham Church Cemetery.

30. Abraham Haupt. Abraham died in Illinois, ?

31. Catherine Haupt (#2 daug.).

Catherine married Septimus Evans.

32. Henry Haupt. Henry died in died Fall of 1818 in Alabama?

33. Elisabeth Haupt. Born on 11 Oct 1792. Elisabeth died in She died in the Spring of 1852 poss. in IL; in 1852; she was 59.

34. John Fackenthall Youngken. Born on 1 Aug 1805 in Herkimer, New York. John Fackenthall died in Friendsville, Wabash, Illinois, on 27 May 1870; he was 64.

In 1833/1837 when John Fackenthall was 27, he first married Harriet Danforth, daughter of Cyrus Danforth & Mary Clarke, in Mount Carmel, Wabash, Illinois. Born on 19 Dec 1801 in Mount Carmel, Illinois, /New England. Harriet died in Friendsville, Wabash, Illinois, on 31 Aug 1858; she was 56.

They had the following children:

Register Report

79	i.	John Cyrus Killian (1839-1917)
80	ii.	Samuel Thomas
81	iii.	Mary Catharine (1841-1882)

On 23 May 1860 when John Fackenthall was 54, he second married Eliza Boileau, daughter of Daniel Boileau Col., in Reigelsville, Bucks, PA., Rev. S.M. Andrews. Born in 1814 in Bucks, PA. Eliza died in Frenchtown, New Jersey, on 2 Sep 1899; she was 85. Buried in Frenchtown Cem., New Jersey.

35. Mary Youngken. Mary died in age 20 or 22, Tinicum, Bucks, PA. Buried in Lower Tinicum, Church, Bucks, PA.

36. Joseph Youngken. Born on 2 Dec 1808 in Tinicum, Bucks, PA. Christened on 23 Apr 1809 in Tinicum Lutheran, & Reformed. Joseph died in age 6/8 years, Tinicum, Bucks, PA. Buried in Lower Tinicum, Church, Bucks, PA.

37. Samuel F. Youngken. Born on 15 Apr 1811. Christened on 19 May 1811 in Tinicum Lutheran, & Reformed. Samuel F. died in Tinicum, Bucks, PA., age 20/4/16, on 31 Aug 1831; he was 20. Buried in Lower Tinicum, Church, Bucks, (Fox Graveyard).

38. Eliza Youngken. Born on 24 Oct 1813 in Tinicum, Bucks, PA. Christened on 28 Nov 1813 in Tinicum Lutheran, & Reformed. Eliza died in Tinicum, Bucks, PA., on 13 Apr 1873; she was 59. Buried in New Cemetery, Lower Tinicum Ch, Bucks, PA.

On 8 Jan 1835 when Eliza was 21, she married Isaac Summers, in Tinicum, Bucks, PA., Rev. S. Stahr. Born on 9 Apr 1807 in Tinicum, Bucks, PA. Isaac died in Tinicum, Bucks, PA., on 23 Sep 1874; he was 67. Buried in New Cemetery, Lower Tinicum Ch, Bucks, PA.

They had the following children:

82	i.	Catherine Harriet (-1836)
83	ii.	Catharine (1844-1844)
84	iii.	Mary G. (1851-1869)

39. Christena Youngken. Born on 11 Oct 1815 in Tinicum, Bucks, PA. Christened on 29 Oct 1815 in Tinicum Lutheran, & Reformed. Christena died in age 20/11/14, Bucks, PA., on 25 Sep 1835; she was 19. Buried in Lower Tinicum, Church, Bucks, (Fox Graveyard).

Register Report

Fourth Generation

40. John Youngken. Born on 3 Apr 1815. John died on 9 Apr 1891; he was 76. Buried in Durham Union, Cemetery.

John married Maria Kressler. Born on 10 Feb 1811. Maria died on 14 Apr 1860; she was 49. Buried in Durham Union, Cemetery.

They had the following children:

85	i.	Emmy (1839-)
86	ii.	Mary Jane
87	iii.	John Jerame (1845-)
88	iv.	Emaline (1850-)

41. Mary Youngken. Born in Nov 1821.

Mary married John Musselmen.

42. Julia Youngken. Born abt 1824.

Julia married John (?Rohe) Kohl.

43. Catherine Ann Youngken. Born in 1829 in Nockamixon, Bucks, PA.

On 9 Nov 1867 when Catherine Ann was 38, she married Charles (~~Sellner~~) Zoellner, in Rev. D. Rothrock. Born in Springfield, Bucks, PA.

44. Henry H. Youngken cabinetmaker. Born in Jul 1831 in Nockamixon, Bucks, PA. Henry H. died in Nockamixon, Bucks, PA., on 28 Dec 1924; he was 93.

On 12 Apr 1857 when Henry H. was 25, he married Anna Christianna Lenning, daughter of Adam Lenning & Christiana, in St. John's Evan., Lutheran Church, Easton, PA. Born in Sep 1834 in Easton, Northampton, PA.

They had the following children:

89	i.	Sarah
90	ii.	Mary Alice (1862-)
91	iii.	John N. (1862-)
92	iv.	Abraham Lenning (1870-)
93	v.	Emma Jane (1874-)

45. Abraham Youngken. Born on 28 Mar 1833 in Bucks, PA. Abraham died in age 24/7/16, Near Ferndale, Bucks, PA., on 13 Nov 1857; he was 24. Buried in St. Luke's Luth., & Reformed Chur., Ferndale, PA.

Abraham married Maria Catharina Frankenfield, daughter of Henry Frankenfield & Anna Datesman.

They had one child:

94	i.	Abraham Frankenfield (1858-1934)
----	----	----------------------------------

46. Herman Youngken. Born in 1834.

47. Jesse Youngken. Jesse died in went west, alive in 1936!

Register Report

48. Nicholas Youngken. Born in Oct 1818 in (never married). Nicholas died in Nockamixon, Bucks, PA., on 11 Mar 1912; he was 93.

49. Maria Youngken. Born abt 1817.

Maria married Gottfried Fischler.

50. Jane Youngken. Born on 30 Jan 1804 in Bucks, PA. Jane died in age 43/7/26, of fever, on 26 Sep 1847; she was 43. Buried on 28 Sep 1847 in St. John's Evan., Lutheran, Easton, PA.

Jane married John Sterner.

They had the following children:

95	i.	UNNAMED
96	ii.	Ephraim
97	iii.	Elisabeth
98	iv.	Josiah
99	v.	Barbara Ann
100	vi.	Janet
101	vii.	John
102	viii.	William

51. Jemima Younkin.

Jemima married Newhard.

They had one child:

103	i.	Abraham
------------	----	---------

52. William Seip.

William married Anna Maria Raub.

53. Anna Margaret Seip. Born on 1 Mar 1805. Christened on 16 Jun 1805 in St. Luke's, Near Ferndale, Bucks, PA.

54. Rosanna Seip.

Rosanna married George P. Wright.

55. David Seip. Born on 8 Jul 1816. David died on 16 Aug 1885; he was 69.

David first married Catherine.

They had the following children:

104	i.	Mary Ellen
105	ii.	Theodore F.
106	iii.	John Henry
107	iv.	Sarah

David second married Lucy Ann.

56. Catharine Seip. Born on 7 Mar 1819. Christened in sponsor: Henry Kruger & Maria.

Catharine married Frederick Steely.

Register Report

57. Maria Seip.

Maria married William Maxwell.

58. Elizabeth Seip.

Elizabeth married William Oldham.

59. Mary Hoffman.

60. Elisabeth Hoffman.

61. Adeline Youngkin. Born in Oct 1812.

Adeline married John Van Pelt.

62. Mary / Marietta Youngkin. Born on 17 Jul 1814.

63. Susan M. Younkin. Born on 24 Apr 1819 in Lancaster, Fairfield Co, OH. Susan M. died in Youkum, Lavaca, Texas, on 30 Jan 1907; she was 87.

On 9 Nov 1841 when Susan M. was 22, she married Jesse Beeson Dr., son of Abel Beeson, in Hancock, OHIO. Born in 1813 in Columbiana Co, OH. Jesse died in near Hope, Lavaca Co, TX, on 11 Feb 1884; he was 71.

64. Jacob Younkin. Born in 1815 in ?? Jacob died in 1860 of, Washington Twp., Hancock Co., OHIO.

65. John M. Younkin. John M. died on 30 Dec 1821 in Lancaster, Fairfield, OHIO. Buried in Old Methodist, Cemetery, Lancaster, OHIO.

66. Sarah Younkin. Born in 1823. Sarah died in May 1865; she was 42.

In Sep 1845 when Sarah was 22, she married Absalom P. Byal, in Hancock, OHIO.

67. Robert Mc_Neal Youngkin Dr. Born on 5 Dec 1824 in Lancaster, Fairfield, OHIO. Robert Mc_Neal died in Florence, Marion, Kansas, on 25 Apr 1904; he was 79. Buried in Hillcrest Ceme., Florence, Kansas.

On 3 Apr 1849 when Robert Mc_Neal was 24, he first married Elizabeth Crosser, in Wood, OHIO. Born on 15 Oct 1828. Elizabeth died on 3 Nov 1857; she was 29.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------|
| 108 | i. | Helen M. (1852-1899) |
| 109 | ii. | Sara Alice (1857-1857) |

On 11 Dec 1862 when Robert Mc_Neal was 38, he second married Ann Elizabeth Conner, daughter of Edward Conner & Eliza, in Mechanicsville, Iowa. Born on 25 Apr 1841 in Clarion, PA. Ann Elizabeth died in Atchison, Kansas, on 8 May 1915; she was 74. Buried in Hillcrest Ceme., Florence, Kansas.

They had one child:

- | | | |
|-----|----|---------------|
| 110 | i. | Isola (1864-) |
|-----|----|---------------|

68. Henry Clay Youngkin. Born on 1 May 1827 in OHIO. Henry Clay died in Youkum, Lavaca, Texas, on 20 Oct 1909; he was 82. Buried in Oak Grove Ceme, Yoakum, Texas.

Register Report

In 1849 when Henry Clay was 21, he married Elizabeth Shafer, in Hancock, OHIO. Born on 18 Feb 1827 in Sugar Creek Twp., Stark, OHIO. Elizabeth died in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas, on 9 Jan 1910; she was 82. Buried in Oak Grove Ceme, Yoakum, Texas.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| 111 | i. | John Abraham (1850-1928) |
| 112 | ii. | Josiah Shafer (1855-1925) |

69. Jerome W. Younkin. Born on 9 Sep 1833 in Lancaster, Fairfield, OH. Jerome W. died in Wolcottville, LaGrange, Indiana, on 20 Sep 1907; he was 74.

On 29 May 1856 when Jerome W. was 22, he first married Mary Ann Hall, in Putnam, OHIO. Born abt 1838. Mary Ann died in Blanchard Twp, Putnam, OH, age 21/5/6, on 22 Dec 1859; she was 21. Buried in Harmon Cemetery, Blanchard, Putnam, OH.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------|
| 113 | i. | May (1857-) |
| 114 | ii. | Ollia (1859-) |

On 28 Aug 1879 when Jerome W. was 45, he second married Eliza J. Bingman, in Sturgis, MI.

70. Henry Youngken Haupt. Born on 2 Aug 1793 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Henry Youngken died in unmarried, Springfield, Bucks, PA., on 26 Jul 1864; he was 70. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery, age 70/11/24.

71. John Haupt. Born on 25 Jul 1795 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. John died in unmarried, Springfield, Bucks, PA., on 31 Oct 1885; he was 90. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery.

72. Daniel Haupt. Born in 1798 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Daniel died in in fifth year, Springfield, Bucks, PA., in 1802; he was 4. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery.

73. Abraham Haupt. Born on 11 Sep 1799 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Abraham died in age 71/11/4, on 15 Aug 1871; he was 71. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery.

Abraham married Rachel Long, daughter of William Long Judge & Jane. Born on 1 Sep 1799. Rachel died in Springfield, Bucks, PA., age 52/7/-, on 1 Apr 1852; she was 52. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|------|-----------------------------|
| 115 | i. | William L. (1832-1863) |
| 116 | ii. | Sarah V. (~1835-1848) |
| 117 | iii. | Mary Elizabeth (~1838-1848) |

74. Elizabeth Haupt. Born on 10 Dec 1804 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Elizabeth died in unmarried, Springfield, Bucks, PA., on 6 Sep 1881; she was 76. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery, age 76/8/26.

75. Benjamin Franklin Haupt. Born on 12 Feb 1809 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Benjamin Franklin died in Springfield, Bucks, PA., on 3 Sep 1838; he was 29. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery, age 29/6/22.

76. Mary Haupt. Born in 1812 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Mary died in age 2, Springfield, Bucks, PA., in 1814; she was 2. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery.

77. Haupt.

78. Mary Ann Haupt. Born on 8 Dec 1816 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Mary Ann died on 4 Mar 1876; she was 59.

Register Report

On 18 Jun 1840 when Mary Ann was 23, she married William Henry Witte. Born on 4 Oct 1817. William Henry died on 26 Nov 1875; he was 58.

They had one child:

118 i. Emma Elizabeth (1841-1934)

79. John Cyrus Killian Youngken. Born on 4 Aug 1839 in Friendsville, Wabash, Illinois. John Cyrus Killian died in Ventura, Ventura, California, in 1917; he was 77.

John Cyrus Killian married Julia B. Van Ausdel. Born on 24 May 1848 in Lawrence, Illinois. Julia B. died aft 1920; she was 71.

They had the following children:

119 i. Harry Herman (1868-)
120 ii. Anna Kate (1871-)
121 iii. Charles Thomas (1882-)
122 iv. Benjamin Noble (1871-)
123 v. Cyrus Donald (1889-)

80. Samuel Thomas Youngken. Born in Friedensville, Wabash, Illinois. Samuel Thomas died in age 10.

81. Mary Catharine Youngken. Born in 1841 in Wabash IL. Mary Catharine died in Carmi, White, Illinois, in 1882; she was 41.

On 25 Oct 1864 when Mary Catharine was 23, she married C. E. McDowell.

82. Catherine Harriet Summers. Catherine Harriet died on 4 May 1836 in age 22 days. Buried in Lower Tinicum, Church Ceme., Bucks, PA.

Catherine Harriet married Heany/Keeny.

83. Catharine Summers. Born on 24 May 1844 in Tinicum, Bucks, PA. Catharine died in age 20/2/12; Bucks, PA., on 6 Aug 1844; she was <1. Buried in Lower Tinicum, Church Ceme., Bucks, PA.

Catharine married Israel Ulmer.

They had one child:

124 i. Katy (1864-1864)

84. Mary G. Summers. Born on 5 May 1851. Mary G. died in age 17/11/12, on 30 Mar 1869; she was 17. Buried in Lower Tinicum, Church Ceme., Bucks, PA.

Register Report

Fifth Generation

85. **Emmy Younkin.** Born in 1839 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. *d. 17 Apr. 1873 Age 34/6/21*
M. L. LEONARD

86. **Mary Jane Younkin.**

87. **John Jerame Younkin.** Born in 1845 in Springfield, Bucks, PA.

88. **Emaline Younkin.** Born in 1850 in Springfield, Bucks, PA.

89. **Sarah Youngken.**

Sarah married William Mensch.

They had the following children:

125	i.	Frank (1881-)
126	ii.	David (1882-)

90. **Mary Alice Youngken.** Born in 1862.

Mary Alice married Robert Carlow.

91. **John N. Youngken.** Born in Aug 1862.

John N. married Lillie T. Mc_Cartney, daughter of Lizzie. Born in Apr 1873 in PA.

92. **Abraham Lenning Youngken.** Born in Nov 1870.

Abraham Lenning married Eva E. Overholtzer, daughter of Henry W. Overholtzer & Catharine Heagey. Born on 26 Nov 1873 in of Philadelphia, PA.

93. **Emma Jane Youngken.** Born in 1874.

Emma Jane married West Fabian.

They had one child:

127	i.	Mary E. (1895-)
-----	----	-----------------

94. **Abraham Frankenfield Youngken.** Born on 31 Mar 1858 in Haycock, Bucks, PA., 6 MAY 1857. Abraham Frankenfield died in ? 28 Jul 1885, age 28/2/22, Bucks, PA., on 18 Feb 1934; he was 75. Buried in St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, PA.

On 2 Nov 1878 when Abraham Frankenfield was 20, he first married Mary Ellen Steeley, in Kintersville, Bucks, PA., Rev. W. S. Emery. Born on 6 May 1857. Mary Ellen died in age 28/2/22, Near Ferndale, Bucks, PA., on 28 Jul 1885; she was 28. Buried in St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, PA.

They had the following children:

128	i.	Mary Estella (~1880-1881)
129	ii.	Oscar (1881-1881)
130	iii.	Christian Steeley (1883-1969)

Abraham Frankenfield second married Amanda Bougher. Born in Oct 1865 in PA.



Register Report

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------|
| 131 | i. | Horace (1887-) |
| 132 | ii. | Alvin (1893-) |

95. Sterner.

96. Ephraim Sterner.

97. Elisabeth Sterner.

98. Josiah Sterner.

99. Barbara Ann Sterner.

100. Janet Sterner.

101. John Sterner.

102. William Sterner.

103. Abraham Newhard.

Abraham married Susanna.

They had one child:

- | | | |
|-----|----|--------|
| 133 | i. | Jemima |
|-----|----|--------|

104. Mary Ellen Seip.

105. Theodore F. Seip.

Theodore F. married Elizabeth Hoot.

106. John Henry Seip.

John Henry married Matilda Slifer.

107. Sarah Seip.

108. **Helen M. Youngkin.** Born on 5-Sep-1852. Helen M. died in Black Hawk, Colorado, on 7 Aug 1899; she was 46. Buried in Hillcrest Ceme., Florence, Kansas.

In Apr 1875 when Helen M. was 22, she married John Mc Ginnis, in Florence, Kansas. Born on 9 Apr 1848 in Plattsville, Canada. John died in 1928; he was 79. Buried in Hillcrest Ceme, Florence, Kansas.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|------|-----------------------------|
| 134 | i. | Mollie M. (1875-1950) |
| 135 | ii. | Judson D. (1877-1942) |
| 136 | iii. | Guy R. (1879-) |
| 137 | iv. | Wade Blaker (1882-1939) |
| 138 | v. | John Francis (1884-1967) |
| 139 | vi. | Russell Harding (1893-1907) |

Register Report

109. Sara Alice Youngkin. Born on 26 Mar 1857. Sara Alice died on 5 Dec 1857; she was <1.

110. Isola Youngkin. Born on 24 Mar 1864 in Iowa.

On 16 Jun 1889 when Isola was 25, she married Allen Hervey Bell, son of John M. Bell & Mary F. Hervey, in Florence, Kansas. Born in 1863. Allen Hervey died in 1934; he was 71.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|------|-------------------------------|
| 140 | i. | Harry Earl (1891-) |
| 141 | ii. | Ellena Marguerite (1893-1967) |
| 142 | iii. | Dorothy Youngkin (1896-1972) |

111. John Abraham Youngkin Dr. Born on 21 Apr 1850 in Findlay, Hancock, OHIO. John Abraham died in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas, on 16 Jul 1928; he was 78. Buried on 18 Jul 1928 in Oak Grove Ceme, Yoakum, Texas.

On 1 Oct 1874 when John Abraham was 24, he married Pauline Dorothy Arnim, in Lavaca, Texas. Born on 7 Jul 1859 in Old Moulton, Lavaca, Texas. Pauline Dorothy died in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas, on 23 Nov 1952; she was 93. Buried on 25 Nov 1952 in Oak Grove Ceme, Yoakum, Texas.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 143 | i. | Francis Marion (1875-1946) |
| 144 | ii. | Josiah Shafer (1877-1960) |
| 145 | iii. | Elizabeth Louise (1878-1926) |
| 146 | iv. | John Abraham "Ponnie" (1880-1975) |
| 147 | v. | Ida May (1882-1972) |
| 148 | vi. | Robert Clay R.H. (1883-1982) |
| 149 | vii. | Pearl Marguerite (1885-1982) |
| 150 | viii. | Birdie Grace (1886-1940) |
| 151 | ix. | Albert A. (1888-1950) |
| 152 | x. | Clay (1890-1961) |

112. Josiah Shafer Youngkin. Born on 21 Jun 1855 in Upper Sandusky, Wyandot, OHIO. Josiah Shafer died in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas, on 11 Jul 1925; he was 70. Buried in Oak Grove Ceme, Yoakum, Texas.

Josiah Shafer married Lena Mary Cox. Born in 1868.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|------|------------------------|
| 153 | i. | John (1888-) |
| 154 | ii. | Elizabeth Lina (1889-) |
| 155 | iii. | Sara Lynn (1900-) |
| 156 | iv. | Rebecca (1903-) |
| 157 | v. | Mary (1906-) |

113. May Youngkin. Born in Dec 1857.

114. Ollia Youngkin. Born in Apr 1859.

115. William L. Haupt. Born on 2 Aug 1832 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. William L. died in age 30/5/24, on 26 Jan 1863; he was 30. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery.

William L. married Matilda Martin.

116. Sarah V. Haupt. Born abt 1835 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Sarah V. died in Springfield, Bucks, PA., age 13/6/0, on 15 Jan 1848; she was 13. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery.

Register Report

117. Mary Elizabeth Haupt. Born abt 1838 in Springfield, Bucks, PA. Mary Elizabeth died in Springfield, Bucks, PA., age 10/8/6, on 30 Jan 1848; she was 10. Buried in Durham Church, Cemetery.

118. Emma Elizabeth Witte. Born on 22 May 1841. Emma Elizabeth died on 8 Aug 1934; she was 93.

On 11 Aug 1865 when Emma Elizabeth was 24, she married Eugene Smith. Born on 11 Jan 1836. Eugene died on 4 Jan 1904; he was 67.

They had one child:

158	i.	Anita Ludlam
-----	----	--------------

119. Harry Herman Youngken. Born in Jan 1868 in Friendsville, Wabash, Illinois. Harry Herman died in Santa Paula, Ventura, California, ?

On 29 May 1891 when Harry Herman was 23, he married Maud Lola Gieberson, in Fillmore, Ventura, California. Born in May 1873 in California.

They had the following children:

159	i.	Ralph (1892-)
160	ii.	Ada Lucille (1894-)
161	iii.	Gertrude Kate (1895-)
162	iv.	Irene (1905-)

120. Anna Kate Youngken. Born in Apr 1871 in Freidensville, Wabash, Illinois. Anna Kate died in Alhambra, California.

Anna Kate married William E. Willis.

They had the following children:

163	i.	Margaret E. (1899-)
164	ii.	Howard C.

121. Charles Thomas Youngken. Born in 1882 in Illinois. Charles Thomas died in San Pedro, California.

Charles Thomas married Edith Palmer. Born in 1888 in Kansas.

They had the following children:

165	i.	Helen Edith (1914-)
166	ii.	Esther Juliana (1916-)
167	iii.	Catherine Ruth (1919-)
168	iv.	Donna Carol

122. Benjamin Noble Youngken. Born in Oct 1871 in Freidensville, Wabash, Illinois, ? Benjamin Noble died in Los Angeles, California.

On 10 Nov 1892 when Benjamin Noble was 21, he married Caroline 'Carrie' H. Baker, daughter of Baker & Mary J., in Ventura, California. Born in Jul 1892 in California.

They had the following children:

169	i.	Helen F. (1893-)
170	ii.	Clarence E. (1895-)
171	iii.	Alice A. (1897-)
172	iv.	Phyllis N. (1899-)

Register Report

123. **Cyrus Donald Youngken.** Born in 1889 in Illinois.

124. **Katy Ulmer.** Born in 1864. Katy died in Tinicum, Bucks, PA., on 23 Aug 1864; she was <1. Buried in w/mother, Lower Tinicum Ch, Bucks, PA.

Register Report

Sixth Generation

125. **Frank Mensch.** Born in Oct 1881.

126. **David Mensch.** Born in Jul 1882.

127. **Mary E. Fabian.** Born in Apr 1895.

128. **Mary Estella Youngken.** Born abt 29 Jan 1880 in Durham, Bucks, PA. Mary Estella died in AGE 1/7/11, Bucks, PA., on 10 Sep 1881; she was 1. Buried in St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, PA.

129. **Oscar Youngken.** Born in Jul 1881. Oscar died in age 0/2/20, Near Ferndale, Bucks, PA., on 5 Sep 1881; he was <1. Buried in St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, PA.

130. **Christian Steeley Youngken.** Born on 25 May 1883. Christian Steeley died on 11 Apr 1969; he was 85.

On 24 Dec 1904 when Christian Steeley was 21, he married Minnie G. Serfass. Born on 7 Dec 1881. Minnie G. died on 11 Apr 1972; she was 90.

They had the following children:

173	i.	Mary M. (1905-1980)
174	ii.	Henry Christian (1907-1990)
175	iii.	Alvin W. S. (1909-1911)
176	iv.	Georgia Ellen Rebecca (1910-)
177	v.	Philip Frederick (1921-)

131. **Horace Youngken.** Born in Apr 1887. Horace died in resided Tinicum.

Bef 1910 when Horace was 22, he married Anna E. Bean, daughter of Jonas Bean & Emma Trauger. Born in 1888 in Ferndale, Bucks, PA. Anna E. died in Quakertown, Bucks, PA., age 54, on 11 Mar 1942; she was 54.

They had the following children:

178	i.	Evelyn (1913-)
179	ii.	Anna (1915-)
180	iii.	Walter (1920-)
181	iv.	Pearl
182	v.	three_sons one_dau.

132. **Alvin Youngkin.** Born in Apr 1893.

Aft 1910 when Alvin was 16, he married Alice G. Wirebach. Born in 1895 in PA.

They had the following children:

183	i.	Clarence (1915-)
184	ii.	Harold A. (1918-)
185	iii.	Ralph (1925-)
186	iv.	Edna (1931-)

133. **Jemima Newhard.**

134. **Mollie M. Mc_Ginnis.** Born on 20 Nov 1875 in Sterling, Kansas. Mollie M. died in 1950; she was 74. Buried in Hillcrest Ceme, Florence, Kansas.

Register Report

On 8 Jul 1907 when Mollie M. was 31, she married V. Herbert Young, in Ft. Scott, Kansas. Born on 28 Sep 1877 in Lincoln, Nebraska. V. Herbert died in 1944; he was 66. Buried in Hillcrest Ceme., Florence, Kansas.

They had one child:

187 i. John Herbert (1912-1912)

135. Judson D. Mc_Ginnis. Born on 17 Dec 1877 in Sterling, Kansas. Judson D. died in 1942; he was 64. Buried in Hillcrest Ceme, Florence, Kansas.

136. Guy R. Mc_Ginnis. Born on 2 Sep 1879 in Granada, Colorado.

137. Wade Blaker Mc_Ginnis. Born on 7 Aug 1882 in Florence, Kansas. Wade Blaker died in 1939; he was 56. Buried in Hillcrest Ceme, Florence, Kansas.

138. John Francis Mc_Ginnis. Born on 5 May 1884 in Eldorado, Kansas. John Francis died in 1967; he was 82. Buried in Hillcrest Ceme., Florence, Kansas.

On 16 Aug 1907 when John Francis was 23, he married Florence J. Snow, in Los Angeles, California.

They had one child:

188 i. John Francis (1908-)

139. Russell Harding Mc_Ginnis. Born on 22 Aug 1893 in Eldorado, Kansas. Russell Harding died on 9 Feb 1907; he was 13.

140. Harry Earl Bell. Born on 9 Mar 1891.

On 31 May 1917 when Harry Earl was 26, he married Lora M. Hoag. Lora M. died on 30 May 1990.

141. Ellena Marguerite Bell. Born on 17 Feb 1893. Ellena Marguerite died on 23 Aug 1967; she was 74.

On 10 Apr 1915 when Ellena Marguerite was 22, she married Earl Leroy Collins, son of Elmer Bensen Collins & Alice Minetta Greek, in Wichita, Kansas. Born in 1893. Earl Leroy died in 1967; he was 74.

They had the following children:

189 i. Leroy Elmer Allen (1917-1981)
190 ii. Kenneth Edward (1920-)

142. Dorothy Youngkin Bell. Born on 9 Nov 1896. Dorothy Youngkin died in unmarried on 22 May 1972; she was 75.

143. Francis Marion Youngkin. Born on 16 Feb 1875 in Hallettsville, Lavaca, Texas. Francis Marion died in Cotulla, LaSalle, Texas, in Sep 1946; he was 71. Buried in Brenham, Texas.

In Jun 1900 when Francis Marion was 25, he married Irene Crozier. Born in 1877 in Brenham, Washington, Texas. Irene died in Cotulla, LaSalle, Texas, in Dec 1959; she was 82. Buried in Brenham, Texas.

They had the following children:

191 i. Crozier Marion (1901-1973)
192 ii. Irene (1903-)

144. Josiah Shafer Youngkin. Born on 26 Jan 1877 in Antioch, Lavaca, Texas. Josiah Shafer died in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas, on 13 Feb 1960; he was 83. Buried in Oak Grove Ceme, Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas.

Register Report

On 12 Mar 1918 when Josiah Shafer was 41, he married Minnie Mae Sample. Born on 21 Dec 1887 in Burlington, Texas. Minnie Mae died in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas, on 5 Feb 1975; she was 87.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|------|------------------------------|
| 193 | i. | Pershing Ison (1920-) |
| 194 | ii. | John Henry (1921-1988) |
| 195 | iii. | Pauline Pearl (Twin) (1923-) |
| 196 | iv. | UNNAMED (Twin) (1923-1923) |

145. Elizabeth Louise Youngkin. Born on 7 Jul 1878 in Antioch, Lavaca, Texas. Elizabeth Louise died in Yuma on 17 Jul 1926; she was 48. Buried in Yoakum, Texas.

Elizabeth Louise married Claude Bryan.

146. John Abraham "Ponnie" Youngkin Jr. Born on 5 Feb 1880 in Antioch, Lavaca, Texas. John Abraham "Ponnie" died in Cuero, DeWitt, Texas, on 17 Aug 1975; he was 95. Buried in Oak Grove Ceme, Yoakum, Texas.

John Abraham "Ponnie" married Cora Bailey.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|------|---------------------|
| 197 | i. | John Edward (1910-) |
| 198 | ii. | Marion Frank |
| 199 | iii. | Dorothy Pearl |

147. Ida May Youngkin. Born on 21 Feb 1882 in Antioch, Lavaca, Texas. Ida May died on 14 Jul 1972; she was 90.

On 20 Nov 1910 when Ida May was 28, she married William E. Bryan, in DeWitt, Texas.

148. Robert Clay R.H. Youngkin "Jim". Born on 4 Apr 1883/1884 in Antioch, Lavaca, Texas. Robert Clay R.H. died on 19 Dec 1982; he was 99.

Robert Clay R.H. married Blanche Senftenberg.

149. Pearl Marguerite Youngkin. Born on 2 Jul 1885 in Antioch, Lavaca, Texas. Pearl Marguerite died on 5 Jan 1982; she was 96.

In May 1904 when Pearl Marguerite was 18, she married Philip Howerton.

150. Birdie Grace Youngkin. Born on 18 Dec 1886 in Antioch, Lavaca, Texas. Birdie Grace died on 19 Jun 1940; she was 53. Buried in Oak Grove Ceme, Yoakum, Texas.

On 19 Oct 1909 when Birdie Grace was 22, she married Ealy G. Majors, in DeWitt, Texas.

151. Albert A. Youngkin. Born on 22 Aug 1888 in Sweet Home, Lavaca, Texas. Albert A. died on 16 Dec 1950; he was 62. Buried in Oak Grove Ceme, Yoakum, Texas.

152. Clay Youngkin. Born on 11 Oct 1890/1891 in Sweet Home, Lavaca, Texas. Clay died on 1 Aug 1961; he was 70. Buried in Oak Grove Ceme, Yoakum, Texas.

153. John Youngkin. Born in 1888 in Texas.

154. Elizabeth Lina Youngkin. Born on 31 Jan 1889 in Yoakum, Lavaca, Tx.

Register Report

Elizabeth Lina married Chambers.

They had one child:

200	i.	John Walter
-----	----	-------------

155. Sara Lynn Youngkin. Born in 1900 in Yoakum, Lavaca, Tx.

156. Rebecca Youngkin. Born in 1903 in Yoakum, Lavaca, Tx.

157. Mary Youngkin. Born in 1906 in Yoakum, Lavaca, Tx.

158. Anita Ludlam Smith.

Anita Ludlam married James Herbert Eyster.

159. Ralph Youngken. Born in Mar 1892 in Santa Paula, Ventura, California. Ralph died in Seattle, Washington.

160. Ada Lucille Youngken. Born in Nov 1894 in Santa Paula, Ventura, California. Ada Lucille died in Fillmore, California.

Ada Lucille married Ford Robinson.

They had the following children:

201	i.	Louise
202	ii.	James
203	iii.	David

161. Gertrude Kate Youngken. Born in May 1895 in Santa Paula, Ventura, California. Gertrude Kate died in Santa Paula, California.

Gertrude Kate married L. Christiansen.

162. Irene Youngken. Born in 1905 in Santa Paula, Ventura, California.

Irene married Samuel Self.

They had the following children:

204	i.	Cecelia
205	ii.	Alice

163. Margaret E. Willis. Born in Aug 1899 in Ventura, Ventura, California.

164. Howard C. Willis.

165. Helen Edith Youngken. Born in 1914 in British, East, Africa.

166. Esther Juliana Youngken. Born in 1916 in British, East, Africa.

167. Catherine Ruth Youngken. Born in 1919 in New York.

168. Donna Carol Youngken.

169. Helen F. Youngken. Born in Sep 1893 in Santa Paula, Ventura, California.

Register Report

Helen F. married Leonard Webb.

170. Clarence E. Youngken. Born in Mar 1895 in Santa Paula, Ventura, California. Clarence E. died in Torrence, California.

Clarence E. married Merle Smith.

They had the following children:

206	i.	Eldon
207	ii.	Milton

171. Alice A. Youngken. Born in Sep 1897 in Santa Paula, Ventura, California. Alice A. died in Balboa, California.

Alice A. married Arnold Bennison.

They had one child:

208	i.	Marlyn
-----	----	--------

172. Phyllis N. Youngken. Born in Jul 1899 in Santa Paula, Ventura, California. Phyllis N. died in Burbank, California.

Phyllis N. married Maurice Porter.

They had one child:

209	i.	Barbara
-----	----	---------

Register Report

Seventh Generation

173. **Mary M. Youngken.** Born on 1 Nov 1905. Mary M. died on 13 May 1980; she was 74.

174. **Henry Christian Youngken.** Born on 2 Apr 1907. Henry Christian died in Easton, Northampton, PA., on 2 Apr 1990; he was 83.

On 1 Jun 1937 when Henry Christian was 30, he married Lorena W. Walter. Born on 17 May 1914.

They had one child:

210	i.	Carle (1951-)
-----	----	---------------

175. **Alvin W. S. Youngken.** Born on 27 Jan 1909. Alvin W. S. died on 26 Dec 1911; he was 2.

176. **Georgia Ellen Rebecca Youngken.** Born on 16 Aug 1910.

On 18 Jun 1949 when Georgia Ellen Rebecca was 38, she married Andrew F. Herrity. Born on 4 Sep 1907.

177. **Philip Frederick Youngken.** Born on 5 Jul 1921.

On 24 Apr 1948 when Philip Frederick was 26, he married Doris P. Crossan. Born on 19 Apr 1925.

They had the following children:

211	i.	April Ellen (1951-)
212	ii.	Jill
213	iii.	Philip

178. **Evelyn Youngken.** Born in 1913 in Bucks, PA.

179. **Anna Youngken.** Born in 1915 in Bucks, PA.

Anna married Walter Burlagal.

180. **Walter Youngken.** Born in 1920 in Bucks, PA.

181. **Pearl Youngken.**

182. **three_sons one_dau.**

183. **Clarence Youngken.** Born in 1915 in Bucks, PA.

184. **Harold A. Youngken.** Born in 1918 in Bucks, PA.

185. **Ralph Youngkin.** Born on 12 Mar 1925.

186. **Edna Youngkin.** Born on 14 May 1931.

Edna married Richard Swartz.

187. **John Herbert Young.** Born on 26 May 1912. John Herbert died on 9 Jun 1912; he was <1.

Register Report

188. John Francis Mc Ginnis Jr. Born in Jun 1908.

189. Leroy Elmer Allen Collins. Born on 6 Jul 1917 in Topeka, Kansas. Leroy Elmer Allen died in Burbank, California, on 10 Sep 1981; he was 64. Buried in Hollywood Hills, California.

On 1 Jun 1941 when Leroy Elmer Allen was 23, he married Virginia Fay Lindsay, in Burbank, California. Born in 1919 in Crosby, Minn. Virginia Fay died in Burbank, California, in 1990; she was 71.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|
| 214 | i. | Carole Royann (1945-) |
| 215 | ii. | Christine Louise (1947-) |

190. Kenneth Edward Collins. Born on 20 Jun 1920 in Topeka, Kansas.

On 6 Jun 1943 when Kenneth Edward was 22, he first married Gwen Ellen Abbott, in Garden City, Kansas. Born in 1917.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|
| 216 | i. | Janice Kay (1946-) |
| 217 | ii. | Duane Edward (1948-) |

On 26 Oct 1957 when Kenneth Edward was 37, he second married Virginia Lee Madsen (ROTH), daughter of Oscar Madsen & Jane Hayes, in Newkirk, Oklahoma. Born on 5 Oct 1921 in Emporia, Kansas.

191. Crozier Marion Youngkin. Born in 1901. Crozier Marion died in San Antonio, Texas, on 7 Sep 1973; he was 72.

On 19 Jan 1920 when Crozier Marion was 19, he married Cathryn Burwell. Born on 16 Oct 1903. Cathryn died on 2 Jul 1980; she was 76.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 218 | i. | Crozier Harriss (1921-) |
| 219 | ii. | Sarah Kathryn |

192. Irene Youngkin. Born on 27 Oct 1903 in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas.

In 1925 when Irene was 21, she married Elbeert Willard Longacre.

193. Pershing Ison Youngkin. Born on 18 Jan 1920 in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas.

On 28 May 1948 when Pershing Ison was 28, he married Elizabeth Jane Morrissey. Born on 24 Dec 1923 in Houston, Texas.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|------|-------------------------|
| 220 | i. | Jeffrey Thomas (1950-) |
| 221 | ii. | Paula Elizabeth (1953-) |
| 222 | iii. | Richard Shafer (1958-) |
| 223 | iv. | Robert Clay (1959-) |
| 224 | v. | Saralyn (1961-) |

194. John Henry Youngkin. Born on 19 Jun 1921 in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas. John Henry died in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas, on 30 Nov 1988; he was 67.

195. Pauline Pearl Youngkin. Born on 29 Sep 1923 in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas.

Register Report

On 1 Jul 1955 when Pauline Pearl was 31, she married Sammie Pantuso, in Sequin, Texas. Born on 18 Oct 1925 in San Antonio, Texas. They were divorced.

They had one child:

225 i. Dino Christopher (1959-1959)

196. Youngkin. Born on 29 Sep 1923 in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas. died in Yoakum, Lavaca, Texas, on 29 Sep 1923; she was <1.

197. John Edward Youngkin. Born on 29 Aug 1910 in Yoakum, Tx.

John Edward married Marian Fultz. Born on 14 Feb 1922 in Indianapolis, IN. Marian died in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA, in 1976; she was 53.

They had one child:

226 i. John Alan (1961-)

198. Marion Frank Youngkin.

199. Dorothy Pearl Youngkin.

200. John Walter Chambers.

Child:

227 i. Cheryl

201. Louise Robinson.

202. James Robinson.

203. David Robinson.

204. Cecelia Self.

205. Alice Self.

206. Eldon Youngken.

207. Milton Youngken.

208. Marilyn Bennison.

209. Barbara Porter.

Register Report

Eighth Generation

210. Carle Youngken. Born on 3 Oct 1951.

On 14 Oct 1989 when Carle was 38, he married Aurelia F. Lopez Dr., Born on 20 Apr 1954.

211. April Ellen Youngken. Born on 24 Sep 1951.

April Ellen married Patrick Andrew Herrity.

212. Jill Youngken.

Jill married David Stech.

213. Philip Youngken Jr.

Philip married Donna Goldberg.

214. Carole Royann Collins. Born on 17 Apr 1945.

215. Christine Louise Collins. Born on 28 Jun 1947.

Christine Louise married Harold Cross Jr..

They had one child:

228 I. Lindsay

216. Janice Kay Collins. Born on 10 Jan 1946 in Oakland, California.

Janice Kay married Ronald Smith, in Wichita, Kansas.

They had one child:

229 I. Justin Karl (1974-)

217. Duane Edward Collins. Born on 15 Sep 1948 in Ft. Scott, Kansas.

On 5 Nov 1988 when Duane Edward was 40, he married Barbara Russell, in Dallas, Texas.

They had one child:

230 I. Nicole Lee (1990-)

218. Crozier Harriss Youngkin. Born in Mar 1921.

219. Sarah Kathryn Youngkin.

Sarah Kathryn married Pretter.

220. Jeffrey Thomas Youngkin. Born on 4 May 1950 in Houston, Texas.

On 30 Jul 1977 when Jeffrey Thomas was 27, he married Donna Ruth Berndt. Born on 27 Sep 1951.

Register Report

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|------|-----------------------|
| 231 | i. | Michael Terry (1980-) |
| 232 | ii. | Jeffrey Clay (1981-) |
| 233 | iii. | Amy Elise (1983-) |

221. Paula Elizabeth Youngkin. Born on 5 May 1953 in Houston, Texas.

On 12 Sep 1980 when Paula Elizabeth was 27, she married Thomas Oliver Callahan. Born on 6 Dec 1948 in Corpus Christi, Texas.

They had the following children:

- | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 234 | i. | Joseph Raymond (1980-) |
| 235 | ii. | Timothy Richard (1986-) |

222. Richard Shafer Youngkin. Born on 31 Jul 1958 in Snyder, Texas.

On 22 May 1988 when Richard Shafer was 29, he married Virginia Mac_Lean Miller, in Golden, Colorado. Born on 21 Oct 1955.

They had one child:

- | | | |
|-----|----|----------------------------|
| 236 | i. | Michelle Elizabeth (1994-) |
|-----|----|----------------------------|

223. Robert Clay Youngkin. Born on 16 Dec 1959 in Houston, Texas.

224. Saralyn Youngkin. Born on 14 Nov 1961 in Houston, Texas.

225. Dino Christopher Pantuso. Born on 20 Apr 1959 in San Antonio, Texas. Dino Christopher died in San Antonio, Texas, on 20 Apr 1959; he was <1.

226. John Alan Youngkin. Born on 5 May 1961 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA.

On 14 Dec 1985 when John Alan was 24, he married Loraine Marie Jimenez, daughter of Chester Jimenez & Raquel Caro, in South Lake, Tahoe, CA. Born on 28 Jan 1965 in Arcadia, CA.

They had one child:

- | | | |
|-----|----|----------------------|
| 237 | i. | Jessica Anne (1986-) |
|-----|----|----------------------|

227. Cheryl Chambers.

Register Report

Ninth Generation

228. **Lindsay Cross.**
229. **Justin Karl Smith.** Born on 17 May 1974 in Wichita, Kansas.
230. **Nicole Lee Collins.** Born on 11 Apr 1990 in Boca Raton, Florida.
231. **Michael Terry Youngkin.** Born on 7 Jul 1980 in Houston, Texas.
232. **Jeffrey Clay Youngkin.** Born on 21 Aug 1981 in Houston, Texas.
233. **Amy Elise Youngkin.** Born on 21 Jun 1983 in Austin, Texas.
234. **Joseph Raymond Callahan.** Born on 27 Nov 1980 in Corpus Christi, Texas.
235. **Timothy Richard Callahan.** Born on 15 Jan 1986 in Houston, Texas.
236. **Michelle Elizabeth Youngkin.** Born on 7 Nov 1994 in Littleton, CO.
237. **Jessica Anne Youngkin.** Born on 1 Jul 1986 in Redondo Beach, CA.

Donna Younkin Logan
P. O. Box 340, Hancock MD 21750-0340
Web Site: www.FamilyTrail.com
E-mail: donna@familytrail.com

YOUNKIN, MRS. ELIZA BOILEAU(BOLEAU) *See Rev 2177*
2177
 b.
 d. Sept. 2, 1899, Frenchtown, N.J. *2177-1 (b.06.1899)*

m.
 sp.
 p.
 ch.
 other:
 Ref. EE,EDFP, 4 Sept. 1899.

YOUNKIN, MRS. ELIZABETH RIEGELSVILLE.

b.
 d. Jan. 3, 1883 (age 87) Williamsburg
 n.
 sp.
 p.
 ch.

other: Son-in-law - Alfred Oyer. She died at the residence of her son-in-law, Alfred Oyer.

Ref. EE, Jan. 6, 1883.

YOUNKIN, GEORGE H.

b.
 d. Dec. 3, 1893 (age 64(62))
 n.
 sp. He leaves a wife.
 p.

ch. 1 son

other: Interment in Paston Cemetery. He died at Edelmans Station.

Ref. EE,EDFP, 4 Dec, 1893.

YOUNKIN, GEORGE W.

b.
 d. Aug. 4, 1899 (age 44) N.Y.C.
 n.
 sp. leaves a widow
 p.

ch.

other: Interment in St. Joseph's Cemetery. He was a member of St. Josephs Church. Former resident of Easton.

Ref. EDPF,EE, Aug. 5, 1899, ES, Aug. 6, 1899.

YOUNKIN, GEORGE W. - EASTON.

b.
 d.
 m. May 10, 1899
 sp. Miss Moetta Morrison of Easton.
 p.

ch.

other:

Ref. EE 16 May 1899.

Bucks County Intelligence.

MARRIAGE NOTICES

Volume 6 1861 - 1885

R to Z

Compiled by Mr. & Mrs. C. Arthur Smith

Typed by Dr. Madalene R. Barnett

Proofread by K. G. Jackson

Under the supervision of Frances W. Waite

and

Bound in memory of C. Arthur Smith

Property of
Spruance Library
The Bucks County
Historical Society
Doylestown, Pa.

Bucks County Genealogical Society

Summer 1988

89-006-3

BUCKS COUNTY INTELLIGENCER
DOYLESTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

858

DATE OF ISSUE	DATE OF MARRIAGE	MARRIAGES 1861 - 1885
2 Mar 1875	13 Feb 1875	YOUNG, Sarah Anne and Isaac L. Stover, both of Nockamixon, at the pars., Kintnersville, by Rev. W. S. Emery
23 Jan 1872	14 Jan 1872	YOUNG, Thomas H. and Sallie Sutch, both of Johnsville, at the Pars. of Davisville Baptist Ch., by Rev. W. H. Conard
29 Dec 1877	25 Dec 1877	YOUNG, William and Mary Gallaher, both of Bristol, at Emilia, before Jesse L. Stackhouse, Esq.
24 Mar 1874	14 Mar 1874	YOUNG, William H. of Plumstead and Annie R. Kilgore of Tinicum, at the Baptist pars., Point Pleasant, by Rev. George Young
8 Jan 1881	3 Jan 1881	YOUNG, Winfield S. and Celia Lippincott, both of Northampton, at pars. of Ref.ch., by Rev. I. Collier
6525 26 Nov 1867	9 Nov 1867	YOUNGKEN, Catharine Ann of Nockamixon and Charles Zoellner of Springfield, by Rev. D. Rothrock
Rev 7377 20 Sep 1884	11 Sep 1884	YOUNGKEN, Charles E. of Richlandtown and Mary W. Wilkinson of Phila., in Grace Bapt. Ch., Phila., by Rev. Russell H. Conwell
25 Jun 1867	11 Jun 1867	YOUNGKEN, John J. and Catharine Garis, both of Springfield, by Rev. D. Rothrock
Rev 7383 7 Oct 1882	28 Sep 1882	YOUNGKEN, Lizzie J. of Richland Twp., and Evan K. Clymer of Bethlehem, at her parents, by Israel D. Fox, Esq.
2 Jul 1867	11 Jun 1867	YOUNGKIN, Mary Jane of Springfield and Frederick H. Koch of Philadelphia, by Rev. W. S. Emery
6551 9 Nov 1878	2 Nov 1878	YOUNKEN, Abraham F. of Haycock and Mary Ellen Steely of Tinicum, at Kintnersville, by Rev. W. S. Emery
Rev 7362 3 Nov 1883	23 Oct 1883	YOUNKIN, Ariandes of Springfield and Emma George of Nockamixon, at Kintnersville, by Rev. D. Rothrock
1 Mar 1870	24 Feb 1870	YOWTER, Miles W. and Annie M. Higgs, both of Upper Makefield, at Trenton, N.J., by Rev. Samuel M. Studdiford

Name of Soldier

Spouse

Mother

Father

YOUNKIN, Nicholas

Nicholas d. 4 Jul 1848 in Nockamixon Twp., Bucks Co., PA.

Wife: Mary YOUNG

Married: abt 1 Feb 1814 by Rev Nicholas MENCH at Springfield

1871 Mary resided in Nockamixon Twp., Bucks Co., PA

? son of

MARRIAGE NOTICES
COPIED FROM THE
BUCKS COUNTY INTELLIGENCER
DOYLESTOWN, PA.

1835 - 1860

L A Y - Z V W

With Appendix

Alphabetically Arranged
and
Typewritten by
C. Arthur Smith.
Wycombe, Pa.

VOLUME III
DOYLESTOWN, PA.
THE BUCKS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
1938

Marriage notices from
BUCKS COUNTY INTELLIGENCER 1835-1860
 DOYLESTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

DATE OF ISSUE	DATE OF MARRIAGE	Marriages 1835 - 1860
5-29-1860	5-23-1860	YOUNGKEN John F., Friendville, Wabash Co., Ill., and Eliza A. Boileau, daughter of Col. Daniel, dec'd, Riegelsville, at the residence of Mrs. Sassaman, the bride's sister, Riegelsville, by Rev. S. M. Andrews
4-21-1857	4-12-1857	YOUNKEN Henry H., Nockamixon, and Anna Lenney, Easton, by Rev. Mr. Stadler
10-28-1846	10-21-1846	YOUNKER Sarah and Nathan Holbert, both of Warwick Twp. in Doylestown, by James Gilkyson, Esq.
10-9-1844	- 1844	YOUNWELLS Louisa and Ezra Krinks, both of Solebury Twp. at Tullytown, by Elder P. J. Hawk
1-6-1857	11-20-1856	YUNKER Ellen and Joseph W. Stout, both of Upper Makefield, at Aubrey Lodge, Newtown, by Rev. Robert D. Morris
3-6-1844	2-22-1844	ZANE John J. and Ann Maria Williams, both of Bucks Co. in Trenton, by Rev. Z. Gaskill
1-12-1848	12-26-1847	ZANGMEISTER Reuben and Catharine Lewis, both of Rockhill, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
5-12-1841	4-25-1841	ZEIGENFOOS Jacob and Eliza Hillegas, both of Milford, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
3-29-1859	3-17-1859	ZEIGENFOOS Mary Ann and Jonas F. Hillpot, both of Richland, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
2-24-1852	2-14-1852	ZEIGENFUS Jacob and Hannah Eckerd, both of Rockhill, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
12-13-1837	12-3-1837	ZEIGENFUSE Caroline, Bedminster, and Jacob Myer, Haycock, by Rev. Mr. Miller
12-4-1844	11-17-1844	ZEIGLER Andrew and Susanna Fryer, both of Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., at Kulpsville, by Rev. A. Berky
10-5-1836	10-2-1836	ZEIGLER Susanna, Tinicum, and John H. Buck, Bedminster, in Phila., by Rev. Mr. Hughes
3-30-1842	2-27-1842	ZEIGLER Thamar, Upper Hanover Twp., Montgomery Co., and Joseph Stover, Springfield, Bucks Co., by Rev. Mr. Weiser
8-25-1847	8-10-1847	ZEINER John, Springfield, and Catharine Sloyer, Saucon, Northampton Co., by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
10-7-1856	9-30-1856	ZETTY Sarah and Edward E. Heist, both of Milford, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
12-23-1851	12-14-1851	ZEUNER Charles, Saucon, and Rachel Gross, Springfield, by Rev. Gustav A. Hinterleitner
11-2-1836	10-20-1836	ZFBLEY Mrs. Annah, Bensalem Twp., and George W. Jackson, Southampton, by Charles W. Biles, Esq.
5-3-1853	4-24-1853	ZIEGENFUS Aaron and Rosanna Diemer, both of Nockamixon, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
12-28-1858	12-23-1858	ZIEGERFUS Cornelius and Mary Jane Weikel, both of Horsham Montgomery Co., in Doylestown, by Rev. S. M. Andrews
3-4-1856	2-23-1856	ZIEGENFUS Henry and Rebecca Foehts, both of Northampton Co., by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
11-11-1856	11-1-1856	ZIEGENFUS Henry, Milford, and Maria Headman, Richland, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer

TITLE TARGET



No. 30401

ESTATE OF

Henry A. Youngken

REGISTER'S OFFICE

Will
1905

did not copy all pages

OATH OF APPRAISER

I, Buckley County, Ill.
 Personally came before me, Register of Wills in and for said County of Buckley
WILLIAM O. BEAN, by me duly appointed appraiser, to fix the value of the estate of
HENRY H. YOUNGKEN deceased, who being duly sworn according
 to law, depose and say that he will, without prejudice or partiality, make a fair and reasonable
 appraisal of the said estate, and assess and fix the cash value of all uncollected and life interest
 growing out of said estate at the market value, as of date of death of decedent, for the purpose of
 ascertaining the amount of transfer inheritance tax due upon the same.

Sworn and subscribed before me
 this 13th day of Aug., 1925
Francis J. Ryan
Sec. of Reg.

Transfer Inheritance Tax—Form 10.
Bucks County.
 Appraisalment For Transfer Inheritance
 Tax Purpose.
 Estate of
Henry H. Youngken
 Late of
Hooksett Township
Decedent.
 Date of Death, Dec. 28th, 1924
 Appraisalment Docket Vol., _____
 Page, _____ No. _____
 Filed Aug. 13th, 1925
 Amount of tax due, \$ 23.79
 AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT
 Received, _____
 Examined and approved, _____
 A _____
 Note about appraisalment, _____
 Appeal from Appraisalment, _____
 Entered and charged, _____

TRANSFER INHERITANCE TAX APPRAISEMENT
APPOINTMENT OF APPRAISER

Whereas, WILEY H. TOWNSEND late of DOYLESTOWN TOWNSHIP
in the County of Bucks State of Pennsylvania, died on the 20th day of Dec., 1924
and possessed of an estate subject to transfer inheritance tax under the laws of the Commonwealth of
Pennsylvania.

Therefore, I, Francis G. Cope Register of Wills of the said County, do hereby appoint
Oscar O. Bean of DOYLESTOWN, PA. appraiser, to make a fair and reasonable
appraisal of said estate, and to assess and fix the cash value of all annuities and life estates growing out of
said estate.

Witness my hand and the Seal of the Register of Wills
Aug. 13th 1925

Francis G. Cope
Register of Wills

Appraisement for Transfer Inheritance Tax Purposes

Item	Property and Description	Appraisal made by the Appraiser for Transfer Tax Purposes	Appraisal as per Inventory Filed
REAL ESTATE.			
Tract 1.	Farm in Springfield Twp.		3000.00
Tract 2.	Farm in Doylestown Twp. 74 Acres		1100.00
Tract 3.	56 acres Pastolani adjoining		400.00
Tract 4.	3 woodlots on Heathcock Mt.		60.00
	Total Real Estate		4760.00
PERSONAL ESTATE			
	Money in Trust Bank of Perkasie	169.00	
	Goods and chattels	290.50	
	Total Personal Estate	459.50	459.50
	Total Estate		5219.50
DEDUCTIONS			
	Decedent's Debts	10.00	
	Funeral Expenses	210.60	
	Miscellaneous Debts	15.00	
	Liens on Real Estate	414.60	
	Tombstones		
	Widow's Exemption		
	Total	650.20	
ADMINISTRATION COSTS			
	Commissions	115.47	
	Counsel Fee	150.00	
	Costs of Settlement	63.30	
	Total Deductions	328.77	328.77
	Balance of Estate Subject to Tax		4890.73
	Tax 2%		97.81
	Transfer Inheritance Tax paid on account		90.93
	Balance Tax Due		7.88

Appraised by me this 13th
Witness my hand, the day and year above said.

day of Aug. A. D. 1925

Oscar O. Bean

Office of the Register of Wills, Bucks County.
County of Bucks, ss.

© 2001 Blackwell Science Ltd

being duly observed

According to law, degree and rank that DO 12 the SECRETARY
of the Estate of THOMAS H. YOUNG, late of TOULASADO TERRITORIAL
deceased, who died on DECEMBER 20 1914
That the whole of the real and personal estate of the deceased consisted of

Tract 1.	Yarn in Springfield Township	\$ 3200.00
Tract 2.	Yarn in Rockhampton Twp., 74 acres.	1100.00
Tract 3.	66 Acres Wasteland adjoining.	400.00
Tract 4.	Three woodlots on Hancock Mountain.	60.00
Total Real Estate		\$ 4760.00

Personal estate as per inventory filed,	\$ 479.50
Money on hand & by order	121.25
on for Harris	214.25

Total Personal Estate	\$ 479.50	\$ 479.50
Total Estate		\$ 823.50

That the debts, funeral expenses, maintenance, &c. amount for, out of settlement, etc. are as follows:

Decedent's Debts	\$ 10.00
Funeral Expenses	210.80
Miscellaneous Debts	15.22
Liens on Real Estate	414.60
Widow's Exemption	

Total		\$ 650.62	
Administration Costs			
Commissions	\$ 119.47		
Counsel Fee	100.00		
Costs of Settlement	81.30		
Total	\$ 300.77	\$ 352.77	
Total Deductions		\$ 1003.39	\$ 1003.39
Balance of Estate Subject to tax			\$ 4236.11
Tax 2 %		84.72	\$ 86.72

Amount of 1st Net Prompt Payment	Paid on account,	60.92
12: Penalty from	to	
Balance Tax Due		15.79

Attested and subscribed before me this
Tenth day of August, 1902.
A. H. McCr.
Harry S. Klenzack,
County Register

David Klenzack
P. O.
Address Buchanan, Pa.

TAX. Two per cent, if estate passes to direct heirs—father, mother, wife, children, grandchildren. Ten per cent if estate passes to collateral heirs—brothers, sisters, uncles, aunts, nephews, cousins, grandchildren, etc. Five per cent deducted if paid within three months from death of decedent. Twelve per cent, penalty if not paid within twelve months from death of decedent.

INHERITANCE TAX REPORT.

Office of the Register of Wills, Bucks County.

County of Bucks, ss.

David Menach being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that *he* the *executor* of the Estate of *Henry D. Youngman* late of *Rockhampton Township* deceased, who died on *Dec 10 1929*.

That the whole of the real and personal estate of the decedent consisted of:

Tract 1. <i>4 am lpr imp 112 acres</i>	REAL ESTATE	\$ 7200.00
Tract 2.		
Tract 3.		
Tract 4.		

Total Real Estate

PERSONAL ESTATE

Total Personal Estate

Total Estate

That the debts, funeral expenses, commissions, counsel fee, cost of settlement, etc., are as follows:

DEDUCTIONS

Decedent's Debts	\$	
Funeral Expenses	\$	
Miscellaneous Debts	\$	
Lien on Real Estate	\$	
Widow's Exemption	\$	

Total

Administration Costs

Commissions \$ 96.00

Counsel Fee

Costs of Settlement *57.52*

Total \$ 153.52

Total Deductions

Balance of Estate Subject to Tax

Tax 2%

Discount of 2% for Prompt Payment

12% Penalty from

Balance Tax due

Affirmed and subscribed before me this

day of

A. D. 192

Deputy Register.

P. O.

Address *Bucksville Pa*

TAX—Two per cent. if estate passes to direct heirs—father, mother, wife, children, grandchildren. Two per cent. if estate passes to collateral heirs—brothers, sisters, nephews, nieces, uncles, aunts, great-nephews, great-nieces, etc. Five per cent. discount if paid within twelve months from death of decedent. Twelve per cent. penalty if not paid within twelve months from death of decedent.

REGISTER'S OFFICE, DOYLESTOWN, PA.

State of Pennsylvania, County of Bucks, ss.

I do *affirm* that as the Executor of the Last Will and Testament of *Henry J. Youngblood* late of *Mechanics Township* deceased, *I* will well and truly administer the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits of said deceased, according to law; and that *I* will diligently and faithfully regard and well and truly comply with the provisions of the law relating to *Transfer* *and* *Deceased* Inheritance Taxes. That the said testa^r died on the *28th* day of *December* A. D. 19*04* at *3.40* o'clock *A. M.*

Affirmed and subscribed before me the *21st* day of *January* A. D. 19*05*.
David Newsch
James S. Hirschbach
Deputy Register of Wills.

Died Dec. 28, 1924

Statement of David Menck, Executor of Henry F. Youngken
late of Rockhampton Township, deceased, for payment of trans-
fer inheritance tax on the real estate of the decedent locat-
ed in Springfield Township.

Value of farm in Springfield Township, con-
sisting of two tracts and containing
102 acres being the premises conveyed
by said Executor to Robert H. Ziegenfuss
and Edith May Ziegenfuss, \$ 3200.00
(This is the price at which the property
sold at public sale and the consideration
in the deed).

Executor's commission, 3%	\$ 96.00
Auctioneer,	8.00
Theodore M. Moyer, services at sale, sale bills, postage, etc.,	13.00
Deduction from purchase price on adjustment of taxes,	15.22
Intelligencer Company, Adv. sale,	7.80
Phila. Inquirer, Adv. sale,	13.50
	\$ 153.52
Balance subject to tax,	\$ 3046.48
Tax 2%,	\$ 60.93

At David Menck
Hackensville, Pa.

REGISTER'S OFFICE, DOYLESTOWN, PA.

State of Pennsylvania, County of Berks, ss.

This day personally appeared

Edwin R. Kohl and
Ther. M. Meyer

the subscribing witnesses to the above will, who being duly affirmed according to law, do say that they were present, saw and heard Henry H. Youngster

the testator to sign, seal, publish, pronounce and declare the foregoing instrument of writing as and for his last Last Will and Testament

and that at the time of so doing he was of sound mind, memory and understanding, to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Affirmed and subscribed before me the 21st day

of January A. D. 1925

John L. Hittman
Register of Wills.

Edwin R. Kohl
Ther. M. Meyer

BUCKS COUNTY, Pa.

Personally Appeared *John Campbell* and
Phaedra Campbell who, upon their solemn affirmation, did
 say, that at the request of the *executors* they did "well and truly, and without
 prejudice or Partiality, value and appraise the Goods and Chattels, Rights and Credits" which were
Henry H. Youngler deceased, "and in all respects
 perform their duties as Appraisers to the best of their skill and judgment."

Witness my hand and subscribed before me this *27th* day of *March* 19*21*
Hugh T. Purdy Appraiser.
John Campbell Appraiser.
Phaedra Campbell Appraiser.

NOTARY PUBLIC
 Piquetteville, Pa.
 My Commission Expires
 March 15, 1922.

Inventory and Appraisement of the Goods and Chattels, Rights
 and Credits which were of *Henry H. Youngler* deceased, late of
 the *Township* of *Michlinsburg* County of Bucks,
 taken and made in conformity with above depositions.

2 Bay horses @ 50.	100.	
2 Cows @ 40	80	
60 Chickens	30.	
Mowing Machine	15	
old Farm wagon body	5	
old truck wagon	50	
old buggy	50	
hay basis value	200	
lot of hay	25.00	
straw	5	
old feedcutter	50	
fanning mill	100	
old horse shoe	100	
old steel weight	50	
for Lumber	200	288.50

First and Final Settlement of the Accounts of David
Lensch, Executor of the Last Will and Testament of Henry V.
Youngken, late of the Township of Rockhampton, deceased.

The Accountant charges himself as follows:

DR.

Value of personal property inventoried,	\$ 479.50
April 7, 1925, purchase price of Springfield Farm sold to Robert and Edith Ziegerfuss,	3200.00
Interest on deposit of proceeds,	18.65
	<u>\$ 3698.15</u>

The Accountant claims credit as follows:

CR.

January 1925 Josiah Trauger, Undertaker,	\$191.80
January 7, 1925, Dr. F.M. Grim, medical services,	10.00
January 21, 1925, Register of Wills, pro- bate of will and Short Certif.,	9.00
January, 1925, Wilmer Liedig, digging grave,	11.00
" " Rev. Welchior, services,	6.00
" " Rev. Hindemach, services,	2.00
April 7, 1925, personal property inventoried claimed by Accountant under will,	479.50
April 7, 1925, Revenue stamp on deed,	3.50
April 7, 1925, Bucks County Trust Co., Judgment and interest,	414.60
April, 1925, Inheritance tax on Spring- field property,	60.93
April 7, 1925, pro rata of taxes,	15.22
May, 1925, Register, filing inventory,	1.50
" " " filing Election of widow,	.50
" " Recorder of Deeds, recording Election of widow,	1.50
" " Register of Wills, filing Det.,	7.50
" " Clerk of Orphans Court, filing Det.,	2.50
Amount carried forward,	<u>\$ 1217.08</u>

	\$ 3698.15
Amount brought forward,	\$ 1217.00
May 11, 1925, T. Y. McCarty, Auctioneer,	\$ 8.00
" " " Theodore M. Moyer, services at sale, sale bills, postage, etc.,	13.00
" 1925, Intelligencer Co. Adv. sale,	7.80
" " " " Adv. Nat.	5.00
Notice,	5.00
" " Phila. Inquirer, Adv. sale,	13.50
May 11, 1925, E. R. Kehl, witness to will,	5.00
" " " Theodore M. Moyer, witness to will,	5.00
Moyer & Vanarsdalen, Attorneys,	150.00
Commissions on Springfield Farm to accountant,	98.00
Balance of Estate for distribution,	2177.80
	\$ 3698.15

NOTE

John Youngken, one of the children of the decedent, is indebted to the estate in excess of the amount of his share. His indebtedness is uncollectible but will be deducted upon distribution to the amount of his share.

Account rendered this Tenth day of August, A. D. 1925.

David Hensch
Executor

State of Pennsylvania } ss
County of Bucks

David Hensch being duly affirmed according to law did depose and say that the settlement of his accounts as Executor of the Last Will and Testament of Henry M. Youngken is full, true and complete.

Affirmed and subscribed to before me this 10th day of August, A. D. 1925.

Harry S. Holmquist
Notary Public for Bucks Co., Pa.

David Hensch

Be it Remembered,

That I Henry H. Young Ben of the Township
of Rockamizer, County of Bucks and State
of Pennsylvania

being of sound and disposing mind, memory and understanding, and considering the
uncertainty of life, do therefore make, publish and declare this to be my last Will and
Testament, in manner and form following, that is to say:

ITEM

I order and direct all my just debts
and funeral expences be first paid out of my
estate by my hereinafter named Executors.

I request that all the members of my
family and their children (that is my
children and grand children) have the use of
my cemetery plot and all other relations by
permission of my hereinafter named Executors
and I request that only tombstones of the
same size and design as are now on
said plot be erected thereon.

I direct my hereinafter named Executors
to sell and convey to the purchaser thereof
by a good and sufficient deed my farm
in Springfield township, reserving thereon
an acre of ground where my parents are
buried, and the proceeds from the sale
of said farm, I direct to be distributed
according to the intestate laws of the
Commonwealth.

And as to all the rest, residue and remainder of my Estate, real, personal or mixed, or
whatever nature or kind, or wheresoever situate at the time of my decease, I do hereby give,
devise and bequeath *unto my grandson David Menck,*
his heirs and assigns

And lastly, I do make, constitute and appoint *David menck*

to be the Executor of this my last Will and
Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills and Testaments by me at any time heretofore
made, and declaring this to be my last Will and Testament.

In Witness Whereof, I have herewith subscribed my name, and affixed my seal,
the *eleventh* day of *March* in the year of our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and *Twenty*.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the
testator above named, as and for his
last Will and Testament in the presence of us,
who have herewith, at his request, subscribed
our names in his presence, and in the pres-
ence of each other, as witnesses hereby.

Edwin R. Stahl
James Wright

Henry E. Youngblood

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, ss.
County of Bucks,

Register's Office, Doylestown, Pa.

Be It Remembered, That on the Twenty-first day
of January A. D. 1925, personally appeared before me,
Harry S. Holmbeck, Deputy Register of Wills in and for the said County of Bucks,
Edwin A. Holt and Liles M. Meyer,

the subscribing witnesses to the annexed instrument of writing purporting to be the last Will
and Testament of Henry H. Youngken,
deceased, and being first duly affirmed according to law, did depose and say
that they were present and saw and heard Henry H. Youngken
the testator, sign and seal, publish, pronounce and declare the annexed paper writing as and
for his last Will and Testament, and at the time of his so doing he
was of sound mind, memory and of disposing understanding, to the best of their knowledge and
belief.

In Testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
official seal the day and year aforesaid.

Harry S. Holmbeck
Deputy Register of Wills.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,) ss.
County of Bucks,

Register's Office, Doylestown, Pa.

Be it Remembered, That on the Twenty-first day
of January A. D. 1925 the annexed Last Will and Testament of
Henry H. Youngken late of
Tockanum Township, Bucks County, Pa.
deceased, was duly proven, and that the said decedent died on the Twenty-eighth
day of December A. D. 1924 at 3:40 o'clock A.M., and Letters
Testamentary thereon were legally granted unto Sam Munch.

the Executor therein named, he having first been duly affirmed well
and truly to administer the goods and chattels, rights and credits of the said decedent according to law.
And also diligently and faithfully to regard, and well and truly comply with the provisions of the law
relating to Transfer Inheritance Tax.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and
official seal, at Doylestown, the day and year aforesaid.

Harry S. Johnson
Deputy Register of Wills.

To Francis G. Cope,

Register of Wills for the County of Bucks, in the Commonwealth
of Pennsylvania.

In the Matter of the Probate of the Last Will and

Testament of *Henry J. Youngman*
late of Frohman's Twp. Deceased.

Petition.

The Petition of *David Menach*

respectfully sheweth that *he is* the Executor named in the Last Will and Testament
of *Henry J. Youngman*, dated the *Second*
day of *March*, A. D. 19 *20*. The said testator was a resident of the
County of Bucks, and State of Pennsylvania, and died in the *Township of Frohman's*
in the County of Bucks aforesaid on the *28th* day of
December, A. D. 19 *24*, at *3:40* o'clock A. M.

The said decedent was possessed of personal property to the value of \$ *700.00*
and real estate to the value of _____ situated as follows: *Farm of 86 acres*
in Frohman's Twp. and Farm of 98 acres in
Springfield Twp., both in Bucks Co., Pa.

Therefore, the said petitioner respectfully applies for probate of the Last Will and Testament
of said testator, and for letters testamentary thereon.

Testator *is* has *not* married, and *no* children have been born to said testator since the
date of the Will.

Dated *January 21st*, A. D. 19 *25* *David Menach*
Bucksville, Pa.

Bucks County, ss.

David Menach

named in the above application, being duly qualified according to law, did depose and say that the matters
and things set forth in the foregoing Petition are true to the best of *his* knowledge and belief

Officially and subscribed before me this *January*
day of *January*, A. D. 19 *25* *David Menach*
Henry J. Menach
Register of Wills.

#30401, 282

Estate of Henry H. Thompson
late of Macomber Corp.

Election of Trustee to
the above the will

Filed by H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

APR 17 1925

K. O. D. A. K. S. A. F. E. T.

WHEREAS, Henry H. Youngken, late of the Township of
Neckamixon, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, died on or about the
30th day of December, A. D. 1924, leaving a last will and
testament bearing date the 2nd day of March, A. D. 1920 and
since his death probated in the Register of Wills Office of
Bucks County on January 21, 1925 and recorded in Will Book
No. 47, page 440, etc., and the said Henry H. Youngken left
surviving the undersigned widow for whom no provision is made
in said will.

NOW KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I, Christiana
Youngken, widow of Henry H. Youngken hereby declare and agree
that I am satisfied with the provisions of said will and I
hereby elect to take under said will and not to take against
the said will and desire that the said will be carried out in
all of its provisions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and
seal this 16th day of April, A. D. 1925.

Signed, sealed and delivered

in the presence of:

Christiana Youngken (REAL)
Marguerite Menach
Thomas Menach

Gladys D. Youngken

Gladys D. Youngken, 81, of 2341 Allen St., Allentown, died Sunday at Sacred Heart Hospital.

She had been employed for many years as a secretary to the partners of the former Miers Lithographic Co., Allentown, before she retired.

Born in Philadelphia, she was the daughter of the late Abraham L. and Eva E. Oberholtzer Youngken.

She was a member of St. John's Lutheran Church, Allentown.

Surviving is a brother, Harold H.N. with whom she resided.

Services will be held at the convenience of the family. There will be no calling hours. Memorials may be sent to St. John's Church.

The J.S. Burkholder Funeral Home Inc., 16th and Hamilton streets, Allentown, is in charge of arrangements.

YOUNGKIN — On January 10, Gladys S. Youngken, formerly of John St., Palmer Twp., funeral Wednesday 2PM Rupert Funeral Home, 465 Memorial Parkway, Philadelphia. Interment: Stewartville Presbyterian Cemetery. Call Wed. after 1PM.

LEWIS E. RUPELL

YOUNGKEN

A LETTER TO MR. CHARLES YOUNKIN

2341 Allen Street,
Allentown, Penna.
March 22, 1936.

Mr. Charles Younkin,
Box 170 Charleroi, Penna.
Dear Mr. Younkin,

Not long ago you wrote to my brother for information about our relatives on the Younkin side. I have found a book which belonged to my father, and which contains biographies of some of the leading Bucks County Families who have long since departed from that locality. My brother has asked me to write to you, as he at the present time has no opportunity to do so. I copied the biographies of Mr. Packenthall and brother's and my grandfather, Henry H. Youngken, and I also made an outline of brother's and my lineal descendants.

This book of biographies was published in 1899, and if the information contained therein is correct then the Historians with whom you have spoken about our ancestors are pretty badly mixed up, as you will discover when you read the enclosed copies.

John and Harmon Youngken, it appears, were the first two Youngkens to arrive in America, and they came from England where they were born and reared to manhood. Perhaps the Historians tried to trace our descendants thru Philip Packenthall, who was an immigrant from Holland. However, his name enters the Y. records about 1846, when his granddaughter, Catherine, married a man referred to as K. Yonkin.

I have looked for other references to our name but could find none. In the biography of A. B. Franklin Livezey, I found that in 1877 he married Sarah Van Horn, daughter of Joseph and Sarah H.

(Tonkin) Van Horn, and they had one daughter, Grace V. H. It may be that this Tonkin is a misprint and should be Yonkin.

I sincerely hope this information will help you clear up a few of the mysteries concerning our Family Tree, and if there are any particular names you wish me to trace in this book I shall be glad to give you all the data I can find.

Very truly yours,

Gladys D. Youngken.

By Permission Of Gladys D.
Youngken

Henry H. Youngken, one of the worthy and influential farmers and millers of Nockamixon township, whom the people of northern Bucks County have regarded for the past two score and ten years as a typical representative of the agricultural class, is descended from one of the pioneer settlers of Southeastern Pennsylvania. The gentleman, whose name heads the above lines, was born and reared on his present homestead, and is a son of John Nicholas and Mary (Young) Youngken, and grandson of John and Mary (Essey) Youngken.

John Youngken was a native of England, where he was reared to manhood; in company with his brother, Harmon, he immigrated to the new and uncultivated lands of America, locating in Nockamixon township, this county, prior to the Revolutionary War; his first purchase was in the northwestern part of the township, and the land is now the property of a Mr. Haney. He was a blacksmith by trade, but upon coming to this country he did not pursue that occupation to a large extent, farming being his principal occupation. Later, John Youngken purchased the present homestead, buying directly from the Penna. and the property has been in the possession of the family up to the present day. According to records, the road that runs thru the farm was laid out in 1793. He

erected a log house and saw mill, both of which are still in good condition, and are landmarks of the district; he cleared the land and carried on agricultural pursuits the remainder of his active days. As a result of his marriage with Mary Essey, the following children were born: John Nicholas; Michael; Abraham; Mrs. Conrad Lotree; Mrs. Anthony Huffman; and Elizabeth.

John Nicholas Youngken, the father of our subject, was born on the homestead, and was reared to agricultural pursuits, which occupation he continued thru his entire life; he also operated the mill that stood on the land. John Nicholas was united in the bonds of wedlock with Mary Young, and this union was blessed by the following children: John married Marie Kressler; Nicholas (a bachelor) had possession of the homestead a number of years; Jesse early in life went West, where he still resides; Henry H., our subject; Abraham married Mary Frankenhild; Sarah was the wife of William Mensch; Mary married John Musselmen; Julia was wedded to John Kohl; and Catherine married Charles Sellner. The father of our subject passed from this life aged 76 years; his wife died at the age of 87 years.

Henry H. Youngken received his education in the district schools of his native township, and at an early age began to learn the trade of a cabinetmaker, which vocation he followed at Bethlehem and Easton, Pa., until 1858. He then gave up his trade and returned to the homestead, where he has since been engaged in farming in partnership with his brother Nicholas. They rebuilt the mill, which they also operate in connection with farming. He chose for his life companion Annie Lenning, a daughter of Adam Lenning, and

they have reared four children: Alice married Robert Cartow, of Phila., and one child, David M., has been born to them; Emma, the wife of West Faben, of Bucksville, this county, and the mother of one child, Edith May; John N. No. 4, who married Lillie T. McCarty; Abraham was united in marriage with Eva Overholtzer, and they are residents of Philadelphia. Mr. Youngken and family are devoted members of the Lutheran Church.

30 APR 1938 - Y.F.N.B.

A Visit to The Old Homestead

Two years ago, during the early part of spring, my brother and I drove down to Bucks County to see how the old Youngken homestead was weathering the "march of time." Neither of us had been on the place for over eleven years. The farm was sold about a year after grandad died, but to whom we don't know. When we got there it was like discovering that a beloved painting had been completely obliterated by a lot of drab, hideous colors.

Because of so much undergrowth we could not locate the foundation of the log cabin built by John Youngken, our great-great-great grandfather (I hope there are enough greys in that) and his brother Harmon, who as you know were the first Youngkens who came to America. Grandad always pointed out to visitors this landmark of the district, with much pride. The saw mill was also erected by John and Harmon and rebuilt by grandad and his brother Nicholas. This was another memorable part of the past that these men loved so well, and which we found had been stripped to the ground.

Apparently the barn was not in use at all for the good, judging it was impassable. You can well

imagine that none of the fields showed any signs of cultivation either. Some family lived in the house, however, in spite of the fact that there were no window-panes—just heavy paper tacked up to keep out whatever elements it could. Even the porch had been allowed to fall down. In fact everything in site looked desolate and dreary.

There are a number of foreigners living in that section, and we were told that many of them are in the moonshine business. Not long ago government investigators uncovered a huge still in Bucks County and seized several thousand gallons of raw alcohol. This is pure guesswork, of course, but it does seem logical enough to believe that on the Youngken homestead an active industry of that nature is being operated behind the impenetrable screen of underbrush. How else could these folks earn a living?

We left the farm that day feeling pretty sad, and wondering if the home of our father and our forefathers will ever be restored to the beauty and charm that it once possessed. Also, we should like to see it reclaimed by some member of the Youngken Family.

By CLAYTON D. YOUNGKEN
Allentown, Pa.

xmas 1937

Family Group Record — MRIN 2117

Mon, Oct 26, 1992

Page 1

Husband: Abraham YOUNGKEN -2252	
Born: 28 MAR 1833	Place: , Bucks, Pa.
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 1855	Place:
Died: 13 NOV 1857	Place: age 24/7/16, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
Bur.:	Place: St. Luke's Luth. & Reformed Chur., Ferndale, Pa.
Father: John Nicholas YOUNKIN -657 Mother: Mary Elizabeth YOUNG -5651	
Other Wives:	
Wife: Mary FRANKENFIELD -5652	
Born: 1832	Place: Haycock Twp.
Chr.:	Place:
Died:	Place:
Bur.:	Place:
Father: Henry FRANKENFIELD -6531 Mother: Anna DATESMAN -6532	
Other Husbands: Aaron ZIEGENFUSS m. 1861-ch: ELLAMANG, ANNA, NANCY, HENRY, HARVEY	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: Abraham F. YOUNGKEN -3551 Spouse: Mary Ellen STEELEY -3552	
M Born: 6 MAY 1857	Place: Haycock, Bucks, Pa.
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 2 NOV 1878 ?	Place: Kintersville, Bucks, Pa., Rev. W. S. Emery
Died: 18 FEB 1934	Place: ? 28 Jul 1885, age 28/2/22, Bucks, Pa.
2. Name: Spouse:	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
3. Name: Spouse:	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
4. Name: Spouse:	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
5. Name: Spouse:	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
 DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
 12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
 THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
 Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

ST LUKE'S LUTHERAN CHURCH

FEEDORCK, Bucks Co., Pa. ON CHURCH Hill Rd.

IN
MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM
YOUNGKEN
BORN JUNE 28TH
1833
DIED NOVEMBER 13TH
1857
AGED 24 YEARS 7mo
.....

Family Group Record — MRIN 1293

Mon, Oct 26, 1992

Page 1

Husband: Abraham F. YOUNGKEN -3551		
Born: 6 MAY 1857	Place: Haycock, Bucks, Pa.	<i>1930 Census: Durham, Bucks Co.</i>
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr: 2 NOV 1878	Place: Kinterville, Bucks, Pa., Rev. W. S. Emery	
Died: 18 FEB 1934	Place: ? 28 Jul 1885, age 28/2/22, Bucks, Pa.	
Bur.:	Place: St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.	
Father: Abraham YOUNGKEN -2252		Mother: Mary FRANKENFIELD -5652
Other Wives: Amanda		
Wife: Mary Ellen STEELEY -3552		
Born: 6 MAY 1857	Place: <i>of Tidicum</i>	
Chr.:	Place:	
Died: 28 JUL 1885	Place: age 28/2/22, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.	
Bur.:	Place: St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.	
Father:		Mother:
Other Husbands:		
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)	
M/F	in order of birth	
1.	Name: Mary Estella YOUNGKEN -4012	Spouse:
F	Born: ABT 29 JAN 1880	Place: Durham, Bucks, Pa.
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died: 10 SEP 1881	Place: AGE 1/7/11
2.	Name: Oscar YOUNGKEN -6535	Spouse:
M	Born: JUL 1881	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died: 5 SEP 1881	Place: age 0/2/20, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
3.	Name: Christian Steeley YOUNGKEN -3553	Spouse: Minnie G. SERFASS -3556
M	Born: 25 MAY 1883	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr: 24 DEC 1904	Place:
	Died: 11 APR 1969	Place:
4.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
5.	Name:	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:

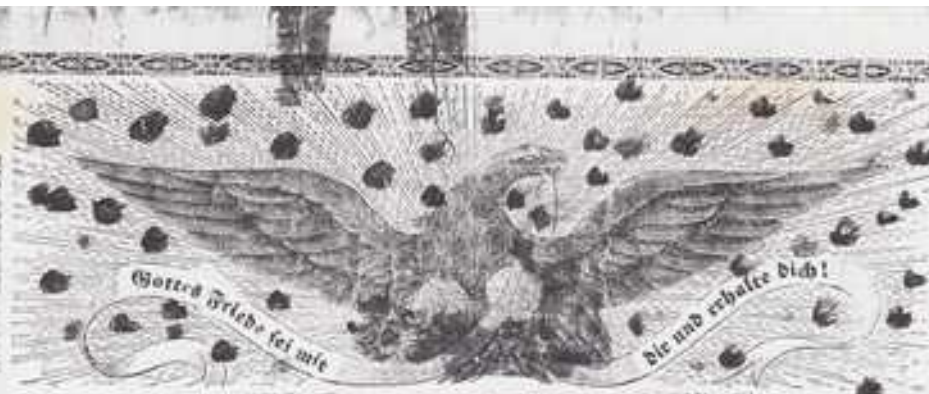
Name and Address of Submitter:
 YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
 DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
 12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
 THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
 Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Geburts- und

Tauf-Schein.

Denn wir kann schmerz weissen,
wollen Lebenslust
lütten Genuß der Ethen,
das uns gleich nur weissen.
A! mit dem Augenblick
Sobst uns're Kraft verweht:
Ich will mich mit jedem Augen-
blick auf der Ethen-Eigen!



Oh! wir will in reicher Ethen,
das die letzte Ethen weht:
Denn Gott hat's mit seinem Wille
Sichem Wille nach erweht!
Wer sein Haus von Wohl befeht,
Wird mit Frieden aus der Welt:
Da die Ethen hat erweht,
Ewig's Ethen kann erweht.



Des
Ehegatten
Abraham Youngren
und seiner Frau **Maria Catvarina**
Prantenfeld
ist ein Sohn geboren worden, den 1ten Tag
März im Jahr unser Herr 1888.
Dieser Sohn ist geboren zu Sayre
County in Buco
Pennsylvania in
Nord-Karolina, ist getauft worden und erhielt den Namen
Abraham
den 10ten Tag Juni im Jahr
unser Herr 1888 von Herrn W.B. Kemmerer.

Taufzeugen waren:

Die Mutter des Kindes.

Alfredson, Pa.
Geführt auf je leicht bei Ethen und Ethen.



Ich bin getauft! ich bin im Tunde,
Durch mein Tauf mit meinem Wille!
So frech ich dich mit frechem Wille,
In Kerna, in Tüfel, Kaff und Kaff.
Ich bin getauft! das frech ich dich,
Die freche Wille mit Kaff!

Ich bin getauft in deinem Namen,
Gott, Vater, Sohn und heil'ge Geist!
Ich bin getauft zu deinem Namen,
Dem Geist, das die geistlich heil.
O! mich ein Geist wird todend sein,
Herr, laß mich dich würdig sein!

Ich bin getauft! ich bin gleich frech,
Was Kaffet mir das Kaff Kaff!
Ich will mein Vaterland und Ethen,
Das ich bei Gott im Himmel hab:
Nach meinem Tod ist mir bereit,
Des Himmels Geist und Ethen-Kaff!





MISS ROBERTA ARNOLD

Miss Arnold Betrothed To Air Force Man

Mr. and Mrs. William Arnold, Easton R. 4, announce the engagement of their daughter, Roberta to James E. Youngkin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1.

Miss Arnold, a graduate of Wilson Borough High School, is attending Pennsylvania State University where she is majoring in home economics.

Mr. Youngkin graduated from Hellertown High School and is presently serving in the United States Air Force. He is stationed at Langley Air Force Base in Hampton, Va.

Corey James Youngkin

James II and Tara Youngkin of Easton announce the birth of their son on June 4 at St. Luke's Hospital. Corey weighed 6 pounds, 15 ounces.



Corey

Mrs. Youngkin is the former Tara Wolfe. Corey's grandparents are James and Cheryl Wolfe of Phillipsburg and James and Deborah Youngkin of Easton. His great-grandparents are Ellen Sutton of Easton; Earl and Lorraine Sutton and Helen Wolfe, all of Phillipsburg; Roberta Youngkin of Bangor, Pa.; and Betty Peck of Indianapolis, Ind. His great-great-grandmother is Lydia Dennis of Ackermanville, Pa.

993

Myrtle G. Crossan

Mrs. Myrtle G. Crossan, 87, formerly of 1810 Lenox Ave., Bethlehem, died Thursday in the Zohman Nursing Home, Richlandtown. She was the wife of Paul E. Crossan Sr. They observed their 57th wedding anniversary last June.

Born in Sussex County, Del., she was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Benson.

She was a member of the Primitive Baptist Church, Wilmington, Del.

Survivors: Husband; son, Paul E. Jr. of Newtown Square, Delaware County; daughters, Doris C., wife of Philip F. Youngkin of Coopersburg, Barbara E., wife of Alan Kephart of Coopersburg, Arthur M. of Coopersburg, County, sis. Wilmington, great-grand-
Services: Home, 500 a.m. Tuesday

Funeral call 10-11

Harold A. Youngkin

Harold A. Youngkin, 63, of 820 Fifteenth Ave., Bethlehem, died Friday in St. Luke's Hospital. He was the husband of Irene R. (Weiss) Youngkin.

He was a machine operator in the maintenance department of Apollo Metals, Inc., Bethlehem, for more than 30 years before retiring in 1980.

Born in Springfield Township, he was a son of the late Alvin and Alice (Weirback) Youngkin.

He was a member of the Phillipsburg Baptist Church. Services will be held at 10:15 a.m. Saturday from Finegan Funeral Home, 302 Heckman St., Phillipsburg. A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10:15 a.m. Sunday from St. James Catholic Church, Phillipsburg. Calling hours 9 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. Sunday.

Penrose Scheetz, Retired auto mechanic

HILLIPSBURG — Penrose Scheetz, 83, of 611 Elder Ave., died Friday, Aug. 30, in Warren Hospital.

He was employed by Penny's Tire and Tune-up Service, Phillipsburg, and was formerly in Phillipsburg, and was owner of an auto mechanic business for 11 years before retiring in 1974.

He was born Aug. 25, 1911, in Reverend, Pa., and was a son of the late Theodore and Elizabeth Youngkin Scheetz.

He was a member of St. Philip and St. James Catholic Church in Phillipsburg.

He and his wife, the former Ethel B. Breiner, observed their 57th wedding anniversary on June 28.

In addition to his wife, he is survived by a daughter, Joan Marconi of Pohatcong Township; three sisters, Olive Breiner and Emma, both of Easton, and Frances McClary of Palmer Township; four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

A brother, Granville, and a sister, Minerva Alexander, died earlier.

Services will be held at 10:15 a.m. Saturday from Finegan Funeral Home, 302 Heckman St., Phillipsburg. A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10:15 a.m. Sunday from St. James Catholic Church, Phillipsburg. Calling hours 9 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. Sunday.

SCHETZ — Penrose Scheetz, 83, of 611 Elder Ave., Phillipsburg, died Tuesday, August 30, 1994. Funeral will be held on Saturday at 10:15 a.m. at the Finegan Funeral Home, Phillipsburg and St. Philip & St. James Catholic Church, South Main & Stockton Sts., at 10:45 a.m. (Mass of Christian Burial) interment will be in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Easton, PA. Calling hours Saturday morning from 9 a.m. to 10:15 a.m.

FINEGAN

Elizabeth F. Scheetz

Mrs. Elizabeth F. Scheetz, 99, of 311 E. Nesquehoning St., Easton, died Saturday in Easton Hospital after being stricken at home. She was the widow of Theodore Scheetz.

Born in Stony Point, Bucks County, she was a daughter of the late Ariandis and Emma (George) Youngkin.

Survivors: Sons, Penrose of Phillipsburg and Granville of Easton; daughters, Emma and Minerva Alexander, both at home, Olive Breiner of Easton and Frances McClary of Palmer Township; sister, Esther Watkins of Easton; granddaughter, Doris Navarre of Wilson, whom she raised; four other grandchildren, 10 great-grandchildren and two great-great grandchildren.

Services: 10:30 a.m. Tuesday, Strunk Funeral Home, Berwick and Reynolds streets, Easton. Call 7-8:30 p.m. Monday.

Youngkin/Fraunfelder

Lisa Jane Fraunfelder and Wayne Mervin Youngkin Jr. were united in marriage in a 2 p.m. ceremony Feb. 29 in St. John's Lutheran Church in Easton. Rev. John J. Deisinger officiated.

The bride is a daughter of Paula Fraunfelder of 832 Milton St. in Easton and the late Lewis Fraunfelder. The bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Youngkin Sr. of 1515 Morgan Hill Road in Williams Township, Pa.

Terri Hall was matron of honor. Bridesmaids were Debbie Hayes; and Lisa Youngkin, Lori Moffo and Lynn Youngkin, sisters of the bridegroom. Torrie Herb was junior bridesmaid. Janelle Creazzo was flower girl.

Ronald Hockman was best man. Ushers were Harold Gordon, Toby Houser, Brian Moffo, John McCauly and Sean Johnson. Matt Herb was ring bearer.

After a reception at the Harmony Manor in Harmony Township, N.J., the couple left for the Poconos. They live in Easton.



Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Youngkin Jr.

The bride graduated from Easton Area High School. She is employed by Chubby's Food & Beer Store.

Her husband graduated from Wilson Area High School. He is employed by union Local 367.

Penrose Scheetz, retired auto mechanic

PHILLIPSBURG — Penrose Scheetz, 83, of 611 Elder Ave., died Tuesday, Aug. 30, in Warren Hospital.

He was employed by Penny's Carburetor and Tune-up Service, formerly in Phillipsburg, and was the owner of an auto mechanic business for 11 years before retiring in 1974.

Born Aug. 25, 1911, in Revere, he was a son of the late Theodore and Elizabeth Youngkin Scheetz.

He was a member of St. Philip and St. James Catholic Church in Phillipsburg.

He and his wife, the former Ethel B. Breiner, observed their 57th wedding anniversary on June 26.

In addition to his wife, he is survived by a daughter, Joan Marconi of Pohatcong Township; three sisters, Olive Breiner and Emma, both of Easton, and Frances McClary of Palmer Township; four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

A brother, Granville, and a sister, Minerva Alexander, died earlier.

Services will be held at 10:15 a.m. Saturday from Finegan Funeral Home, 302 Heckman St., Phillipsburg. A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 10:45 a.m.

SCHETZ — Penrose Scheetz, 83, of 611 Elder Ave., Phillipsburg, died Tuesday, August 30, 1994. Funeral will be held on Saturday at 10:15 a.m. at the Finegan Funeral Home, Phillipsburg and St. Philip & James Catholic Church, South Main & Stockton Sts., at 10:45 a.m. (Mass of Christian Burial) interment will be in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Easton, Pa. Calling hours Saturday morning from 9 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. **FINEGAN**

Charles B. Hebor

Charles B. Hebor, 64, of 2902 Wild Horse Road, Orlando, Fla., formerly of Bethlehem, died Thursday in Orlando General Hospital. He was the husband of Beatrice (Youngkin) Hebor.

He served in the Navy for 27 years before retiring in 1970 as a chief aviation maintenance mate.

Born in Bethlehem, he was a son of the late John and Olga (Fredrick) Hebor.

Survivors: Wife, daughter, Kathy Ann Smith of Atlanta, Ga.; stepmother, Freida Hebor of Bath, and a grandson.

Services: 10 a.m. Monday, Colonial Carey Hand Guardian Chapel, Orlando. Call 2-4 and 7-9 p.m. Sunday.

YOUNGKIN

On Aug. 12, 1994, PHYLLIS M. (nee Granger) of Easton, N.J., age 81, mother of Bernard T. Youngkin, Jr. of Gloucester City, N.J., Dennis J. of Phillipsburg, N.J., Lucille Powell of Erie, N.J., Dennis Peter of Haverhill, Pa. and Michael Eddy of Camden, N.J., sister of Thomas Anania, Jr. of Westport, N.J. grandchildren, nieces and nephews are invited to attend Mass at Christian Burial 11 A.M. Thurs. at St. John Vianney R.C. Church, Backwood Terrace, N.J. There will be a viewing from 7:30 to 10:30 A.M. at GARDNER FUNERAL HOME, 128 S. Black Horse Pike, Hammonton, N.J. 80, New St. Mary's Church, Bridgewater, N.J. Family requests in lieu of flowers donations be made to Samaritan Hospital, 214 W. Second St., Monmouth, N.J. 08852.

ZACHAIS

Funeral Home, 302 Heckman St., Phillipsburg, Pa.

PA.

Phila. Inquirer

Donna

These may give you
info for one of your lines
If not interested, throw
out

Cousin
Ethan

Granville Scheetz, Easton Car retiree

EASTON — Granville Scheetz, 77, of West Milton Street, died Monday, May 2, in his home.

He worked at the former Easton Car & Construction, retiring after 15 years of service. Prior to that he was employed by Flamma Appliances, Phillipsburg.

Born Sept. 12, 1916, in Easton, he was a son of the late Theodore and Elizabeth Youngkin Scheetz.

His first wife, the former Elsie Beeman, died in 1978; and his second wife, the former Joyce Gordon Sawchuck, died in 1993.

He is survived by a son, Jerry of Easton; two daughters, Sharon Siegfried and Linda Paff, both of Easton; a brother, Penrose of Phillipsburg; three sisters, Emma Scheetz and Olive Breiner, both of Easton and Frances McClary of Palmer Township; and four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

A sister, Minerva Alexander, died earlier.

Services will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday in the Strunk Funeral Home, Berwick Street at Reynolds, Easton. Call from 1:30 p.m. to time of services Thursday in

SCHETZ — Granville Scheetz, 77, of W. Milton St., Easton, died Monday, May 2, 1994. Services will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday in the Strunk Funeral Home, Inc., Berwick St. at Reynolds, Easton. Interment will be in the Strunk Cemetery, Easton. Call Thursday 1:30-2 p.m. in the funeral home. Memorials may be made to Easton Emergency Squad, 909 Packer St., Easton, PA 18042 or Northampton County SPCA, Island Park Road, Easton, PA 18042.

STRUNK-EASTON

In Memoriam

3

YOUNGKIN — One year ago March 4, we lost our devoted husband, loving father, grandpa, uncle and friend they called REDS. Our loss is still great. We miss you so much. Our only comfort is to know you are in no pain anymore and are with your family in Heaven with your bedroom slippers on. We will always keep you in our heart of hearts and never forget your smile, love and advice. How could we ever forget with such a Royal name as William Arthur Youngkin. Your loving family,

MILDRED, KATHLEEN,
MICKIE, GRETCHEN

3-4-94

Jeffrey D. Youngken, at Hess's in Stroud Mall

PHILADELPHIA — Jeffrey D. Youngken, 22, of Stroudsburg, died Saturday, May 28, in the Temple University Hospital.

He had worked at Hess's Department Store at the Stroud Mall for the past three years.

Born Feb. 24, 1972, in East Stroudsburg, he was a son of Charles R. and Gretchen Weiss Youngken of Stroud Township and had lived in the area all of his life.

He was a 1991 graduate of Stroudsburg High School, and was active in the Stroudsburg Little League.

In addition to his parents, he is survived by his maternal grandparents, William and Dolores Weiss of Stroudsburg; three brothers, Charles "Chuck" of East Stroudsburg and Brett and Brandon, both at home; a sister, Rebecca, at home; his fiancée, JoAnne Jenkenson of Sciota and her parents, Charles and Carol Jenkenson of Sciota, with whom he resided; and several aunts, uncles and cousins.

Services will be at 10:30 a.m. Wednesday from the William H. Clark Funeral Home, 1003 Main St., Stroudsburg. Call from 9:30 a.m. to time of services Wednesday in the funeral home.

Burial will be in the Stroudsburg Cemetery, Stroudsburg.

The family requests memorials to the Stroudsburg High School Scholarship Fund, in memory of Jeffrey D. Youngken, 1100 W. Main St., Stroudsburg, PA 18360.

Leap Year Birthday

Janet M. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1, was guest at a birthday party given by Edna E. Youngkin Durham St., Sunday. Janet celebrated her 16th birthday Monday Feb. 29 (Leap Year).

Guests present were: Marilyn Courtwright, Shirley Gross, Kathleen O'Donnell, Rosemary Opitz and Barbara Herval, all of Hellertown; Maryann Spinelli, Julia Stangle, Shirley Verba and Jean Zambo, all of Bethlehem; Melvin Brown, Dale Grube, Clayton Hann, Donald Heckman, Terry Hoffer and Gary Jones, all of Bethlehem; Howard Gardner, Frank Jani and James Youngkin, all of Hellertown and Howard Hoffer of Allentown, the guest of honor and the hostess.

HOSPITAL

3/27/93

Admissions

Easton: Admitted as a surgical patient was Roberta Youngkin of Bangor, Pa.

Admitted as a surgical patient

Estate of IRENE R. A. YOUNGKIN, late of the City of Bethlehem, County of Lehigh, and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, deceased.
Notice is hereby given that Letters Testamentary on the above named estate have been granted to the undersigned. All persons indebted to the said estate are requested to make immediate payment, and those having claims or demands to present the same without delay to: JAMES YOUNGKIN, 515 Beverly Drive, Magnolia, New Jersey, Easton, or to: EARL L. HOFFER, JR., Esquire, 561 E. Market Street, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18018.
M-21-9394

Rachelle Amanda Youngkin

Wayne Jr. and Lisa Youngkin of Easton announce the birth of their daughter on Feb. 2 at Easton Hospital. Rachelle weighed 8 pounds, 12 ounces. 1993

Mrs. Youngkin is the former Lisa Fraunfelder.

Rachelle's grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Youngkin Sr. of Easton. Her great-grandfather is William Zellner.

Helle Jon:

Miss Youngkin Given Surprise Party

Miss Edna E. Youngkin was guest of honor at a surprise birthday party given by Alvin Youngkin at his residence, Durham St., Hellertown.

Those in attendance were: Mr. and Mrs. Norman Deemer and Mr. and Mrs. Harold Youngkin of Allentown; Mrs. and Mrs. Robert C. Wartenman; Mrs. Irene Moyer, Misses Rhoda Hartzel, Roberta Turco and Kathleen Shivek, all of Bethlehem; Miss Barbara Brunner of Coopersburg; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Heft, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, Mrs. Robert Fritchman, Misses Janet and Diane Youngkin, all of Hellertown and Mrs. John Duvall of Ringville.

Mildred Werner Of Northampton September Bride

Miss Mildred E. Werner, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred Werner of 2166 Main St., Northampton, was



MRS. RALPH YOUNKIN

married Saturday to Ralph Youngkin, son of Alvin Youngkin of Durham street, Hellertown.

The Rev. E. J. Mitchell performed the ceremony in St. Paul's Evangelical and Reformed Church, Northampton. Miss Jean Cole was the vocalist.

The bride was given in marriage by her father and was attended by Miss Eda Youngkin of Hellertown as maid of honor. Bridesmaids were the Misses Beulah Werner, Gertrude Werner, Irene Hess and Irene Gensyese.

Clarence Youngkin was best man. Ushers were Stanley Wolbach, Clarence Hess, Robert Werner and Benjamin Hess.

A reception was held in the Walnutport Fire Hall. Mr. and Mrs. Youngkin are residing at 2166 Main St., Northampton.

Mrs. Youngkin is a graduate of Northampton High School and is a member of the Extension Club. She is employed at the D and D Shirt Factory, Northampton. Her husband, who attended Bethlehem schools, is employed by the Melrose Land Co., Bethlehem. He is also a member of the Extension Club.

Gladys S. Youngkin

UPPER NAZARETH TWP., Pa. — Gladys S. Youngkin, 89, formerly of 2721 John St., in Palmer Township, died Friday at Easton Hospital where she was admitted Thursday. She was a resident of Gracedale since July of 1984.

She worked for the U.S. Department of Agriculture in Milwaukee, Wis., and as a cashier at the former Grollman's in Easton. She was last employed as a cataloger at Lafayette College Library, retiring in 1981.

Born July 16, 1902, in Phillipsburg, she was a daughter of the late John B. and Elizabeth Crampton Stone.

She resided in Palmer Township for 38 years.

She was a member of the First United Methodist Church of Easton, and was a charter member of the church's United Methodist Women and a former Sunday school teacher and former member of the administrative board. In 1976 she wrote a history of the church.

She was also a member of the Easton YWCA.

A graduate of Phillipsburg High School's Class of 1921, she attended Albright College in Reading.

Her husband, Clarence, died earlier.

Surviving is a sister, Frances S. Bell of Easton.

Funeral will be held at 2 p.m.

YOUNKIN — On January 10, Gladys S. Youngkin, formerly of John St., Palmer Twp., funeral Wednesday 2PM Rupell Funeral Home, 493 Memorial Parkway, Phillipsburg. Interment: Sellersville Presbyterian Cemetery. Call Wed. after 1PM.

LEWIS E. RUPELL

Hellertown:

Miss Youngkin Given Surprise Party

Miss Edna E. Youngkin was guest of honor at a surprise birthday party given by Alvin Youngkin at his residence, Durham St., Hellertown.

Those in attendance were: Mr. and Mrs. Norman Deemer and Mr. and Mrs. Harold Youngkin of Allentown; Mr. and Mrs. Robert C. Wartman, Mrs. Irene Moyer, Misses Rhoda Hartzel, Roberta Turel and Kathleen Shivek, all of Bethlehem; Miss Barbara Brunner of Coopersburg; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Heft, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, Mrs. Robert Fritchman, Misses Janet and Diane Youngkin all of Hellertown and Mrs. John Duvall of Riegelsville.

Swartz, Youngkin Vows Said

Edna Elizabeth Youngkin, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin Youngkin of 807 Main St., Hellertown, became the bride of Richard Raymond Swartz, son of Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Swartz of 613 W. Broad St., Quakertown, on March 19.

The Rev. J.C. Klick officiated at the ceremony in the Durham Lutheran Church.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride was attended by Mrs. Forrest Fenstermaker, of Allentown as matron of honor.

Best man was Early Arn of Quakertown.

Mrs. Swartz was graduated from Hellertown-Lower Saucon High School and is employed by the Bethlehem Steel Corp.

Her husband was graduated from Palisades High School and the Pan-American School of Arts, New York City. He served three years in the Army and is employed by Link-Belt Co., Colmar.

Rose T. Pcihoda, born in Bethlehem

BETHLEHEM — Rose T. Szarka Pcihoda, 83, of the 800 block of East Morton Street, died Friday, Dec. 10, in Blough Nursing Home.

Born in Bethlehem, she was a daughter of the late Julius and Clara Fabian Szarka.

She was a member of St. John Capistrano Catholic Church in Bethlehem.

Her husband, William S., died Feb. 3, 1986.

Among her survivors are a son, William W. of Bethlehem; two sisters, Helen Zavec and Clara Derrico, both of Bethlehem; a stepsister, Irma Wleder of Bethlehem; and two grandchildren. A brother, Joseph Szarka, and a sister, Mary Youngkin, died earlier.

Services will be held at 11 a.m. Monday from Connell Funeral Home, 245 E. Broad St., Bethlehem. A Mass of Christian Burial will be celebrated at 11:30 a.m. in St. John Capistrano Catholic Church, 910 E. Fourth St., Bethlehem. Burial will be in Holy Saviour Cemetery in Bethlehem. Call 10 a.m. Monday until the time of the service.

The family requests memorials to American Cancer Society, 1109 Union Boulevard, Allentown, PA 18103.

MRS. LAURA M. WALTERS
Mrs. Laura M. Walters, 86, of 1021 Harris Drive, Emmaus, died Wednesday in Allentown Hospital.

She was the widow of Harry S. Walters, who died in 1954. Born in Bloomsbury, N.J., she was a daughter of the late Chester M. and Lucy (Kels) Case.

Mrs. Walters was a member of Olivet Presbyterian Church, Easton, and of its Mary Circle.

Surviving are two daughters, Margaret, wife of Oscar D. Koch Jr. of Wilson Borough, and Ruth, wife of Russell T. Bloss of Emmaus, with whom she lived; a son, Chester M. of Wilson Borough; a stepson Earl H. Walters of Easton; three grandchildren and three great-grandchildren.

Services will be at 11 a.m. Friday in the Clements Funeral Home, Lehigh Street at 10th, Easton. Viewing will be 7-9 p.m. Thursday.

The TWENTY-THIRD PSALM

*THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD; I SHALL NOT WANT:
HE MAKETH ME TO LIE DOWN IN GREEN PASTURES:
HE LEADETH ME BESIDE THE STILL WATERS:
HE RESTORETH MY SOUL: HE LEADETH ME IN THE
PATHS OF RIGHTEOUSNESS FOR HIS NAME'S SAKE...
YEA, THOUGH I WALK THROUGH THE VALLEY OF
THE SHADOW OF DEATH, I WILL FEAR NO EVIL:
FOR THOU ART WITH ME; THY ROD AND THY STAFF
THEY COMFORT ME. THOU PREPAREST A TABLE
BEFORE ME IN THE PRESENCE OF MINE ENEMIES:
THOU ANOINTEST MY HEAD WITH OIL; MY CUP
RUNNETH OVER... SURELY GOODNESS AND
MERCY SHALL FOLLOW ME ALL THE DAYS
OF MY LIFE: AND I WILL DWELL IN THE
HOUSE OF THE LORD FOR EVER.....*



In Memory of MINNIE YOUNGKEN

Date of Birth
December 7, 1881

Date of Death
April 11, 1972

Funeral Services on
Saturday, April 15, 1972 - 1:00 P.M.

From
Harry L. Dillinger, Jr. Funeral Home
415 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Clergyman
Rev. C. Lamar Derk
Officiating

Place of Interment
Belfast Union Cemetery
Belfast, Pa.

Arrangements
HARRY L. DILLINGER, JR.

TUESDAY, MAY 17, 1994 /E-

Today's favorite recipe

Clip'n save!

Apple
Cake

Ingredients

2 cups flour
1 tsp. baking
soda
1 tsp. salt
1 tsp. cinnamon
3 eggs
1 1/4 cups sugar
1 tsp. vanilla
1 cup oil
4 cups apples,
pared, sliced thin
1/2 cup nuts
1/2 cup raisins

Directions

Mix dry ingredients. Beat eggs until
foamy. Add sugar until well blended.
Add vanilla and oil and beat thor-
oughly. Slowly add flour when blend-
ed. Add apples, raisins and nuts, fold
in until blended. Grease bottom of
9x13 pan. Bake at 375 degrees for 40
to 45 minutes.

NOTE: Recipes cannot be tested by The Express-Times prior to publication
and we cannot accept responsibility for end results.

Submitted by: Leora J. Miller, Somerset, PA

IN MEMORY OF
Mary Marguerite Youngkin

Date of Birth
November 1, 1905

Date of Death
May 13, 1980

Funeral Services on
Friday, May 16, 1980 - 11:00 A.M.

From
Harry L. Dillinger, Jr. Funeral Home
413 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Clergyman
Rev. Donald C. Esslinger
Officiating

Place of Interment
Belfast Cemetery
Belfast, Pa.

—X—
Arrangements
HARRY L. DILLINGER, JR.

**Mary M. Youngken,
ex-nursing group head**

Mary Marguerite Youngken, 74, a past president of the Pennsylvania Nursing Association, died Tuesday in St. Luke's Hospital. She resided at 732 Hawthorne Road, Bethlehem.

A registered nurse, Miss Youngken was supervisor of maternal and child health at St. Luke's before retiring in 1971 after 33 years' service.

She was honored in 1969 by the Bethlehem Chapter of the American Red Cross for her many years of service as an instructor at the hospital.

Miss Youngken was an organizer of the Lehigh Valley Diabetes Association.

Born in Bethlehem, she was a daughter of the late Christian and Minnie (Serfass) Youngken.

She was a member of Bethany United Church of Christ, Bethlehem.

Surviving are two brothers, Henry of Easton and Philip of Coopersburg, and a sister Georgia of Bethlehem.

Services will be at 11 a.m. Friday in the Dillinger Funeral Home, 413 W. Broad St., Bethlehem. Calling hours will be 7-9 p.m. Thursday.



MARY YOUNGKEN

**RN Dies, Active
In Red Cross,
State Assn.**

Mary Marguerite Youngken, 74, of 732 Hawthorne Road, Bethlehem, past president of the Pennsylvania Nursing Association and former American Red Cross nurse, died Tuesday at St. Luke's Hospital.

A registered nurse, she first enrolled as a Red Cross nurse in 1927 and had been instructor for mother-baby care courses and obstetrical nursing at the hospital for 33 years until retiring in 1971. She also taught Red Cross parents classes.

Honored in 1969 by the Bethlehem Chapter of the Red Cross for her years of service, she at one time was named Pennsylvania Nurse of the Year.

The Mary M. Youngken Alumni Nursing Scholarship was set up some time ago at the hospital.

Miss Youngken was one of the organizers of the Lehigh Valley Diabetes Association.

Born in Bethlehem, she was the daughter of the late Christian and Minnie Serfass Youngken.

She was a member of Bethany United Church of Christ, Bethlehem.

Surviving are two brothers, Henry of Easton and Philip of Coopersburg, and a sister, Mrs. Andrew Herrity of Bethlehem.

Services will be held at 11 a.m. Friday at the Harry L. Dillinger Funeral Home, 413 W. Broad St., Bethlehem, with the Rev. Donald C. Esslinger officiating. Burial will be in Belfast (Reformed) Cemetery. Memorials may be sent to Bethany UCC.

Mr. Henry C. Youngken

Mr. Henry C. Youngken, 83, of 2020 Maywood St., Palmer Township, died Monday in St. Luke's Hospital. He was the husband of Lorena Walter Youngken. They observed their 52nd wedding anniversary last June.

Youngken was an assistant comptroller for the former Lehigh Valley Railroad for more than 30 years, retiring in 1975.

Born in Bethlehem, he was a son of the late Christian and Minnie Serfass Youngken.

He was a member of St. Paul's Third Lutheran Church, Palmer Township.

He received a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from Lehigh University in 1930, and graduated from Churchman's Business College, Easton, with a degree in accounting.

He was a life member of the Palmer PTA, the Easton Area Band Boosters and various church councils.

In addition to his wife, he is survived by a son, Carl H. of Princetown Junction, N.J.; a brother, Philip F. Sr. of Coopersburg, and a sister, Mrs. George Herrity of Bethlehem.

Services will be held 11 a.m. Wednesday in the church with the Rev. James Bowers. Call 10 to 11 a.m. Wednesday in the church. Arrangements are being handled by the Ashton Funeral Home, Easton.

Memorials can be made to the church, 2561 Newburg Road, Easton, 18042.

YOUNGKEN - In St. Luke's, May 13, 1980. Mary Marguerite Youngken, age 74, of 732 Hawthorne Rd., Bethlehem. Daughter of the late Christian & Minnie (Serfass) Youngken. Relatives and friends are respectfully invited to attend her funeral services Friday at 11 a.m. from the Dillinger Funeral Home, 413 W. Broad St., Bethlehem. Interment in Belfast Cemetery (Reformed), Belfast, Pa. Friends may call Thursday evening 7-9. Memorials may be made to Bethany U.C.C., 31st Ave. & W. Market St., Bethlehem 18018.
HARRY L. DILLINGER

Family History of Abraham Frankenfield Youngken

Abraham Frankenfield Youngken

born 31 Mar 1858 in Haycock, Bucks, Pa., 6 MAY 1857
died 18 Feb 1934 in ? 28 Jul 1885, age 28/2/22, Bucks, Pa.
buried in St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.

married (1) 2 Nov 1878 in Kintersville, Bucks, Pa., Rev. W. S. Emery

Mary Ellen Steeley

born 6 May 1857
died 28 Jul 1885 in age 28/2/22, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
buried in St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.

1 Mary Estella Youngken

born about 29 Jan 1880 in Durham, Bucks, Pa.
died 10 Sep 1881 in AGE 1/7/11, Bucks, Pa.
buried in St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.

2 Oscar Youngken

born Jul 1881
died 5 Sep 1881 in age 0/2/20, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
buried in St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.

3 Christian Steeley Youngken

born 25 May 1883
died 11 Apr 1969

married 24 Dec 1904

Minnie G. Serfass

born 7 Dec 1881
died 11 Apr 1972

31 Mary M. Youngken

born 1 Nov 1905 *Bethlehem, Pa*
died 13 May 1980 "*as querite*"
Bur. Selfort Come - Selfort Pa.

32 Henry Christian Youngken

born 2 Apr 1907
died 2 Apr 1990 in Easton, Northampton, Pa.

married 1 Jun 1937

Lorena W. Walter

born 17 May 1914

321 Carle Youngken

born 3 Oct 1951

married 14 Oct 1989

Aurelia F. Lopez, Dr.

born 20 Apr 1954

33 Alvin W. S. Youngken
born 27 Jan 1909
died 26 Dec 1911

34 Georgia Ellen Rebecca Youngken
born 16 Aug 1910
Resides Bethlehem
married 18 Jun 1949
Andrew F. Herrity
born 4 Sep 1907

35 Philip Frederick Youngken
born 5 Jul 1921

married 24 Apr 1948
Doris P. Crossan
born 19 Apr 1925

351 April Ellen Youngken
born 24 Sep 1951

married
Patrick Andrew Herrity

352 Jill Youngken

married
David Stech

353 Philip Youngken, Jr.

married
Donna Goldberg

married (2)
Amanda Bougher
born Oct 1865 in Pa.

4 Horace Youngken
born Apr 1887
died in resided Tinicum

married before 1910
Anna E. Bean
born 1888 in Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
died 11 Mar 1942 in Quakertown, Bucks, Pa., age 54

41 Evelyn Youngken
born 1913 in Bucks, Pa.

42 Anna Youngken

born 1915 in Bucks, Pa.

married

Walter Burlaga

o. niga.

chi Bury W. of Beach Haven, NJ

43 Walter Youngken

born 1920 in Bucks, Pa.

44 Pearl Youngken

45 three sons one dau.

5 Alvin Youngken

born Apr 1893

married after 1910

Alice G. Wirebach

born 1895 in Pa.

51 Clarence Youngken

born 1915 in Bucks, Pa.

52 Harold A. Youngken

born 1918 in Bucks, Pa.

d. Bechtelen 5 Feb 1982

53 Ralph Youngkin

born 12 Mar 1925

54 Edna Youngkin

born 14 May 1931

married

Richard "Dick" Swartz

R.

Springfield b. 26 Mar 1918

No record

5 Feb 1982

m. Irene R.A. Weiss

born Durham Ceme., Durham

b. Monroe 25 Jan 1918

d. 29 Mar 1982

bur. 1 Apr 1982

*typ
Buckles*

618 W. Union Blvd.
Bethlehem, Pa. 18018-3723
August 25, 1994

Dear Donna,

✓ First of all thank you for all the material you sent to me, including the pictures. Could I buy one of you, Dick and I taken by Kay Lynn?

✓ Would you make a copy of Lorena's letter showing information on her family? I only received a little more information from Anna Burlaga from her brother, Walter. I am waiting for his information and from my sister-in-law Margaret with facts on Clarence's family.

I have not found the recipe for "Old Black Joe", however, I have found other recipes in my Mother's handwriting (See enclosed copies) I wrote them out on 3 x 5 cards for your use.

I will see to it that Kathleen Litzenberger gets the information on Henry and Catherine Sharer. By the way the Warren Weirbach you spoke of is the President and collector of Weierback information. He is not ready to publish a Family book because there is insufficient money in the fund. Cousin Lily (who started it) did not believe in selling things to make money. Most people do not want to donate money.

I will make up a questionnaire to send to all my Youngkin kin to get their opinion on a Min-Family Reunion next year. I will also try to contact other Youngkins from the phone book.

Please excuse my typing. I am having trouble with my fingers plus my feet. When I went to the doctor after the Reunion, he put me on a Bladder Control medication which really helps. I have an appointment with a new specialist on Thurs-~~day~~ day, September 16, 1994. I sure hope he can come up with something to help me.

When I give or send you copies, I do not want them back. If you do not want them, throw them away.

✓ Now I know why you thought I would recognize you at the Reunion. When I got back I started to read the Y.F.N.B. from the beginning. Then I saw your picture. I do not have a copy of Volume 2, #4 (Oct.-Nov-Dec.1991) However, I have two (2) copies of Volume 4, No. 2 (Apr.-May-June 1993).

Instead of reading the newspaper when we go out to eat on the week-ends, I read Y.F.N.B. I am learning a lot. I am planning to use Herman sections when I prepare my family book.

I went to the Sharer Reunion and gave Kathleen the papers you sent to me, but I did not stay because I had so much pain and could hardly walk and trouble getting out of chairs. I went to the doctor on Wednesday. He put me back on 10 mg Predisone and told me to get a cream to put on especially painful areas such as knees and feet. It will burn at least in the beginning. It should deaden the nerves and eliminate pain. It will cost about \$39 a tube. If it works, it will be worth it. (Today is Sept. 1st.)

I will return to getting papers ready to send with this letter.

My mother would bake large batches of cookies at Christmas time and store them in "lard cans". She kept them in my bedroom because it had no heat. I used to sneak toll house cookies.

I am enclosing a copy of the letter I am planning to send to my relatives and the Youngkins in the phone book. Do you have any suggestions to improve it? Note it on the copy and return to me. I am still waiting for more information from Walter Youngkin and my sister-in-law (Margaret).

Enclosed are copies of Youngkin obituaries. I found Phillip's in-laws and made copies of them. I am still reading Y.F.N.B. AND came across where Crosson married ~~maime~~ Youngkins and vice-versa.

Did I interpret the First Three generations on my line correctly? See enclosed copy. I plan to pick up the next generations from the Y.F.N.B. plus what I get ~~friend~~ ^{from} my relatives.

9/17

I went to the Rheumatologist yesterday. He gave me encouraging information. After he gets the results of the blood work he did, he plans to place me on Methotrexate, either Monday or Tuesday. You take three (3) tablets once a week. It will take at least eight (8) weeks before you see any results. Dick and I thought he was very thorough in explaining things. He spent about 1-1/2 hours with us. I am telling you this so you know why it took me so long to get the enclosed papers ready for you. He will decrease my Predisone gradually. This should eliminate retention of fluids and help my hurting and swelling feet. I hope I can walk better. He feels I will be able to return to my former activities such as crocheting and walking. I told Dick today, I hope he is right and I will be able to attend the Reunion next year and participate more.

The newspaper articles I send to you were printed in either the Bethlehem Globe Times (which was sold to Easton Express, resulting in Express Times.) or the Express Times. If I do not have a Death Notice, I put date it appeared in the paper.

Cousin

Edna

Enclosure

PS
*I started Methotrexate on Tuesday night and will take every Tuesday night. Today is Thursday 9/22/74.
I plan to mail envelope on Saturday*

YFNB
vol 1
#1

EASTON, PA.

November 24, 1937

Miss Evelyn Youngkin Marries

Is Married In Gloria Dei Church
To R. B. Ward

Miss Evelyn Ruth Youngkin daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Youngk, of 204 North Eleventh street, and Robert Benjamin Ward, son of Dr. and Mrs. Frederick E. Ward, of 1119 Perry street, were married at high noon today at the Gloria Dei Church, Philadelphia. The Rev. Walter C. Sandt, cousin of Dr. Ward, proformed the ceremony in the presence of the immediate families.

Following the ceremony, a wedding luncheon was served by the Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Sandt at their home in Oak Lane.

The bride is a graduate of Easton High School. The bridegroom attended Natrona County High School, Casper, Wyo., Mt. Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass., and the University of Wyoming.

After the wedding trip, Mr. and Mrs. Ward will reside at 1401 Lehigh street this city.

Mr. and Mrs. Christian Younk- in of Bethlehem, Pa., and son Phillip, and Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Younk, of Easton, Pa., stayed over with friends at Kinkwood, Pa., August 21st, 1937. YFNB Vol 1 #1

Henry Youngken Takes Bride

Henry C. Youngken of Bethlehem, Pa., was married to Lorena W. Walter of Easton, Pa., on June 1, 1937, in Parker Memorial Chapel Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa.

300

FRANKENFIELD FAMILY PICNIC
SUNDAY AUGUST 28, 1994
AT
SILVER CREEK ATHLETIC ASSOC.
RT 212
SPRINGTOWN, PA

Join us for our 77th annual Frankenfield Family Reunion in Bucks Co. PA. For those who wish to attend, there will be a church service at the Trinity (Springfield) Lutheran Church, Rt. 212 Pleasant Valley at 9:00. Just down the road let's get together for lots of family fun for everyone of all ages. The Frankenfield reunion pastor, Rev. Albert Davidson, will hold a devotional at 10:30 for those interested at the picnic.

There will be volleyball, basketball, baseball, pony rides and various games to play. Bring the entire family and enjoy meeting new and old friends at our reunion. At our annual meeting discover your "roots" and participate in family reunion business. As usual, bring any news of your family (ie: births, deaths, marriages etc.). If you are unable to attend, but have news you'd like to share with the family, please write or call me and I'll be sure and include it in our meeting.

You will have to provide your own lunch, place settings, and a dessert to share (optional). To defray costs please bring a handcrafted item to sell or preferably a cash donation. For more information, please write or call:

Michele Frankenfield Winter
11 Dias Creek Rd.
Cape May Court House, NJ
08210 (609) 465-8395

or

Pat Amon
615 No. Hills Ave.
Ardsley, PA 19038
(215) 886-3174



Schedule of Events

10:30	Devotional	Rev. Albert Davidson
10:50	"Germany Today"	Daphne Noone (geneologist)
11:00	Geneology - Researching the Frankenfield Family	
	Alfreda Patton Davidson (geneologist)	
11:30	Reunion meeting	
12:00	Auction/Chance drawing	
12:30	Lunch	
1:00	Mingle time - bring family items & photo's	

THE FRANKENFIELD KIN AND FAMILY DATA BOOK is available by writing to the author : Alfreda Patton Davidson, 1795 Verdan Drive, York, PA 17403. Cost is \$32.00 plus \$2.25 postage and \$1.92 PA sales tax. Books will be available at the reunion.

Sincerely,

Michele Frankenfield Winter
Secretary

A LETTER TO MR. CHARLES YOUNKIN

2341 Allen Street,
Allentown, Penna.
March 22, 1936.

Mr. Charles Younkin,
Box 170 Charleroi, Penna.
Dear Mr. Younkin,

Not long ago you wrote to my brother for information about our relatives on the Younkin side. I have found a book which belonged to my father, and which contains biographies of some of the leading Bucks County Families who have long since departed from that locality. My brother has asked me to write to you, as he at the present time has no opportunity to do so. I copied the biographies of Mr. Packenthall and brother's and my grandfather, Henry H. Youngken, and I also made an outline of brother's and my lineal descendants.

This book of biographies was published in 1899, and if the information contained therein is correct then the Historians with whom you have spoken about our ancestors are pretty badly mixed up, as you will discover when you read the enclosed copies.

John and Harmon Youngken, it appears, were the first two Youngkens to arrive in America, and they came from England where they were born and reared to manhood. Perhaps the Historians tried to trace our descendants thru Philip Packenthall, who was an immigrant from Holland. However, his name enters the Y. records about 1846, when his granddaughter, Catherine, married a man referred to as K. Younkin.

I have looked for other references to our name but could find none. In the biography of A. B. Franklin Liverzey, I found that in 1877 he married Sarah Van Horn, daughter of Joseph and Sarah H. (Tonkin) Van Horn. They had one daughter, Grate V. H. It may be that this Tonkin is a misprint and should be Younkin.

I sincerely hope this information will help you clear up a few of the mysteries concerning our Family Tree, and if there are any particular names you wish me to trace in this book I shall be glad to give you all the data I can find.

Very truly yours,

Gladys D. Youngken.

By Permission Of Gladys D.
Youngken

Henry H. Youngken, one of the worthy and influential farmers and millers of Nockamixon township, whom the people of northern Bucks County have regarded for the past two score and ten years as a typical representative of the agricultural class, is descended from one of the pioneer settlers of Southeastern Pennsylvania. The gentleman, whose name heads the above lines, was born and reared on his present homestead, and is a son of John Nicholas and Mary (Young) Youngken, and grandson of John and Mary (Essey) Youngken.

John Youngken was a native of England, where he was reared to manhood; in company with his brother, Harmon, he immigrated to the new and uncultivated lands of America, locating in Nockamixon township, this county, prior to the Revolutionary War; his first purchase was in the northwestern part of the township, and the land is now the property of a Mr. Haney. He was a blacksmith by trade, but upon coming to this country he did not pursue that occupation to a large extent, farming being his principal occupation. Later, John Youngken purchased the present homestead, buying directly from the Penna. and the property has been in the possession of the family up to the present day. According to records, the road that runs thru the farm was laid out in 1793. He

erected a log house and saw mill, both of which are still in good condition, and are landmarks of the district; he cleared the land and carried on agricultural pursuits the remainder of his active days. As a result of his marriage with Mary Essey, the following children were born: John Nicholas; Michael; Abraham; Mrs. Conrad Lotree; Mrs. Anthony Huffman; and Elizabeth.

John Nicholas Youngken, the father of our subject, was born on the homestead, and was reared to agricultural pursuits, which occupation he continued thru his entire life; he also operated the mill that stood on the land. John Nicholas was united in the bonds of wedlock with Mary Young, and this union was blessed by the following children: John married Marie Kressler; Nicholas (a bachelor) had possession of the homestead a number of years; Jesse early in life went West, where he still resides; Henry H., our subject; Abraham married Mary Frankenhof; Sarah was the wife of William Menach; Mary married John Musselmen; Julia was wedded to John Kohl; and Catherine married Charles Sellner. The father of our subject passed from this life aged 76 years; his wife died at the age of 87 years.

Henry H. Youngken received his education in the district schools of his native township, and at an early age began to learn the trade of a cabinetmaker, which vocation he followed at Bethlehem and Easton, Pa., until 1858. He then gave up his trade and returned to the homestead, where he has since been engaged in farming in partnership with his brother Nicholas. They rebuilt the mill, which they also operate in connection with farming. He chose for his life companion Annie Lenning, a daughter of Adam Lenning, and they have reared four children. Alice married Robert Carlow, of Phila., and one child, David M., has been born to them; Emma, the wife of West Faben, of Bucksville, this county, and the mother of one child, Edith May; John N. No. 4, who married Lillie T. McCarty; Abraham was united in marriage with Eva Overholtzer, and they are residents of Philadelphia. Mr. Youngken and family are devoted members of the Lutheran Church.

YHD 204CS 1935 P.2

**Letter Recently
From Gladys
D. Younkin**

2541 Allen St.,
Allentown, Penna.
June 6, 1938.

Mr. Charles Younkin,
Box 178,
Charleroi, Penna.
Dear Mr. Younkin:

I have been out of town and only just received your letter. I sincerely appreciate your taking the time and trouble to give me so much information about my ancestry.

I did not know that you had already made such an exhaustive study of this subject, otherwise I should not have sent you those biographies, which obviously contradict all you have learned from church and court records. But I feel certain that you do understand that I was not meaning to be presumptuous, but truly wished to help you trace our interesting pedigree.

Since reading your letter I can well imagine how such biographies can be pure fiction. I have no idea where my grandfather got the information he gave the authors of the book which, by the way, was published by Biographical Publishing Co., Buffalo, N. Y., 1899. I am sorry I have no old letters or documents which might cast further light on all this.

Cordially,

GLADYS D. YOUNKIN.

Vol 1, 3

IN MEMORY OF

IRENE R. A. (nee Weiss) YOUNGKIN

widow of
Harold A. Youngkin

Date of Birth

January 25, 1918

Date of Death

Monday, March 29, 1982

Aged

64 years, 2 months, 4 days

Funeral Services on

Thursday, April 1, 1982 - 11 a.m.

from

C. W. Templeton Funeral Home
326 Main Street, Hellertown, Pa.

Clergyman

The Reverend David F. Hill

Interment

Durham Cemetery
Durham Township, Bucks County, Pa.

■ ■

Arrangements by

Clarence W. Templeton

IN MEMORY OF

HAROLD A. YOUNGKIN

husband of
Irene R. (nee Weiss) Youngkin

Date of Birth

March 26, 1918

Date of Death

Friday, February 5, 1982

Aged

63 years, 10 months, 9 days

Funeral Services on

Tuesday, February 9, 1982 - 11 a.m.

from

C. W. Templeton Funeral Home
326 Main Street, Hellertown, Pa.

Clergyman

The Reverend David F. Hill

Interment

Durham Cemetery, Durham Township
Bucks County, Pa.

■ ■

Arrangements by

Clarence W. Templeton

**Mrs. Harold Youngkin,
Husband Died Feb. 5**

Mrs. Irene R. A. Youngkin, 64, of 820 15th Ave., Bethlehem, died Monday at St. Luke's Hospital where she had been a medical patient for two weeks. Her husband, Harold A. Youngkin, died Feb. 5.

She had been employed as a machine operator for Quality Sportswear Co., Allentown, for more than 30 years before retiring in 1981.

Born in Moore Township, she was the daughter of the late Preston E. and Estella Hartley Weiss.

She was a member of St. Luke's Evangelical Lutheran Church, North Seventh Street, Allentown, and the auxiliaries of Good Shepherd Home, Allentown, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, and Muhlenberg Medical Center.

Surviving is a brother, Clarence H. Weiss of Easton.

Services will be held at 11 a.m. Thursday at the C.W. Templeton Funeral Home, 326 Main St., Hellertown, with the Rev. David F. Hill officiating. Call 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday. Burial will be in Durham Cemetery. Memorials may be sent to St. Luke's Church.

YOUNGKIN—In Fountain Hill, March 29, 1982, Irene R. A. (nee Weiss) Youngkin, age 64 of 820 Fifteenth Ave., Bethlehem, widow of Harold A. Youngkin, died Monday. Relatives and friends are respectfully invited to attend her funeral services Thursday at 11:00 a.m. at C. W. Templeton Funeral Home, 326 Main St., Hellertown, Interment, Durham Cemetery, Durham Township. Friends may call Wednesday 7-9 p.m. Contributions may be made to St. Luke's Evangelical Lutheran Church Memorial Fund, 417 N. 7th St., Allentown 18102.

CLARENCE W. TEMPLETON

Harold A. Youngkin

Harold A. Youngkin, 63, of 820 15th Ave., Bethlehem, died yesterday in St. Luke's Hospital. He was the husband of Irene R. Weiss Youngkin.

Born in Springfield Township, Bucks County, he was a son of the late Alvin and Alice Weirback Youngkin. He had been a resident of Bethlehem for 10 years, previously residing in Allentown.

He has been employed by Apollo Metals, Inc., Bethlehem, for over 30 years, as a machine operator and in the maintenance department, before retiring in 1980.

He was a member of St. Luke's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Allentown, where he was formerly a church councilman.

He was a member of Dewey Fire Company, Hellertown.

Surviving in addition to his wife are a brother, Ralph L. of Northampton; a sister, Mrs. Richard R. Swartz of Bethlehem; a nephew and two nieces.

Services will be held at 11 a.m. Tuesday in the C.W. Templeton Funeral Home, 326 Main St., Hellertown. The Rev. David F. Hill will officiate. Burial will be in Durham Cemetery. Call 7 to 9 p.m. Monday. Memorials may be made to St. Luke's Evangelical Lutheran Church, North Seventh Street, Allentown.

YOUNGKIN—In Fountain Hill, February 5, 1982, Harold A. Youngkin, age 63 of 820 15th Avenue, Bethlehem, husband of Irene (nee Weiss) Youngkin. Relatives and friends are respectfully invited to attend his funeral services Tuesday at 11:00 a.m. at C. W. Templeton Funeral Home, 326 Main Street, Hellertown where friends may call Monday evening 7-9 p.m. Interment in Durham Cemetery, Durham Township, Bucks County. Memorials may be made to St. Luke's Evangelical Church, N. 7th St., Allentown.

CLARENCE W. TEMPLETON

Mr. Paul Crossan, was Steel supervisor

Mr. Paul E. Crossan, 88, formerly of 1610 Lenox Ave., Bethlehem, died Tuesday in Zohman Nursing Home, Richlandtown. He was the husband of Myrtle G. Benson Crossan, who died February 1989.

He was an accounts payable supervisor at Bethlehem Steel Corp. before retiring in 1962 after 30 years of service.

Born in Wilmington, Del., he was a son of the late John and Lucy Nichols Crossan.

He was a member of Primitive Baptist Church, Wilmington.

He is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Doris C. Youngken of Coopersburg, Mrs. Barbara E. Kephart of Scotia, N.Y., and Mrs. Lois F. Morgan of Ephrata, Lancaster County; a son, Paul E. Jr. of Newtown Square, Delaware County; 13 grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

Services will be held at 11 a.m. Saturday in the Long Funeral Home, 500 Linden St., Bethlehem, with Elder Dwayne Fletcher officiating. Call 10 to 11 a.m. Saturday. Burial will be in Memorial Park Cemetery, Bethlehem.

Memorials may be made to the church, in care of Samuel Fox, 1467 Spruce Ave., Wilmington, DE 19805.

Mrs. Paul Crossan

Mrs. Myrtle G. Crossan, 87, formerly of 1610 Lenox Ave., Bethlehem, died Thursday in the Zohman Nursing Home, Richlandtown, Bucks County. She was the wife of Paul E. Crossan Sr. They observed their 67th wedding anniversary last June.

Born in Sussex County, Delaware, she was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Benson.

Mrs. Crossan was a member of the Primitive Baptist Church, Wilmington, Del.

In addition to her husband, she is survived by a son, Paul E. Jr. of Newtown Square, Delaware County; three daughters, Mrs. Doris C. Youngken of Coopersburg, Mrs. Barbara E. Kephart of Scotia, N.Y., and Mrs. Lois F. Morgan of Ephrata, Lancaster County; a sister, Mrs. Blanche Fouraker of Wilmington; 13 grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

Services will be held 11 a.m. Tuesday at Long Funeral Home, 500 Linden St., Bethlehem, with Elder Dwayne Fletcher officiating. Call Tuesday 10-11 a.m. Burial will be in Memorial Park Cemetery, Bethlehem.

Memorials may be made to the church, care of Long Funeral Home, 500 Linden St., Bethlehem, 18018.

Walter Burlaga Jr., 70, Ex-Riegelsville Official

Walter Burlaga Jr., 70, of 423 Easton Road, Riegelsville, died Tuesday morning in Quakertown Hospital. He was the husband of Anna K. Youngkin Burlaga.

Born in Philadelphia, he was a son of the late Walter Sr. and Mary Burlaga.

He was a repairman at Gilbert Station for the Jersey Central Power and Light Company for 43 years before retiring in 1977.

He was a member and former councilman of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Riegelsville.

He was a member of Prosperity Lodge 567, F&AM, Riegelsville; Easton Forest 35, Tall Cedars of Lebanon; Lodge 1622, Loyal Order of Moose, Quakertown; honorary member of Riegelsville Emergency Squad and member of Riegelsville Community Fire Company No. 1.

Mr. Burlaga was formerly vice president of Riegelsville Borough Council and formerly president of the Nockamixon Township Board of Education and member of Palisades Joint School Board. He was a charter member of Riegelsville Kiwanis Club.

In addition to his wife, he is survived by a son, Barry W. of Beach Haven, N.J.; two brothers, John of Eaglewood, N.J., and Joseph of Phillipsburg R.1, N.J., and two grandchildren.

Services will be held at 11 a.m. Saturday in the Robert W. Snyder Funeral Home, Riegelsville. Burial will be in Nockamixon Union Cemetery, Fern-dale. Call 7 to 9 p.m. Friday. Memorials may be made to the Riegelsville Emergency Squad.

Mrs. Albert Swartz

Mrs. Esther S. Swartz, 78, of 639 Ore St., Bowmanstown, died Friday in Palmerton Hospital. She was the wife of Albert L. Swartz.

She was an operator for the Helmer Manufacturing Co., Bowmanstown, for 20 years before retiring in 1971.

Born in Palmerton R.1, she was a daughter of the late Jessie and Laura (Youngkin) Snyder.

She was a member of Emmanuel United Church of Christ, Bowmanstown.

Surviving with her husband are four sons, Delano R. of Palmerton R.1, Laird A. of Slatington R.3, Blaine A. of Canadensis and Glenn C. of Walnutport R.4; a daughter Doris, wife of Peter Swolensky of Bowmanstown; a brother, Kenneth Jones of Bowmanstown, a sister, Mrs. Gertrude Snyder of Lehigh R.4, and 14 grandchildren.

Services will be at 1 p.m. Tuesday in the church. Calling hours will be 11:30 a.m. Tuesday until services in the church. The Charles H. Campton Funeral Home, 525 Delaware Ave., Palmerton, is in charge of arrangements.

2020 Maywood Street
Easton, Pennsylvania
18042

September 21, 1990

Dear Mrs. Logan,

Your letter of September 12 to my late husband was very interesting, and I know he would have appreciated it and the work you are doing. Henry died April 2, 1990, on his 83rd birthday, and we would have been married 53 years had he lived until June 1.

However, I shall pass the material you sent along to his brother, Philip, since he is also quite interested in the Youngken genealogy. (As you see, we spell our name YOUNGKEN.) Phil and his wife, Doris, are at present away on vacation.

I intended to write to you sooner, but I'm glad now that I didn't because I have just received a notice of the 73rd Frankenfield Reunion. I'm sending this along to you because I feel it would be very much worth your while to attend this function. They have an enormous diagram of the family tree which they spread out on huge tables, and those attending pore over it for hours. There are many, many Youngkens on this tree, and it is quite meticulously kept up to date.

Also, the Youngkens are also intertwined into the Traugers, also of Bucks County, Pa., and I believe there are records of interest to you at the Bucks Courthouse in Doylestown, Pa. This history came to our attention of Mr. Robert Haldeman who had a copy of the Haldeman family history. He ran across the Trauger name therein, and found it was tied in with the Youngkens, and he loaned it to Henry (he and Henry worked together in connection with resolving the bankruptcy of the now defunct Lehigh Valley Railroad - Mr. Haldeman was the Trustee appointed by the Court). They were both thrilled to learn that they were related since each had such high regard for the other. This is also quite up to date. Even I am in it as is our son and Phil's wife and children, etc. Miss Reba Moyer, 623 Market St., Perkasie, Pa., was, as of 6/2/52, the Historian for the Traugers.

Here is some data of my husband's branch:

Abraham F. Youngken B. March 31, 1858, D. Feb. 18, 1934

Wife - Mary Ellen Youngken nee Steele; B. May 6, 1857, D. July 28, 1885

Son - Christian Steele Youngken; B. May 25, 1883, D. April 11, 1969

Wife (married Dec. 24, 1904) Minnie G Serfass; B. Dec. 7, 1881, D. April 11, 1972

Children: Henry Christian Youngken; B. April 2, 1907, D. April 2, 1990

Wife (Married June 1, 1937) Lorena W. Walter; B. May 17, 1914

Son (Married Oct. 14, 1989) B. Oct. 8, 1951

Wife - Dr. Aurelia F. Lopez, B. April 20, 1954

Mary M. Youngken, B. November 1, 1905, D. May 13, 1980

Alvin W. S. Youngken; B. Jan. 27, 1909, D. Dec. 26, 1911

Georgia Ellen Rebecca; B. Aug 16, 1910
 Husband: Andrew F. Herrity; B. Sept. 4, 1907

Philip Frederick; B. July 5, 1921
 Wife: Doris P. Crossan; B. April 19, 1925
 Children: April Ellen; B. Sept. 24, 1951
 Married: Patrick Andrew Herrity
 Jill, Married to David Stech
 Philip, Jr., Married to Donna Goldberg

Phil will have to give you the complete data on his family.

Abraham F. Youngken had two other sons, Alvin and Horace, but at the moment I cannot supply the data on those sons. They were born of Abraham's second wife. Horace had three sons (two now deceased) and a daughter. Horace had a son and a daughter, both living. These are all on the Frankenfield family tree and in the Haldeman book.. Believe me, your work is cut out for you.

Regarding the Youngken reunion out in Charleroi, Pa., Henry and I and his parents attended twice, and it was a very large affair with folks from throughout the midwest and beyond. We do not know whether it is still going on. Charlie is no doubt deceased as must be most of those we met out there.

An odd coincidence: After our son graduated from Lehigh, he took a job as a chemical engineer with Firestone in Akron, Ohio. On the first morning he arose to get ready to report in, turned on his little radio and heard, "Good morning, this is Bill Youngkin, your announcer," on Akron's local radio station. This was a bit of a shock. Then all his now co-workers asked him if he were related to Bill Y.

I hope all this is of some interest and help. I feel sure you will eventually hear from Phil. His address is 1443 Parkland Road, Coopersburg, Pa., 18036. Thank you for getting in touch with our branch.

Very truly yours,

Lorena W. Youngken
 Lorena W. Youngken
 (Mrs. Henry C. Youngken)

215-253-4018

Enc. Frankenfield Reunion Notice

Bucks County Intelligencer.

MARRIAGE NOTICES

Volume 6 1861 - 1885

R to Z

Compiled by Mr. & Mrs. C. Arthur Smith

Typed by Dr. Madalene R. Barnett

Proofread by K. G. Jackson

Under the supervision of Frances W. Waite

and

Bound in memory of C. Arthur Smith

Property of
Ephraim Library
The Bucks County
Historical Society
Doylestown, Pa.

Bucks County Genealogical Society

Summer 1988

89-006-3

DATE OF ISSUE	DATE OF MARRIAGE	MARRIAGES 1861 - 1885
2 Mar 1875	13 Feb 1875	YOUNG, Sarah Anne and Isaac L. Stover, both of Nockamixon, at the pars., Kintnersville, by Rev. W. S. Emery
23 Jan 1872	14 Jan 1872	YOUNG, Thomas H. and Sallie Sutch, both of Johnsville, at the Pars. of Davisville Baptist Ch., by Rev. W. H. Conard
29 Dec 1877	25 Dec 1877	YOUNG, William and Mary Gallaher, both of Bristol, at Emilie, before Jesse L. Stackhouse, Esq.
24 Mar 1874	14 Mar 1874	YOUNG, William H. of Plumstead and Annie R. Kilgore of Tinicum, at the Baptist pars., Point Pleasant, by Rev. George Young
8 Jan 1881	3 Jan 1881	YOUNG, Winfield S. and Celia Lippincott, both of Northampton, at pars. of Ref.ch., by Rev. I. Collier
26 Nov 1867	9 Nov 1867	YOUNGKEN, Catharine Ann of Nockamixon and Charles Zoellner of Springfield, by Rev. D. Rothrock
20 Sep 1884	11 Sep 1884	YOUNGKEN, Charles E. of Richlandtown and Mary W. Wilkinson of Phila., in Grace Bapt. Ch., Phila., by Rev. Russell H. Conwell
25 Jun 1867	11 Jun 1867	YOUNGKEN, John J. and Catharine Garis, both of Springfield, by Rev. D. Rothrock
7 Oct 1882	28 Sep 1882	YOUNGKEN, Lizzie J. of Richland Twp., and Evan K. Clymer of Bethlehem, at her parents, by Israel D. Fox, Esq.
2 Jul 1867	11 Jun 1867	YOUNGKIN, Mary Jane of Springfield and Frederick H. Koch of Philadelphia, by Rev. W. S. Emery
9 Nov 1878	2 Nov 1878	YOUNKEN, Abraham F. of Haycock and Mary Ellen Steely of Tinicum, at Kintnersville, by Rev. W. S. Emery
3 Nov 1883	23 Oct 1883	YOUNKIN, Ariandes of Springfield and Emma George of Nockamixon, at Kintnersville, by Rev. D. Rothrock
1 Mar 1870	24 Feb 1870	YOWTER, Miles W. and Annie M. Higgs, both of Upper Makefield, at Trenton, N.J., by Rev. Samuel M. Studdiford

St. Luke's Evangelical Lutheran & Reformed
Cemetery

Oldest Section

Nockamixon Twp.

Bucks County, Pennsylvania

Transcribed

by

Beatrice Rooney and
others

Bucks County Historical Society
84 S. Pine Street
Doylestown PA 18901

Row 3, Recorded at the end of Row 29

LECHLEITER, SARAH J? 1y 5m 17d
13 May 1873 - 3 May ???
daughter of David & Ellen
Lechleiter

MILLER, JOHN 68y 20d
d. 2 Dec 1884

SEIP, DAVID?

YOUNGHEN, OSCAR 2m 20d
d. 5 Sept 1881
son of Abr. F & Mary E
Younghen

YOUNGHEN, ESTELLA 1y 7m 11d
d. 10 Sept 1881
daughter of Abr. F & Mary E
Younghen

(3 spaces)

OTTINGER, HARRY 1m 6d
son of Wm. H. & Emma
Ottinger

* STEELEY, (TWINS)
of W. N. & Emaline Steeley
(Stones in back of Younghen
and Ottinger)

WEAVER, REBECCA 65y 10m 8d
d. 27 Aug 1886
wife of Franklin Weaver
(Mother)

Family Group Record — MRIN 1294

Mon, Oct 26, 1992

Page 1

Husband: Abraham F. YOUNGKEN -3551			
Born:	6 MAY 1857	Place:	Haycock, Bucks, Pa.
Chr.:		Place:	
Marr:		Place:	
Died:	18 FEB 1934	Place:	? 28 Jul 1885, age 28/2/22, Bucks, Pa.
Bur.:		Place:	St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
Father: Abraham YOUNGKEN -2252		Mother: Mary FRANKENFIELD -5852	
Other Wives: Mary STEELEY			
Wife: Amanda -6536			
Born:	OCT 1865	Place:	, , Pa.
Chr.:		Place:	
Died:		Place:	
Bur.:		Place:	
Father:		Mother:	
Other Husbands:			
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)		
M/F	in order of birth		
1.	Name: Horace YOUNGKEN -3555	Spouse: Anna E. BEAN -7961	
M	Born: APR 1887	Place:	
	Chr.:	Place:	
	Marr:	Place:	
	Died:	Place:	resided Tinicum
2.	Name: Alvin YOUNGKEN -3554	Spouse: Alice G. WIREBACH -7958	
M	Born: APR 1893	Place:	
	Chr.:	Place:	
	Marr: 20 Dec 1913	Place:	Kintnersville Bucks Pa.
	Died: 20 Sep 1963	Place:	Bushman
3.	Name:	Spouse:	
	Born:	Place:	
	Chr.:	Place:	
	Marr:	Place:	
	Died:	Place:	
4.	Name:	Spouse:	
	Born:	Place:	
	Chr.:	Place:	
	Marr:	Place:	
	Died:	Place:	
5.	Name:	Spouse:	
	Born:	Place:	
	Chr.:	Place:	
	Marr:	Place:	
	Died:	Place:	

Name and Address of Submitter:
 YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
 DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
 12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
 THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
 Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 2449

Mon, Oct 26, 1992

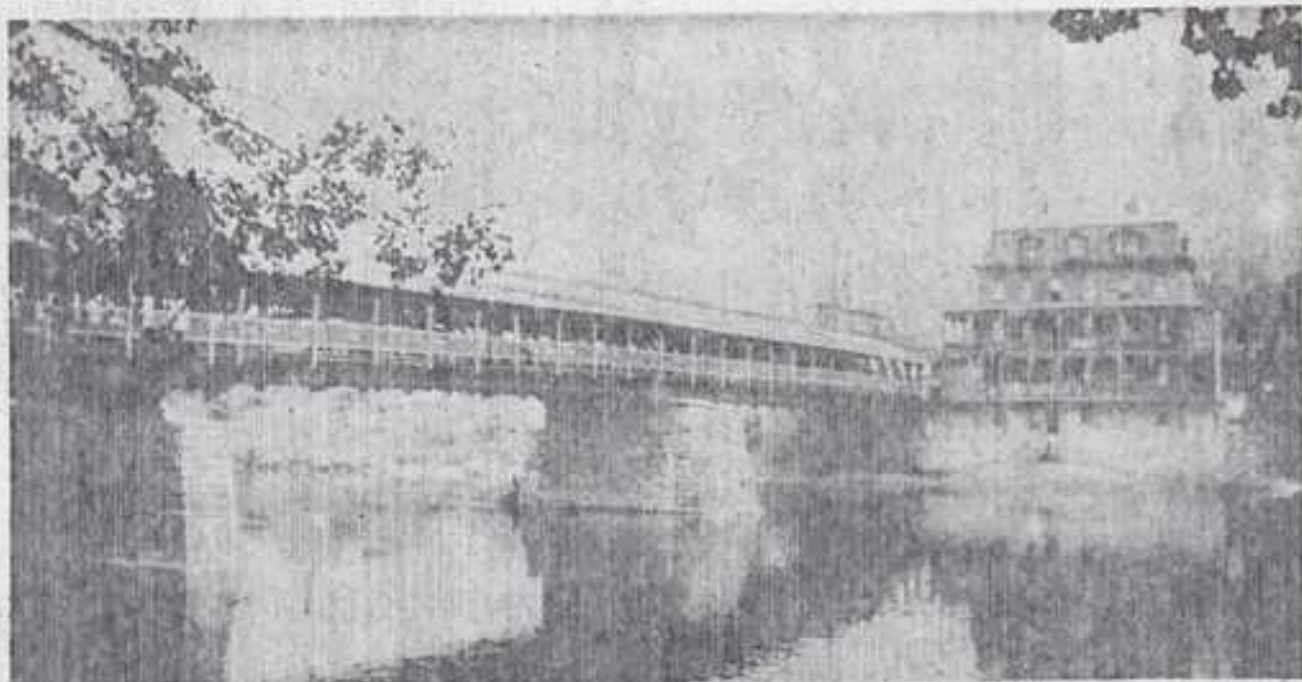
Page 1

Husband: Horace YOUNGKEN -3555		
Born: APR 1887	Place:	
Chr.:	Place:	
Marr:	Place:	
Died:	Place: resided Tinicum	
Bur.:	Place:	
Father: Abraham F. YOUNGKEN -3551		Mother: Amanda -6536
Other Wives:		
Wife: Anna E. BEAN -7961		
Born: 1888	Place: Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.	
Chr.:	Place:	
Died: 11 MAR 1942	Place: Quakertown, Bucks, Pa., age 54	
Bur.:	Place:	
Father: Jonas BEAN -8189		Mother: Emma -8190
Other Husbands:		
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)	
M/F	in order of birth	
1.	Name: Evelyn YOUNGKEN -7962	Spouse:
F	Born: 1913	Place: , Bucks, Pa.
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
2.	Name: Anna YOUNGKEN -7963	Spouse: Walter BURLAGAL -8916
F	Born: 1915	Place: , Bucks, Pa.
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
3.	Name: Walter YOUNGKEN -7964	Spouse: <i>Catherine Jane Hall</i>
M	Born: 1920	Place: , Bucks, Pa.
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
4.	Name: three sons -6537	Spouse:
	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
5.	Name: one daughter -6538	Spouse:
F	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
 DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
 12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
 THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
 Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

led in Wooden Bridge Photos



LOOKING SOUTH — Wooden railings and two boardwalks flanked the two-lane bridge, known to vibrate when vehicles crossed it. This view looking

south shows the old Pacific House, razed to make way for approaches to the new bridge. Railroaders got good fish dinners at this old inn.



LEHIGH AVENUE APPROACH — The block building to the left of this complex was removed to make room for the Lehigh Avenue entrance to the

Hill to Hill Bridge. The remaining portion of the building disappeared when the spur route was built a few years ago.

Vibrating Structure Spanned the Lehigh

By ANNE KOVALENKO

Photos of the old wooden bridge that once spanned the Lehigh River at the site of the present Hill to Hill structure turned up recently in a Bethlehem home, evoking thoughts of a bygone era.

The tons of steel and concrete that go into the construction of a bridge today were not the rule a few generations back, a glance at these old photos reveals.

Then, timber was an effective and economical material

A Civil War Relic

Constructed during the Civil War, the bridge was washed away by a flood and reconstructed later in the century. It endured until a temporary bridge was erected in the early 1920s to serve until the Hill to Hill Bridge was completed.

The new bridge opened 45 years ago on Nov. 1, 1924. This \$3-million project was financed by a funds campaign back in 1916 that netted \$458,899 in addition to contributions from the city. North-

A far cry from its predecessor, the new structure had 48 piers and 11 abutments. About 2,400,000 pounds of structural steel and 28,000 cubic yards of concrete were used in construction.

The city and even the Lehigh Valley met a new milestone of progress with the completion of the Hill to Hill Bridge.

A similar milestone will be reached with the completion of the New Street Bridge, now under construction, at the southern gateway to the Bethlehem City Center.

Nevertheless, oldtimers as well as the younger generation, enjoy looking back.

LEHIGH AVENUE ENTRANCE
building to the left of this complex was removed to make room for the Lehigh Avenue entrance to the

Vibrating Structure Spanned the Lehigh

By ANNE KOVALENKO

Photos of the old wooden bridge that once spanned the Lehigh River at the site of the present Hill to Hill structure turned up recently in a Bethlehem home, evoking thoughts of a bygone era.

The tons of steel and concrete that go into the construction of a bridge today were not the rule a few generations back, a glance at these old photos reveals.

Then, timber was an effective and serviceable material in all forms of construction. Clarence Reichel, owner of the old photos, recalls how the old bridge vibrated when wagons and later automobiles crossed it.

"But, that was part of its strength," he says. "The vibration meant flexibility. Otherwise, the bridge would have collapsed."

The two-lane, plank link between the north and south shores of the Lehigh was supported by two giant stone piers. Boardwalks flanked the roadway on either side and the structure was covered with a wooden roof.

A Civil War Relic

Constructed during the Civil War, the bridge was washed away by a flood and reconstructed later in the century. It endured until a temporary bridge was erected in the early 1920s to serve until the Hill to Hill Bridge was completed.

The new bridge opened 43 years ago on Nov. 1, 1924. This \$3-million project was financed by a funds campaign back in 1916 that netted \$458,899 in addition to contributions from the city, Northampton and Lehigh counties, area railroads and the Bethlehem Steel Corp.

After the span was finished, its opening was delayed several weeks until a decision could be reached on who would pay maintenance costs.

The city of Bethlehem agreed to pay 50 per cent of the upkeep while Northampton and Lehigh counties shared the remaining half.

Mayor James M. Yeakle and ex-Mayor Archibald Johnston, chairman of the bridge commission, headed the group of civic officials who presided at the official opening in 1924.

The city was proud of its new bridge — 6,055 feet long (1.5 miles long at one point) with six access ramps, and more than two miles of sidewalk.

building disappeared when the spur route was built a few years ago.

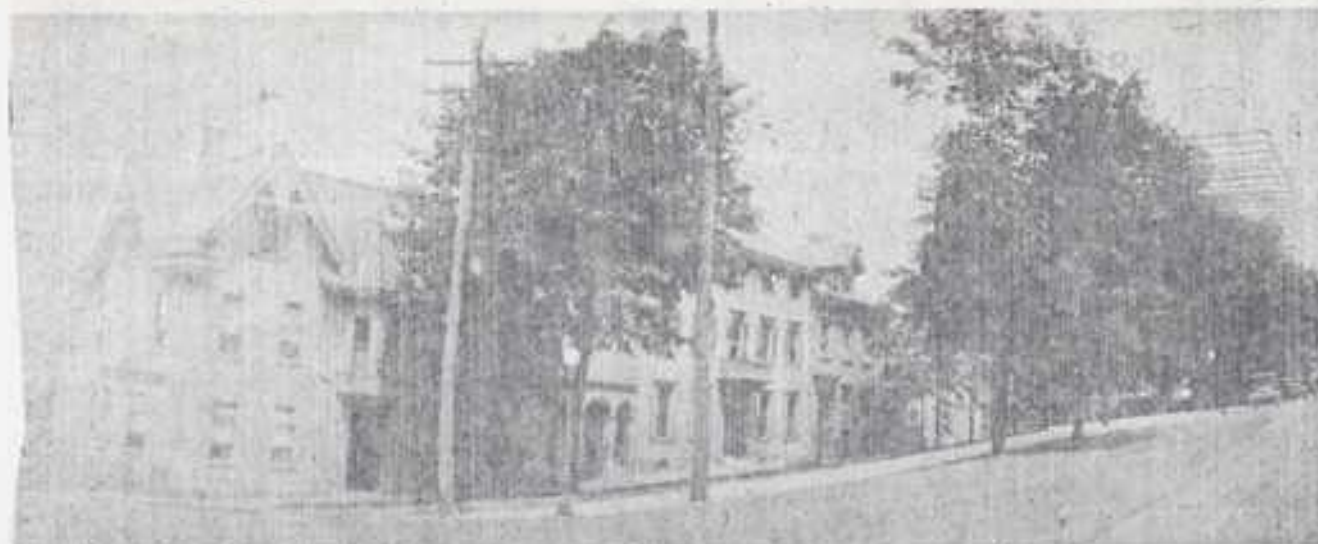
A far cry from its predecessor, the new structure had 48 piers and 11 abutments. About 3,400,000 pounds of structural steel and 28,000 cubic yards of concrete were used in construction.

The city and even the Lehigh Valley met a new milestone of progress with the completion of the Hill to Hill Bridge.

A similar milestone will be reached with the completion of the New Street Bridge, now under construction, at the southern gateway to the Bethlehem City Center.

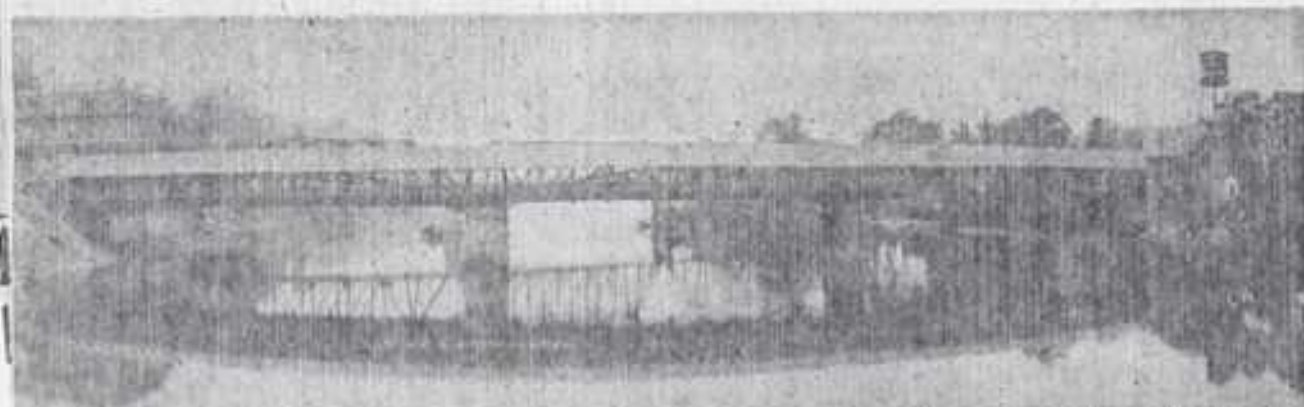
Nevertheless, oldtimers as well as the younger generation, enjoy looking back.

Thoughts of Bygone Era Recal



MAIN STREET APPROACH — The handsome Abbott house and the buildings north of it have long since been gone. The Abbott house was razed in the

1920's to make room for the Main Street ramp. Steel skeleton at top of photo belongs to Hotel Bethlehem — then under construction.



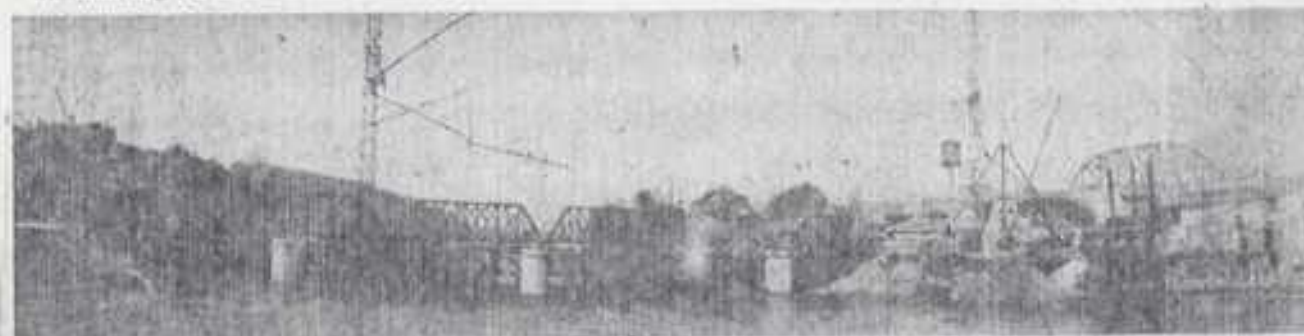
THE OLD BRIDGE — This covered wooden bridge supported by two stone piers crossed the Lehigh River on the site of the present Hill to Hill Bridge

half a century ago. The span was dismantled shortly before construction of the steel and concrete structure got under way in 1921.



MAKING ROOM FOR PROGRESS — Photo shows dismantling of Bethlehem Foundry and Machine

Company building to make way for the Second Street ramp to Hill to Hill Bridge.



TEMPORARY SPAN — Photo shows temporary bridge erected to carry traffic between north and south Bethlehem while Hill to Hill Bridge was un-

der construction. New bridge took more than three years to build.

A world of difference in dollars and cents during Depression

DEAR ANN LANDERS: I thought your readers might be interested in something different. Here's what life was like in 1930.

Five gallons of gasoline — 85 cents.

One gallon of kerosene — 18 cents.

One quart of oil — 15 cents.

A haircut — 25 cents.

A roll of toilet paper — 25 cents.

My telephone bill — \$2.25 a month.

Three pounds of rice — 18 cents.

A gallon of milk — 12 cents.

One dozen eggs — 22 cents.

A bakery-type apple pie — 10 cents.

Two loaves of bread — 10 cents.

Two pounds of butter — 25 cents.

Three pounds of brown sugar — 21 cents.

I used kerosene lamps, and the stove was kerosene-run as well. We had no electricity. My average income from 1930 through 1933 was \$3 a week. Our first child was born at home. We called the doctor at 7 p.m., and he stayed until the birth, which was 9 a.m. the next morning. His bill was \$10. Hard to believe how much things have changed.

Z.W. SMOKER,
MUNCIE, IND.



Ann
Landers

DEAR Z.W.: Thank you for those fascinating figures, but please keep in mind that was 64 years ago and the depth of the Depression to boot. Would you want those days back again? I wouldn't.

SUNDAY CALL-CHRONICLE, AT

Ad Announces That 'It's a Boy'

TORONTO Canada — The following advertisement appeared in a city newspaper:

"Now that spring is here, Lois and John are proud to announce the birth of a seven pound, 12½ ounce baby boy at Scarborough General Hospital. This marks the conclusion of John's winter works project. After successfully indulging in the planning and design stages, he left the labor negotiations to his wife Lois who appointed Dr. J.E. Kapsos to perform the detailed operations required. The project was financed jointly with the federal and provincial governments under the auspices of the Ontario Health Services Insurance Plan. This marks an encore to the project completed five years previously which resulted in the birth of Holly Ann 'Miss' Kapsos."

Hellertown:

Police Arrest Two In Drug, Morals Charge

Two men are in Northampton County Prison today on charges stemming from a drug raid in Hellertown yesterday.

Barry Lesher, 19, of 1341 Main St., Hellertown, was committed on default of \$29,000 bail. He is charged with possession of a controlled substance and three morals charges involving a 15-year-old girl. Police also confiscated three rifles and four handguns in the raid at Lesher's address.

Hale Smith, 25, of Nazareth R. 3, is in jail in default of \$24,000 bail. He faces the morals charges only. Three more warrants are outstanding on the morals counts.

Hellertown Police Chief David Einherst, who was assisted in the raid by state police and a county detective, said the two suspects are members of the Warlocks motorcycle gang.

Dual Birthdays Observed In Hellertown

The Misses Kathryn Rau and Edna Young were guests of honor at a birthday dinner held yesterday at the home of Alvin Youngkin, Durham St., Hellertown.

Present were: Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rau, Miriam Rau, Frederick Rau, Bernadine Rau and Robert Wilkins of Center Valley; Andrew Krempasky, Robert Zader and Regina Scheffer of Egypt; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin of Northampton; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Youngkin of Allentown; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, James, Janet and Diane Youngkin, Charles Deemer, Mary Knies, Roland Fritchman and Alvin Youngkin.

Surprise Birthday Party Given James Youngkin

A surprise party was held over the weekend for James E. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1, who observed his 16th birthday. The party was given by Stanley Sloyer and Edna E. Youngkin at the latter's home, 501 Durham St.

Attending were Lynette Cawley, Carol Dull, Bonnie Palmer, Pa. Hummick, Sylvia Johnson, Nancy Karch, Virginia Templeton, Lana Weaver, Ronald Barnett, Dale Fenstermacher, John Horvath, Richard Leach, Edward Schreffert, Richard Stern, Larry Unangst, and Ronald Wiersbach, all of Hellertown.

Also Carolyn Christine and Donald Heckman, Easton; Ronald Barron, Bethlehem, and Howard Hoffert, Allentown.

Leap Year Birthday

Janet M. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1, was guest at a birthday party given by Edna E. Youngkin, Durham St., Sunday. Janet celebrated her 16th birthday Monday, Feb. 29 (Leap Year).

Guests present were: Marilyn Courtright, Shirley Gross, Kathleen O'Donnell, Rosemary Oltz and Barbara Horvath, all of Hellertown; Maryann Spinelli, Julia Stangle, Shirley Verba and Jean Zamba, all of Bethlehem; Melvin Brown, Dale Grube, Clayton Rana, Donald Heckman, Terry Hoffert and Gary Jones, all of Bethlehem; Howard Gardner, Frank Jani and James Youngkin, all of Hellertown; and Howard Hoffert of Allentown, the guest of honor and the hostess.

Birthday Party

Alvin Youngkin, 501 Durham St., will celebrate his birthday tomorrow. On Sunday he was feted at a surprise party at his home. Present were Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Heft, Laura Brobst, Stille Rentzbeimer, Charles Deemer and Edna, James, Janet and Diane Youngkin, all of town; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Youngkin, Allentown; and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin, Northampton.

Birthday Party Held For Mrs. Youngkin

Mrs. Clarence Youngkin was honored at a surprise birthday party Saturday night at her home at Hellertown R. 1.

Guests were Mrs. Howard Hoffert, Mr. and Mrs. Warren Barres, Mrs. Arthur Hoffert, Mrs. William Yonney, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Snyder, Mr. and Mrs. John Horvath, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hoffert, Mrs. Lizzie Duvall, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Youngkin, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin, Charles Deemer, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hess, Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Fritchman, Clarence Youngkin, Edna Youngkin, Andrew Krempaski, Terry, Robert, James and Howard Hoffert, John Barbara, Maryann, Dorothy Horvath and James, Janet and Diane Youngkin.

BIRTHDAY PARTY

James E. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1, celebrated his 16th birthday anniversary Thursday at a surprise party given for him by Stanley Sloyer and Edna Youngkin at the latter's home, 501 Durham St., Hellertown. There were 20 guests.

Birthday Party Held For Mrs. Youngkin

Mrs. Clarence Youngkin was honored at a surprise birthday party Saturday night at her home at Hellertown R. 1.

Guests were Mrs. Howard Hoffert, Mr. and Mrs. Warren Barres, Mrs. Arthur Hoffert, Mrs. William Yonney, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Snyder, Mr. and Mrs. John Horvath, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hoffert, Mrs. Lizzie Duvall, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Youngkin, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin, Charles Deemer, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hess, Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Fritchman, Clarence Youngkin, Edna Youngkin, Andrew Krempaski, Terry, Robert, James and Howard Hoffert, John Barbara, Maryann, Dorothy Horvath and James, Janet and Diane Youngkin.

Splinter Taken From Girl's Throat

Diane Youngkin, 12, who complained of food being lodged in her throat while eating a doughnut at her home last night, found that her discomfort was caused by a three-quarter of an inch wood splinter.

The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, of Hellertown, was taken to St. Luke's Hospital where the emergency ward physician removed the splinter. Her father said she was in good condition today and back in school.

Man's Car Damaged By Felling Moss

A car owned by Alvin Youngkin, Durham St., received extensive damage when the second floor of a barn collapsed Saturday dropping piles of peat moss on the vehicle. It was learned yesterday.

Youngkin had parked the car in a garage on the ground floor of the barn.

The structure is owned by Stille Rentzbeimer. It was used for storage of peat moss by Frank J. Kautzbeimer, local hardware dealer.

The falling wood and moss rained in the car's roof and hood. No estimate of damages was available.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1953

22 Treated In Dispensary At St. Luke's

Stitches were used to treat cuts suffered by 8 of the 22 accident victims treated yesterday in the dispensary at St. Luke's Hospital.

Alvin Youngkin, 501 Durham St., Hellertown, who pinched his finger while pushing a load of boards at Bethlehem Fabricators Inc., had the wound closed with eight stitches.

Barry W. Burlaga, 27, 68 Easton Road, Kieselville, was injured yesterday when he swerved his convertible and struck a pole along Route 511, seven miles north of Doylestown.

He was treated at Doylestown Hospital for cuts of the scalp and face.

State police at Doylestown said the accident happened when Burlaga swerved his car to avoid hitting a boy on a bicycle. The boy, police said, made a left turn into the path of Burlaga's car.

Bitten by a dog, Diane Youngkin, 12, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin of Hellertown R. 1, had a cut on her leg closed with a stitch.

Leap Day babies celebrate their Olympian birth dates

By SUSAN BASILONE
The Express-Times

Ernest Judd of Hellertown, Pa., was born in 1916, but he's celebrated just 18 birthdays. Judd's friend, Janet Gardner of Lower Saucon Township, Pa., was born in 1944. She's celebrated 11.

Judd and Gardner were born on Feb. 29, making them leap-year babies, who celebrate their actual birth dates every four years.

Judd, who turns 76 today, will celebrate his 19th birth date. He has a 40-year-old daughter and he said with a grand smile, "that makes her older than me."

Gardner, who will be 48 today, will celebrate her 12th birthday. She is the mother of a twin boy and girl ages 19, and a daughter

Please see LEAP/B-2



E-T photo/KEN WHITE

Janet Gardner and Ernest Judd each celebrate leap-year birthdays today.

Continued from B-1

age 13, which makes her younger than all of her children.

Gardner said she has taken a lot of joking about her birth date over the years, but one time in particular stands out in her mind.

"When I was in the hospital having the twins, a nurse came into my room and said 'you broke a record at St. Luke's, you gave birth to twins at the age of seven.'"

Gardner said her 13-year-old daughter teases her most about her age. "She always tells me she is older than I am."

Although these two leap-year babies said they don't feel any differently about their birthdays, they said they realized at a young age that their birthdays were different from traditional birthdays.

"I would celebrate my birthday whenever it was most convenient," Judd said, adding that when he grew up during the Depression, birthday's weren't much celebrated.

Gardner said she normally cele-

brates her birthday every Feb. 28.

But during leap year, she said, "I feel like it's my actual birthday, something I waited four years for."

Judd said jokingly that he prefers his birthday to come around every four years. Gardner agreed saying, "It would be nice if you aged every four years."

Paul Ferency, of Easton, will be 36 today, but in reality, it's his ninth birth date. On the off years, he takes a somewhat different approach to celebrating his leap year birthday. Instead of celebrating on Feb. 28, he divides the festivities into two days.

"I celebrate half on Feb. 28 and half on March 1. That way you can milk it longer," he said.

According to the book *On This Day: An Anthology of Poetry and Prose For Every Day of the Year*,

"The Leap Year tradition concerning special privileges for unmarried girls began in the fifth century ... a Scottish Parliament decreed in Leap Year 1228 that any single man refusing an offer

of marriage from a maiden 'shall be mulcted (punished by fine) in ye sum of one pound or less according to his means.'"

Kristin Jensen of Easton, a sixth-grade student at Easton Middle School, will celebrate her third leap-year birthday today as she turns 12. Her grandmother, Ruth Vivian of Easton, said Jensen initially had a problem understanding the notion of leap year, but now thinks her birth date is "something special."

Eight years ago, Donna Lutz was told she would have her baby on Feb. 25. While she was pregnant, she said she often joked about having the baby on Feb. 29. Well, Feb. 25 came and went and on Feb. 29, she gave birth to Brienne, now a second-grade student at Harmony Township School.

Her mother said she helped Brienne understand her leap-year birth date by associating it with the Olympics.

"I told her it was like the Olympics, celebrated every four years,

Family Picnic Held At Youngkin Home

Twenty-six persons attended family picnic at the home of Al Youngkin, Durham St., during the past weekend. Miss Edna Youngkin was hostess.

Attending were Mr. and Mrs. Harold Youngkin, Mr. and Mrs. Norman Deemer and Mrs. Wall Stoff, all of Allentown; Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Youngkin, Miss Margaret Youngkin, Mrs. S. A. Smale and Buddy Marquardt, all Bethlehem; Mr. and Mrs. V. Heckman and sons Ronald and Jeffrey, Hecktown; Mr. and Mrs. Walter Burlingame and Mrs. L. Duval of Red Bank; Mrs. Youngkin and Miss Evelyn Youngkin, Upper Merion; and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin and children, James, Janet and Diane, and Alvin Youngkin, Hellertown.

Mrs. Mary Hoffert

Mrs. Mary C. Hoffert, 77, 3900 Freemansburg Ave., Bethlehem Township, died yesterday in Sacred Heart Hospital. She was the widow of Arthur Hoffert.

Born in Williams Township, she was a daughter of the late Moses and Annie (Barro) Schultz.

Mrs. Hoffert was a member of the Durham Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Surviving are two sons, Howard W. of Kutztown R. 1 and Robert W. of Hellertown R., two daughters, Mrs. Clarence Youngkin of Hellertown R. and Mrs. Marion Spinelli of Bethlehem; two brothers, William of Center Valley and Montford of Hellertown; a sister, Mrs. Annie Yencoy of Springtown; nine grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

Services will be at 10:30 a.m. Wednesday in the Temple Funeral Home, 326 Main St., Hellertown. Viewing will be Tuesday night.

HOFFERT — Mrs. Mary C. (Schultz), 77, 3900 Freemansburg Ave., Bethlehem Township, Aug. 2, 1897, in Allentown, wife of Arthur W. Hoffert. Services 10:30 a.m. Wednesday, Temple Funeral Home, 326 Main St., Hellertown. Viewing Tuesday night, Clarence W. Templeton.

JANET MARIE YOUNGKIN

AND

HOWARD WEBER GARDNER, JR.

Saturday, October 23, 1971 - 3:00 P.M.

FRIEDENS EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH

Friedensville, Pennsylvania

PRE-NUPITAL MUSIC

Organ: Largo (Xerxes) George Handel

Vocal: "How Great Thou Art"

Organ: Aria from "Water Music"

George Handel

Vocal: "O Perfect Love

PROCESSIONAL

"Trumpet Air"

Henry Purcell

Vocal: "One Hand, One Heart"

ORDER OF MARRIAGE:

The Invocation

The Holy Scriptures

The Sermon - The Rev. Lee Angstadt

The Vows

The Prayers

The Lord's Prayer

The Benediction

The Recessional:

Trumpet Voluntary in D Major

Henry Purcell

PARTICIPANTS IN THE SERVICE

Clergymen

Rev. David Hill

Rev. Lee Angstadt

Organist

Mrs. Albert Verbonitz

Soloist

Diane Weierbach

Maid of Honor

Miss Diane Youngkin

Bridesmaids

Mrs. Robert Ferrant

Mrs. James Youngkin

Flower Girl

Christine Tupper

Best Man

Mr. Raymond Herman

Ushers

Mr. Ronald Weirbach

Mr. James Youngkin

Ring Bearer

Brian Tupper

(All persons wishing to take pictures are requested to do so after

the service is ended)

Dinner

at five-thirty o'clock

Dewey Fire Company Social Hall

Darham Street

Holtzman, Pennsylvania

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E. Young

request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their daughter

Janet Marie

to

Mr. Howard Weber Gardner,

on Saturday, the twenty-third of October

between hundred and seventy-o

at three o'clock

Friedens Evangelical Lutheran Church

Friedensville, Pennsylvania

COMMONWEALTH OF PENNSYLVANIA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
VITAL STATISTICS

No 554175

LOCAL REGISTRAR'S CERTIFICATION OF DEATH

Registered No. 390

Full Name of Deceased Alvin YoungkinUsual Address 507 Main St Gettysburg Northampton Co.Place of Death Gettysburg Northampton PennsylvaniaDate of Death 9-20-63 Social Security No. 194-24-4459 Race WhiteMarital Status Widowed Sex Male Date of Birth 4-11-1893Occupation Librarian Birthplace Bucks Co., Pa.

If Veteran, which War _____ Veteran's Serial No. _____

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Part I. Death was caused by:

Immediate Cause (a)	Interval Between Onset and Death
<u>Myocardial Infarction, Acute</u>	<u>3-4 hrs.</u>
Due To (b) <u>Arteriosclerotic heart disease</u>	<u>many yrs.</u>
Due To (c) _____	

Part II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: contributing to death but not related to the immediate cause given in Part I. (a) Essential Hypertension

Accident, Suicide or Homicide _____ How did injury occur _____

Name and Title of Person Who Certified Cause of Death (M.D., D.O., Coroner) George E. WayAddress 507 Main St Gettysburg

This is to certify that the information here given is correctly copied from an original certificate of death duly filed with me as Local Registrar. The original certificate will be forwarded to State Vital Statistics, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania for permanent filing.


Marion C. Snyder 48804-459
 Local Registrar of Vital Statistics District No.

506 E. North St Gettysburg
 Street Address City, Borough, Township

9-23 1963
 Date Received by Local Registrar
Date of Issue of This Certification 9-25 1963



(Ryan)

MRS. JAMES E. YOUNGKIN

Miss Arnold J. E. Youngkin Repeat Vows

The wedding of Miss Roberta Ann Arnold and James Edward Youngkin took place Saturday in St. John Capistrano Church with the Rev. Francis C. Lawrence officiating.

Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. William Arnold, Easton R. 4 and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of silk organza over taffeta with alencon lace appliques on the skirt. Her headpiece was a chantilly lace mantilla. She carried white roses, baby's breath and ivy.

Miss Catherine Marie Arnold, Easton R. 4, was maid of honor for her sister. Junior bridesmaids were Miss Janet Youngkin and Miss Diane Youngkin, sisters of the bridegroom and Miss Helen Kasarda, Phoenixville.

All of the attendants wore powder blue silk organza gowns over taffeta with darker blue organza panels on the backs of the dresses. Their flowers were white roses and blue cornflowers.

Raymond Herman, Hellertown R. 1 served as best man. Ushering

Roberta Arnold and Serviceman Are Married at Rites in Bethlehem



MRS. JAMES YOUNGKIN

Minnie Youngken Dies in 91st Year

Mrs. Minnie Youngken, 90, of 732 Hawthorne Road, Bethlehem, died Tuesday at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Andrew Herrity of 2375 Linden St., Bethlehem.

She was the widow of Christian S. Youngken.

Born in Bethlehem, Mrs. Youngken was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. William Serafs.

She was a member of Bethany United Church of Christ, Bethlehem.

Surviving in addition to Mrs. Herrity are another daughter, Mary Marguerite at home; two sons, Henry of Easton and Philip of Coopersburg, and four grandchildren.

Services will be at 1 p.m. Saturday in the Harry L. Dillinger Funeral Home, 413 W. Broad St., Bethlehem. Calling hours will be 7-9 p.m. Friday.

YOUNGKIN—Mrs. Minnie (Gertaski) Youngken, 90, of 732 Hawthorne Road, Bethlehem, died Tuesday, April 11, 1972, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Andrew Herrity, 2375 Linden St., Bethlehem. Services 1 p.m. Saturday, April 14, in the Harry L. Dillinger Funeral Home, 413 W. Broad St., Bethlehem. Interment, Easton Union Cemetery. Call 24 p.m. Friday, Harry L. Dillinger.

YOUNGKIN—At the residence, September 20, 1963, Alvin Youngkin, 70 years of age, 207 Main St., Hellertown, Pa. Husband of Alice (Weirback) Youngkin. Relative and friends are respectfully invited to attend funeral services Monday at 1:30 p.m. from Templeton Fu-

The marriage of Miss Roberta Ann Arnold and James Edward Youngkin, USAF, took place this afternoon. Parents of the couple are Mr. and Mrs. William Arnold of Easton R. D. 4 and Mrs. Mrs. Clarence E. Youngkin of Hellertown R. D. 1.

The ceremony was performed by Rev. Frank C. Lawrence in St. John Capistrano Catholic Church, Bethlehem. Miss Helen Karba was organist.

Mr. Arnold gave his daughter in marriage. She was dressed in a silk organza gown trimmed with Alencon lace. She wore a chantilly lace mantilla and carried a cascade bouquet of white roses, baby's breath and ivy.

Miss Catherine Marie Arnold served as maid of honor for her sister. Bridesmaids were the Misses Janet Youngkin, sister of the bridegroom, and Helen Kasarda. Miss Diane Youngkin, another sister of the bridegroom, was junior bridesmaid. They wore powder blue silk organza gowns and carried white roses and blue cornflowers.

Raymond Herman served as best man. Ushers were James Serafs and Terry Heffert.

A reception followed at the Hellertown American Legion Post home. After a trip to Cape Cod, the couple will reside in Hampton, Va.

Mr. Youngkin is a graduate of Hellertown High School. He is stationed at Langley Air Force Base, Hampton. His wife, a graduate of Wilkes High School, received her bachelor of science degree in home economics from Pennsylvania State University. She has obtained a position with an interior design firm in Newport News, Va.

Harold A. Youngkin

Harold A. Youngkin, 63, of 820 15th Ave., Bethlehem, died yesterday in St. Luke's Hospital. He was the husband of Irene R. Weiss Youngkin.

Born in Springfield Township, Bucks County, he was a son of the late Alvin and Alice Weirback Youngkin. He had been a resident of Bethlehem for 10 years, previously residing in Allentown.

He has been employed by Apollo Metals, Inc., Bethlehem, for over 30 years, as a machine operator and in the maintenance department, before retiring in 1959.

He was a member of St. Luke's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Allentown, where he was formerly a church councilman.

He was a member of Dewey Fire Company, Hellertown.

Surviving in addition to his wife are a brother, Ralph L. of Northampton; a sister, Mrs. Richard R. Swartz of Bethlehem; a nephew and two nieces.

Services will be held at 11 a.m. Tuesday in the C.W. Templeton Funeral Home, 326 Main St., Hellertown. The Rev. David F. Hill will officiate. Burial will be in Durham Cemetery. Call 7 to 9 p.m. Monday. Memorials may be made to St. Luke's Evangelical Lutheran Church, North Seventh Street, Allentown.



(Globe-Times Photo)

MR. AND MRS. CHRISTIAN YOUNGKEN

and Mrs. William Arnold, Easton R. 4 and Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1.

Given in marriage by her father, the bride wore a gown of silk organza over taffeta with alencon lace appliques on the skirt. Her headpiece was a chantilly lace mantilla. She carried white roses, baby's breath and ivy.

Miss Catherine Marie Arnold, Easton R. 4, was maid of honor for her sister. Junior bridesmaids were Miss Janet Youngkin and Miss Diane Youngkin, sisters of the bridegroom and Miss Helen Kasarda, Phoenixville.

All of the attendants wore powder blue silk organza gowns over taffeta with darker blue organza accents on the backs of the dresses. Their flowers were white roses and blue carnations.

Raymond Herman, Hellertown R. 1 served as best man. Ushering guests were James Sollars, Easton and Terry Hoffer, Bethlehem. Miss Helen Karba was organist.

After a reception at American Legion Home, Hellertown, the couple left for a trip to Cape Cod. After July 10, they will reside in Hampton, Va.

A graduate of Wilson Borough High School and Pennsylvania State University with a degree in home economics, the bride has a position with an interior design firm in Newport News, Va.

Mr. Youngkin, a graduate of Hellertown High School, is serving with the U. S. Air Force at Langley Air Force Base, Hampton, Va.

Services will be at 1 p.m. Saturday in the Harry L. Dillinger Funeral Home, 413 W. Broad St., Bethlehem. Calling hours will be 7-9 p.m. Friday.

YOUNGKIN—Mrs. Alvin Youngkin, 70, of 122 Hawthorne Road, Bethlehem, Pa., died at 11:15 a.m. Saturday, April 11, 1972. She was 70 years of age. Services will be at 1 p.m. Saturday, April 12, in the Harry L. Dillinger Funeral Home, 413 W. Broad St., Bethlehem. Interment will be in the Union Cemetery. Friends may call Sunday evening, April 12, 7-9 p.m. Friday, April 13, 7-9 p.m.

YOUNGKIN—At the residence, September 20, 1968, Alvin Youngkin, 70 years of age, 122 Hawthorne Rd., Hellertown, Pa., husband of Alice (Wagbach) Youngkin. Relatives and friends are respectfully invited to attend funeral services Monday at 1:00 p.m. from the Dillinger Funeral Home, 413 W. Broad St., Hellertown. Interment in the family plot, Union Cemetery. Friends may call Sunday evening, September 21, 7-9 p.m. C. W. Dillinger.

Notice of the death of IRENE R. A. YOUNGKIN, wife of the City of Bethlehem, County of Lehigh, and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, deceased.

Notice is hereby given that Letters Testamentary on the above named estate have been granted to the undersigned. All persons indebted to the said estate are requested to make immediate payment, and those having claims or demands to present the same without delay to JAMES YOUNGKIN, 515 Beverly Drive, Myricks, New Jersey, Executor, or to CARL S. HOFFER, JR., Esquire, 561 E. Market Street, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18018. M-21-287-4



(Globe-Times Photo)
MR. AND MRS. CHRISTIAN YOUNGKIN

Local Couple Marks 56th Anniversary

Mr. and Mrs. Christian Youngkin of 732 Hawthorne Rd. will observe their 56th wedding anniversary tomorrow. They were married Dec. 24, 1914 at the home of Mrs. Youngkin's parents, Mr. and Mrs. William Serfas by the late Rev. Soudi, pastor of the Lutheran Church in Freemansburg.

For their wedding trip 56 years ago they traveled by horse drawn sleigh to the home of Mr. Youngkin's father, Abraham Youngkin in Bucks Co. The couple recall that it was so cold that the sleigh stopped running and they were snowbound for several days.

Mrs. Youngkin is the former Minnie Georgia Serfas. Mr. Youngkin worked for Norbeth Dairy until his retirement in 1950. The couple hold membership in Bethany UCC Church.

The couple has four children: Mrs. Andrew Herrity, Philip Youngkin and Miss Mary Youngkin all of Bethlehem and Henry C. Youngkin of Easton.

Wedding Anniversary

Mr. and Mrs. Christian E. Youngkin, 732 Hawthorne Rd., celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary Thursday. Mrs. Youngkin is the former Minnie Serfas. The couple have four children, Henry of Easton; Philip of Bucks County, Mary Youngkin of Bethlehem, and Mrs. Georgia Herrity of Bethlehem. There are four grandchildren.

Reassigned

Airman 2-C James E. Youngkin of Hellertown is being reassigned to Langley AFB, Va. following his graduation from the United States Air Force technical training course for aircraft navigation equipment repairmen at Keesler AFB, Miss. He is a graduate of Hellertown-Lower Merion High School and is a son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence E. Youngkin of Hellertown R. 1.

Marriage Licenses

Frank E. Mori, 217 Kitching Ave., Hellertown, and Mary Jane Scherich, 1221 Leavenworth St., Bethlehem. Viewing: Sunday, 2:30-5:00 p.m. Northampton, and Larissa Mikitshook, 101 Chester St., Northampton, N.Y. Richard R. Swartz, Quakertown, and Edna E. Youngkin, 807 Main St., Hellertown. Fred J. Bauer, Wind Gap R. 1, and Verne Firtz, 10000 Avenue, Fan Argo.

YOUNGKIN—Our deepest appreciation and sincere thanks are extended to our relatives, friends, the clergy and neighbors who helped us so much by their generous deeds and kindness during the illness and death of our beloved Alvin Youngkin. Family

Oh, deem not
they are blest alone
Whose lives
a peaceful tenor keep,
The Power who pities man,
has shown
A blessing for the eyes
that weep

The light of smiles
shall fill again
The lids
that overflow with tears.
And weary hours
of woe and pain
Are promises
of happier years.

In Memory of Mrs. Albin Youngkin

Date of Birth
March 5, 1894

Date of Death
August 16, 1947
Aged 53 years, 5 months, 11 days

Funeral Services on
Tuesday, August 19, 1947
at 1:30 p. m.

at
C. M. Templeton Funeral Home
326 Main Street, HELLERTOWN
and at 2:15 p. m. in
Durham Church

Clergyman
Rev. E. E. Bieber

Place of Interment
Durham, Pa. Cemetery

Arrangements by C. M. Templeton

MRS. ALVIN YOUNGKIN

Mrs. Alice O. Weirback Youngkin, 53 years, died at 4 p. m. Saturday at her residence, Durham St., Hellertown. She was born March 5, 1894, in Durham Township, Bucks County, a daughter of the late William L. and Ann Kronek Weirback.

A member of the Durham Lutheran Church, she resided in Hellertown for the past four years. Prior to that time she lived in Easttown and Durham.

She is survived by her husband, Alvin; three sons, Clarence E. Hellertown; Harold A. and Ralph L., both at home; one daughter, Edna E. Youngkin. Four sisters, Mrs. E. Youngkin; and two grandchildren, James and Janet, Hellertown; four sisters, Mrs. John Duvall, Hightstown; May Weirback, Easton; Mrs. Robert Fritchman, Hellertown; and Mrs. Norman Deemer, Allentown and two brothers, William and Howard Weirback, both of Easton, also survive.

Funeral services will be held at 1:30 p. m. tomorrow in Templeton Funeral Home, 326 Main St., Hellertown, followed by services at 2:15 p. m. in Durham Church. Rev. E. E. Bieber, pastor, will officiate. Interment will be made in Durham Cemetery.

YOUNGKIN, Alvin O. Weirback, 53 years, died at 4 p. m. Saturday at her residence, Durham St., Hellertown. She was born March 5, 1894, in Durham Township, Bucks County, a daughter of the late William L. and Ann Kronek Weirback. A member of the Durham Lutheran Church, she resided in Hellertown for the past four years. Prior to that time she lived in Easttown and Durham. She is survived by her husband, Alvin; three sons, Clarence E. Hellertown; Harold A. and Ralph L., both at home; one daughter, Edna E. Youngkin. Four sisters, Mrs. E. Youngkin; and two grandchildren, James and Janet, Hellertown; four sisters, Mrs. John Duvall, Hightstown; May Weirback, Easton; Mrs. Robert Fritchman, Hellertown; and Mrs. Norman Deemer, Allentown and two brothers, William and Howard Weirback, both of Easton, also survive. Funeral services will be held at 1:30 p. m. tomorrow in Templeton Funeral Home, 326 Main St., Hellertown, followed by services at 2:15 p. m. in Durham Church. Rev. E. E. Bieber, pastor, will officiate. Interment will be made in Durham Cemetery.

OBITUARIES

Mrs. William Wireback
Mrs. Anna Rebecca Wireback, 78, widow of William I. Wireback, of Hagerstown, Pa., died Thursday morning at Wills Hospital, Philadelphia. She was a member of Luthan Reformed church and Vocational Lodge, Kintnersville. Surviving are: five daughters, Mrs. John Duvall, of Riegelsville, Pa.; Miss May Wireback, at home; Mrs. Alvin Youngkin, of Buttsboro; Mrs. Norman Deemer, of Allentown; and Mrs. Robert Frutkin, of Springtown; two sons, William W. Wireback and Howard P. Wireback, both of Easton; two brothers, Louis W. Kroner, of Easton, and Andrew H. Kroner, of Phillipsburg. Seventeen grandchildren and three great-grandchildren also survive.

WIREBACK—In Philadelphia, Pa., January 29, 1943, Anna B. Wireback, nee Reister and friends are invited to attend burial services at the residence, Easton Ave., Hagerstown, Pa., on Sunday at 2 p.m. Further services at the Lutheran Synodical Reformed Church at 5:30 p.m. with Rev. Lloyd J. Brandt officiating. Friends may call at the residence in Hagerstown, Pa., on Saturday evening from 7 to 9 p.m. Interment Dorman Union Cemetery. —HICK.

Christian S. Youngken

Christian S. Youngken, 65, of 732 Hawthorne Road, Bethlehem, died yesterday at his home. He was the husband of Minnie (Serfas) Youngken.

He was a retired milk delivery man.

Born in Red Hill, he was a son of the late Abraham and Mary (Steele) Youngken.

He was a member of Bethany United Church of Christ, Bethlehem.

Surviving besides his widow are two sons, Henry C. of Easton and Phillip F. of Coopersburg; two daughters, Mary M. and Mrs. Andrew Herrity, both of Bethlehem; a brother Horace of Upper Black Eddy and four grandchildren.

Services will be at 1:30 p.m. Tuesday in the Dillinger Funeral Home, 413 W. Broad St., Bethlehem. Viewing will be 7-9 p.m. Monday.

YOUNGKEN—Christian S., 65, of 732 Hawthorne Road, Bethlehem, April 11, 1943, husband of Minnie (Serfas) Youngken. Services, 1:30 p.m. Tuesday, Dillinger Funeral Home, 413 W. Broad St., Bethlehem. Interment, Dillinger Cemetery, Bethlehem. Call 14 p.m. Monday, Harry L. Dillinger Jr.

300 At Annual Meeting

Red Cross Honors Nurse For Dedication

The 300 participants at the today's annual meeting of the Bethlehem Chapter of the American Red Cross honored Mary M. Youngkin for 42 years of service to the organization and heard a Red Cross official describe conditions and needs in Vietnam.

Miss Youngkin first enrolled as a Red Cross nurse in 1927. Since 1957 she has been the instructor for mother baby care courses at St. Luke's Hospital.

She has taught 98 classes and has issued 2,162 certificates of graduation mostly to appreciative mothers, but also to some prospective fathers and grandparents. It was explained to those attending the noon meeting at the Hotel Bethlehem, **Told About Vietnam**

Thomas L. Hooper Jr., now Red Cross director at McGuire Air Force Base, N. J., told of his observations and experiences during a year's tour of duty at Bien Hoa and Pleiku.

Hooper, discussed the role Red Cross is playing in Vietnam and the services provided for U. S. servicemen. He centered the talk on personal experiences around the need for services of men stationed in Vietnam.

He also outlined the activities of Red Cross in connection with providing services with military bases in this country.

Hooper is a graduate of Allegheny College and has been associated with Red Cross since 1939.

42 Years Service

An award for 42 years service was presented to Miss Mary M. Youngkin, supervisor of the maternal and child health program at St. Luke's Hospital.

Darold L. Homphill, chairman of the annual meeting committee, presided at the meeting. Invocation was given by the Rev. James J. Mellale of St. Anne's Catholic Church.

Philip O. Badger Jr. introduced Hooper to the nearly 300 guests at the luncheon.

The election of officers will be held at the first board meeting in April.

Nominated for re-election to the board were Badger, Mrs. Andre Beaumont, the Rev. Marvin Henkleman, Mrs. Robert H. Smith, Mrs. Donald Barnum, Robert P. Snyder, Carl Schroet and Dr. John Khouri.

Nominated to the board for the first time are Mrs. Ernest Armstrong, Mrs. Robert W. Ladner, Donald S. Canfield, Mrs. Paul Endura, Dr. Daniel A. Schadt, Douglas Watson and John Williams.



MARY YOUNGKIN

REUNION

Easton High School '31

The Class of 1931 of Easton High School recently donated \$400 to the Easton Area High School Band for its trip to march in the Tournament of Roses parade in Pasadena, Calif. on New Year's Day.

The decision to make the donation was made at the 62nd class reunion. Plans were also made for a 63rd reunion in July, 1964 at the Young Republican Club in Eddyside Park, Easton. The date of the luncheon will be announced at a later date.

Class members attending the reunion were:

Edward Aicher, Marion Hockman Bloss, Helen Bahr Ealer, Ralph Fox, Virginia Atkinson

Korbobo, Ethel Bugen Kramer, Parnell Lewis, Kenneth and Kitty Bixler Mitman, Ellsworth Mutchler, William Roberts, Hugo Saraceni, Gertrude Laubach Stamets, Gladys Schluogh Stem, Ronald U. Stem, Reade E. Transue, Lorena Walter Youngken, Anna Ivey Yeager, Virginia Green Woodring, all from the class of 1931.

From the class of 1930, McRea Lilly, Vincent Masler and George Robinson attended.

James Brinker, Joseph Russo and Kathryn Werkheiser Shiffert attended from the class of 1932.

From the class of 1933, Ben Franklin and Ann Chicaelli Saraceni attended.

Dual Birthdays Observed in Hellertown

The Misses Kathryn Rau and Edna Young were guests of honor at a birthday dinner held yesterday at the home of Alvin Youngkin, Durham St., Hellertown.

Present were: Mr. and Mrs. Harold Rau, Miriam Rau, Fredrick Rau, Bernadine Rau and Robert Wilkins of Center Valley; Andrew Krenposki, Robert Zader and Regina Schaeffer of Egypt; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin of Northampton; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Youngkin of Allentown; Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, James, Janet and Diane Youngkin, Charles Deemer, Mary Knies, Roland Fritchman and Alvin Youngkin.

Surprise Birthday Party Given James Youngkin

A surprise party was held over the weekend for James E. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1, who observe his 15th birthday. The party was given by Stanley Sloyer and Edna E. Youngkin at the latter's home, 501 Durham St.

Attending were Lynette Cawley, Carol Dull, Bonnie Palmer, P. Hunsicker, Sylvia Johnson, Nancy Karch, Virginia Templeton, Lona Weaver, Ronald Barnett, Dale Fendlermacher, John Horvath, Richard Lerch, Edward Schriffert, Richard Stern, Larry Unangst, and Ronald Wierbach, all of Hellertown.

Also Carolyn Christine and Donald Heckman, Easton; Ronald Barro, Bethlehem, and Howard Hoffert, Allentown.

Leap Year Birthday

Janet M. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1, was guest at a birthday party given by Edna E. Youngkin, Durham St., Sunday. Janet celebrated her 15th birthday Monday, Feb. 29 (Leap Year).

Guests present were: Marilyn Courtright, Shirley Gross, Kathleen O'Donnell, Rosemary Opitz and Barbara Horvath, all of Hellertown; Maryann Sehnelt, Julia Stangle, Shirley Verba and Jess Zumbo, all of Bethlehem; Melvin Brown, Dale Grube, Clayton Haun, Donald Heckman, Terry Hoffert and Gary Jones, all of Bethlehem; Howard Gardner, Frank Jani and James Youngkin, all of Hellertown and Howard Hoffert of Allentown, the guest of honor and the hostess.

Birthday Party

Alvin Youngkin, 501 Durham St., will celebrate his birthday tomorrow. On Sunday he was feasted at a surprise party at his home. Present were Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Heft, Laura Brobst, Stella Rentschler, Charles Deemer and Edna, James, Janet and Diane Youngkin, all of town; Mr. and Mrs. Harold Youngkin, Allentown and Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin, Northampton.

Birthday Party Held For Mrs. Youngkin

Mrs. Clarence Youngkin was honored at a surprise birthday party Saturday night at her home at Hellertown R. 1.

Guests were Mrs. Howard Hoffert, Mr. and Mrs. Warren Barres, Mrs. Arthur Hoffert, Mrs. William Yonney, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Snyder, Mr. and Mrs. John Horvath, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hoffert, Mrs. Lizzie Duvall, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Youngkin, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin, Charles Deemer, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hess, Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Fritchman, Clarence Youngkin, Edna Youngkin, Andrew Krenposki, Terry, Robert, James and Howard Hoffert, John Barbara, Maryann, Dorothy Horvath and James, Janet and Diane Youngkin.

BIRTHDAY PARTY

James E. Youngkin, Hellertown R. 1, celebrated his 15th birthday anniversary Thursday at a surprise party given for him by Stanley Sloyer and Edna Youngkin at the latter's home, 501 Durham St., Hellertown. There were 20 guests.

Birthday Party Held For Mrs. Youngkin

Mrs. Clarence Youngkin was honored at a surprise birthday party Saturday night at her home at Hellertown R. 1.

Guests were Mrs. Howard Hoffert, Mr. and Mrs. Warren Barres, Mrs. Arthur Hoffert, Mrs. William Yonney, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Snyder, Mr. and Mrs. John Horvath, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hoffert, Mrs. Lizzie Duvall, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Youngkin, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Youngkin, Charles Deemer, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Hess, Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Fritchman, Clarence Youngkin, Edna Youngkin, Andrew Krenposki, Terry, Robert, James and Howard Hoffert, John Barbara, Maryann, Dorothy Horvath and James, Janet and Diane Youngkin.

Splinter Taken From Girl's Throat

Diane Youngkin, 12, who complained of food being lodged in her throat while eating a doughnut at her home last night, found that her discomfort was caused by a three-quarter of an inch wood splinter.

The daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin, of Hellertown, was taken to St. Luke's Hospital where the emergency ward physician removed the splinter. Her father said she was in good condition today and back in school.

Man's Car Damaged By Falling Moss

A car owned by Alvin Youngkin, Durham St., received extensive damage when the second floor of a barn collapsed Saturday dropping piles of post moss on the vehicle. It was learned yesterday.

Youngkin had parked the car in a garage on the ground floor of the barn.

The structure is owned by Silla Rentschler. It was used for storage of post moss by Frank J. Rentschler, local hardware dealer.

The falling wood and moss caved in the car's roof and hood. No estimate of damages was available.

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1958

22 Treated In Dispensary At St. Luke's

Stitches were used to treat cuts suffered by 22 of the 22 accident victims treated yesterday in the dispensary of St. Luke's Hospital.

Alvin Youngkin, 501 Durham St., Hellertown, who pinched his finger while pushing a load of beams at Bethlehem Fabrication Inc., had the wound closed with eight stitches.

Harry W. Burlaga, 27, of Easton Road, Ringelville, was injured yesterday when he swerved his convertible and struck a pole along Route 611, seven miles north of Doylestown.

He was treated at Doylestown Hospital for cuts of the scalp and face.

State police at Doylestown said the accident happened when Burlaga swerved his car to avoid hitting a boy on a bicycle. The boy, police said, made a left turn into the path of Burlaga's car.

Bitten by a dog, Diane Youngkin, 12, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Youngkin of Hellertown R. 1, had a cut on her leg closed with a stitch.

The Abraham Youngken Family

Descendants of Immigrant Herman Junghen

Abraham⁴ YOUNGKEN (Nicholas³, John², Herman¹) b 28 June 1833 in Bucks county, PA; d 13 Nov 1857 Bucks county, PA. He is buried at St. Luke's Lutheran Church near Ferndale in Bucks County. Abraham was a son of Johan "Nicholas" YOUNGKEN and his second wife Mary Elizabeth YOUNG of Nockamixon township.

Abraham married Mary FRANKENFIELD. The following history of the FRANKENFIELD FAMILY from "The History of Bucks County, Pennsylvania", edited by J. H. Battle, Philadelphia, PA, Warner & Company (1887), gives us an interesting background on Abraham's wife, Mary FRANKENFIELD.

"Adam FRANKENFIELD came to America from Germany, and settled in Springfield township. He has eight sons. Henry, the oldest, married Catherine WEAVER, to whom were born two sons and two daughters. Henry came to Haycock township in 1808, and purchased sixty-five acres of land from one Jacob HARDWICK. There were four children in this family. The eldest son, Henry, married Anna DATESMAN, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (SHELLENBERGER) DATESMAN, of Hilltown township, this county. They had three sons and two daughters. For thirty-five years Henry FRANKENFIELD was justice of the peace for Haycock township, and he held other positions of trust. His eldest daughter, Mary was born in 1832, and in 1855 was married to Abraham YOUNGKEN, a son of Nicholas and Mary YOUNGKEN, of Nockamixon township. One son born of this marriage, Abraham F. Abraham YOUNGKEN died in 1856 [his tombstone reads: born 28 June 1833, died November 13th, 1857]. She was again married to Aaron ZIEGENFUSS in 1861. Five children have been born of this marriage: Ellamanda, Anna, Mahlon, Henry and Harvey. ..."

Though Abraham YOUNGKEN died at the young age of 24, he and wife Mary had one son Abraham Frankfield YOUNGKEN (see his baptism certificate on Page) who was born 31 Mar 1858 in Haycock township, Bucks co, PA.

Mary FRANKENFIELD YOUNGKEN ZIEGENFUSS d 15 Nov 1917 in Fork's township at her daughter, Mrs. Martin Grube's home. She is buried in the Durham Union Churchyard.

FIFTH GENERATION

On November 2, 1878 young Abraham F.⁵ YOUNGKEN (Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹) married Mary STEELY, born 6 May 1857, daughter of Christian and Mary (TRAUGER) STEELY, of Tinicum. Their marriage took

place in Kinterville, Bucks county and was officiated by the Reverend W. S. Emery.

Much sadness was thrust upon this young man in the early years of his life. Abraham and Mary's first child, Mary Estella was born 26 Jan 1880 and a son followed the next year, Oscar William, born 15 June 1881. But tragedy soon struck. On September 5, 1881 infant Oscar died and less than a week later Mary Estella died. Both children are buried, side by side, in the St. Luke's Union Churchyard, near Ferndale.

Their third child, Christian Steely YOUNGKEN was born on May 25, 1883. But the grim reaper would not wait long. Abraham's young wife, Mary, died on July 9, 1885.

With a young son to be cared for, Abraham soon took a second wife. He married Ellamanda BOUGHER, daughter of Amos and Elizabeth (STOVER) BOUGHER, b 14 Oct 1865, d 26 Jan 1928.

Abraham and Ellamanda YOUNGKEN had two children: Horace YOUNGKEN b Apr 1887.

Alvin F. YOUNGKEN b 11 Apr 1893.

SIXTH GENERATION

Christian Steely⁶ YOUNGKEN (Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b 25 May 1883 in Bucksville, d 11 Apr 1969. He was by occupation a farmer and milkman.

He married 24 Dec 1904 Minnie SERFASS, b 7 Dec 1881, d 11 Apr 1972, daughter of William Henry and Mary R. (NAGLE) SERFASS.

Christian and Minnie were active participants in the annual FRANKENFIELD reunions held in Bucks County and often won the award for being "married longest." Christian and Minnie and their son Henry and his wife also attended the YOUNGKEN reunions held in Somerset county, PA in the 1930s and '40s. They are both buried in Belfast Cemetery.

Children of Christian and Minnie YOUNGKEN (the children with a number prior to their name are continued later):

- 1 i. Mary Marguerite⁷ YOUNGKEN.
- 2 ii. Henry Christian YOUNGKEN.
- iii. Alvin William S. YOUNGKEN, b 27 Jan 1909, d 26 Dec 1911, buried Belfast Cemetery.
- 3 iv. Georgia Ellen Rebecca YOUNGKEN
- 4 v. Philip Frederick YOUNGKEN

Horace⁶ YOUNGKEN (Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b 12 Apr 1887, d 13 Mar 1972.

He married Anna BEAN, b 21 May 1887 in Ferndale, d 11 Mar 1942 in Quakertown, Bucks co., daughter of Jonas/ Jonathan and Emma BEAN.

(Continued on Page 16)

Baptismal Certificate for Abraham F. Youngken son of Abraham Youngken and Maria Catharina Frankenfield



The
married man
Abraham Youngken
and his wife Maria Catharina
a born Frankenfield
has a son been born on the 31st day of
March in the year of our Lord 1858.
This son was born in Haycock
Township in Bucks County
in State of Pennsylvania in
North America, he was christened
and received the name
Abraham
on the 20th day in June in the year
of our Lord 1858 from Mr. W. B. Kemmerer.

Christianing witnesses:
the mother of the child.

My thanks to Willie and Hella Steinebrunner, of
Woodsboro, Maryland, who translated this certificate
for us. Both Willie and Hella were born and raised in
Zell im Wiesental, Germany.

The above baptismal certificate was sent in by Edna Youngkin Swartz, of 618 W. Union Blvd, Bethlehem, PA 18018-3723.
[please note that only the top half of the certificate was reproduced here, the bottom half has no family data.]

Abraham Youngken Family

(Continued from page 14)



Horace and Anna (Bean) Youngken

Children of Horace and Anna YOUNGKEN:

- i. Evelyn Pearl⁷ YOUNGKEN, b 21 Jun 1912, resided Tinicum, Bucks co, PA
- ii. Anna Kathryn YOUNGKEN, b 1915, m Walter BURGALA. Resided Riegelsville, PA *M 7/13/38*
- iii. Walter Bean YOUNGKEN, b 1919, resided Tinicum, PA *M father gave her, dau of Frank & Jane*

Alvin F.⁸ YOUNGKIN (Abraham⁴, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b 11 Apr 1893 Nockamixon, d 2 Sep 1963 in Hellertown, PA. [Note the spelling change from YOUNGKEN to YOUNGKIN in this generation].

He married 20 Dec 1913 in Kintnersville Alice Grace WEIRBACK, b 5 Mar 1894, d 16 Aug 1947, daughter of William I. and Christiana Rebecca (KRONER) WEIRBACK.

Alvin was a farmer and worked for Bethlehem Fabricators. They are both buried in Durham Union churchyard.

Children of Alvin and Alice YOUNGKIN:

- 5 i. Clarence Edward⁷ YOUNGKIN
- 6 ii. Harold Abraham YOUNGKIN
- 7 iii. Ralph Louis YOUNGKIN
- 8 iv. Edna Elizabeth YOUNGKIN

SEVENTH GENERATION

1 Mary Marguerite⁷ YOUNGKEN (Christian Steeley⁴, Abraham⁴, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b 1 Nov 1905. Graduated Liberty High School, and St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing. She also received credits toward a degree from Pennsylvania University. She was active in Red Cross and held offices in St. Luke's Alumnae Assoc. She was a board member for the Pennsylvania School of nursing. She was a supervisor at St. Luke's Hospital in the Maternity department and taught mother and baby care classes.

2 Henry Christian⁷ YOUNGKEN (Christian Steeley⁴, Abraham⁴, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b 2 Apr 1907 Bethlehem, d 2 Apr 1990, Easton, Northampton co, PA. Henry graduated from Liberty High School, Lehigh



Henry Christian Youngken, son of Christian and Minnie (Serfass) Youngken

(Continued on Page 17)

Abraham Youngken Family

(Continued from Page 16)

University with a degree in engineering, and also attended Churchmen's College earning a CPA. He worked for Consumers Research and Lehigh Valley Railroads.

He married 1 Jun 1937 Lorena Weston WALTER, b 17 May 1914, daughter of Earle H. and Aline WALTER. Lorena currently resides in Easton.

Child of Henry Christian and Lorena YOUNGKEN:

- i. Carl Henry⁸ YOUNGKEN, b 3 Oct 1951, m Dr. Aurelia F. LOPEZ.

3 Georgia Ellen Rebecca⁷ YOUNGKEN (Christian Steeley⁶, Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b 16 Aug 1910, d 18 Jul 1949. She was a graduate of Stroudsburg Teachers College and taught school for a number of years. She later worked at Sears in the mail order department.

She married Andrew F. HERRITY, b 4 Sep 1907.

4 Philip Frederick⁷ YOUNGKEN (Christian Steeley⁶, Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b 5 Jul 1921. Philip graduated from Moravian College with a BS in Chemistry and was a Chief Chemist for Bethlehem Steel Company. He also served as a Lieutenant in the Navy and his active duty included US and foreign field tours.

He married Doris Pauline CROSSAN, b 19 Apr 1925 in Bethlehem, daughter of Paul and Myrtle Crossan.

Children of Philip⁷ and Doris YOUNGKEN:

- i. April Eileen⁸ YOUNGKEN, b 27 Sep 1951 in Virginia, m Patrick Andrew HERRITY.
- ii. Philip Frederick YOUNGKEN Jr., b 10 Oct 1952 Bethlehem, m Donna GOLDBERG.
- iii. Jill Ellen YOUNGKEN, b 14 Apr 1955, m David STECH.

(To be continued in the next issue. Various source materials were used to compile this family history. My thanks to Edna Youngkin Swartz, Lorena Youngken, and Philip Youngken for their assistance with this article.)

Welcome New Members

YOUNKIN, James & Georgia — 380 Girio Terrace Apt. 6, S. Williamsport, PA 17701; [James Anthony⁶ Younkin, James⁵ Younkin, Edward Earl⁷ Younkin, Harvey Carl⁸ Younkin (husband of Georgianna Moon), William Lincoln⁵ Younkin, Frederick J.⁴ Younkin, Jacob³ Younkin, Jacob² Younkin, Henrich¹ Junghen -ALSO- Georgianna⁶ (Moon) Younkin (wife of Harvey Carl Younkin), Harriet V.³ (Younkin) Moon, Jacob⁴ Younkin, Jacob³ Younkin, Jacob² Younkin, Henrich¹ Junghen]

BILES, Sandra G. — 9434 Briar Forest Dr., Houston, TX 77063-1003 - (713) 266-2142; [Sandra Gayle⁷ (Stewart) Biles, Edith Blanche (Warrick)⁸ Stewart, Nehemiah "Neum"⁹ Warrick, Sarah Ann (Youngkin)⁴ Warrick, Charles³ Youngkin, Henry² Youngkin Jr., Henrich¹ Junghen]

FRANKE, Beulah Emily (Tannehill) — P. O. Box 26, Herndon, KS 67739-0026; [Beulah E.⁷ (Tannehill) Franke, Annie Lavila⁶ (Elias) Tannehill, Emma⁵ (Younkin) Elias, Moses⁴ Younkin, Henry F.³ Younkin, Frederick G.² Younkin, Henrich¹ Junghen]

YOUNKIN, Mary — 9130 West Aaron Dr, State College, PA 16803; [Mary⁶ Younkin, Herman Sanford⁷ Younkin Jr., Herman Sanford⁸ Younkin, Irvin⁹ Younkin, Rev. Harman⁴ Younkin, John J. "Yankee John"³ Younkin, Jacob² Younkin, Henrich¹ Junghen]

LEWIS, Lucille (Younkin) — Rt. 2, Box 17, Herrin, IL 62948-9603; [Lucille⁷ (Younkin) Lewis, Terry Lloyd⁸ Younkin Jr., Terry Lloyd⁹ Younkin, John Harrison⁴ Younkin, John J. "Yankee John"³ Younkin, Jacob² Younkin, Henrich¹ Junghen]

DORSEY, Martha — RD #1 Box 255C, Masontown, PA 15461; [Martha Ruth (Blair) Dorsey, Alfred Blair, Frank Blair, Robert Blair, Ellen Younkin(s) married #1 Andrew Blair, m #2 Nedley, ?]

RUSSELL, Carol (Young-Kin) — 1807 Marvy Ave, Tampa, FL 33612-6023 - (813) 971-4883; [Carol⁶ (Young-Kin) Russell, George Oliver⁷ Young-Kin, George Josiah⁸ Youngkin, Harry Elmer⁹ Youngkin, John Clinton⁴ Youngkin, Charles³ Youngkin, Henry² Youngkin Jr., Henrich¹ Junghen]

YOUNKIN, Linda Mae — 811 East Broadway St, Rockwood, PA 15557 - (814) 926-2425; [Linda Mae⁶ Younkin, James Derwood⁷ Younkin, Harvey Carl⁸ Younkin (husband of Georgianna Moon), William Lincoln⁵ Younkin, Frederick J.⁴ Younkin, Jacob³ Younkin, Jacob² Younkin, Henrich¹ Junghen -ALSO- Georgianna⁶ Moon (wife of Harvey Carl Younkin.) Younkin, Harriet V.³ (Younkin) Moon, Jacob⁴ Younkin, Jacob³ Younkin, Jacob² Younkin, Henrich¹ Junghen]

COOPER, Rev. Austin & Virginia (Younkins) — 1421 Tancy Ave. #203, Frederick, MD 21702 - (301) 694-4761; [Virginia⁷ (Younkins) Cooper, Orville Burris⁸ Younkins, Oliver Melvin Columbus⁹ Younkins, John⁴ Younkins, John³ Younkin, Rudolph² Younkin, Henrich¹ Junghen]

FITZGERALD, John — 5420 Ellerbie, Lanham, MD 20706; [John⁶ Fitzgerald, Frances Juanita⁷ (Younkins) Pace Coleman Bingham, John Christian⁸ Younkins, Oliver Melvin Columbus⁹ Younkins, John⁴ Younkins, John³ Younkin, Rudolph² Younkin, Henrich¹ Junghen]

The Abraham Youngken Family Descendants of Immigrant Herman Junghen

(Continued from the last issue)



*Alvin F. Youngkin and Alice Weirback
married December 20, 1913 in Kintnersville, Pa.*

5 **Clarence Edward⁷ YOUNGKIN**, (Alvin F.⁶, Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b 4 Aug 1914, d 19 Jul 1977, buried Durham Church Cemetery. He worked for Bethlehem Steel.

He married 24 Jun 1939 at Durham Lutheran Church to Margaret Marie HOFFERT, b 10 Dec 1915 in Leithsville.

Children of Clarence and Margaret YOUNGKIN:

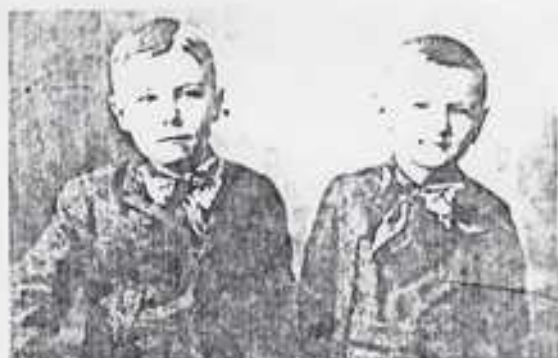
- M 6/29/63
N 11/21/71
N 7/20/75
- i. **James Edward⁸ YOUNGKIN**, b 29 Mar 1940, m Roberta Ann ARNOLD, b 7/2/41
 - ii. **Janet Marie YOUNGKIN**, b 29 Feb 1944, m Howard GARDNER Jr., b 7/9/41
 - iii. **Diane Susan YOUNGKIN**, b 6 Jan 1953, m Thomas Fredrich BARTMAN, b 8/22/42

6 **Harold Abraham⁷ YOUNGKIN**, (Alvin F.⁶, Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b 26 Mar 1918 Springfield, d 5 Feb 1982, buried Durham Church Cemetery. He worked for Apollo Metal.

He married 21 Aug 1954 in Whitehall twp, Irene Rose Agnes WEISS, b 25 Jan 1918 in Bath, d 29 Mar 1982.



*Alvin Youngkin, son of Abraham Frankenfield and
Ellamanda (Bougher) Youngken*



*Clarence Edward Youngkin and Harold Abraham
Youngkin, sons of Alvin and Alice (Weirback) Youngkin*

7 **Ralph Louis⁷ YOUNGKIN**, (Alvin F.⁶, Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b B 12 Mar 1925 Springfield.

He married 4 Sep 1954 in Northampton to Mildred Estella WERNER, b 12 Nov 1928.

8 **Edna Elizabeth⁷ YOUNGKIN**, (Alvin F.⁶, Abraham⁵, Abraham⁴, Nicholas³, John², Herman¹), b 14 May 1931 Durham.

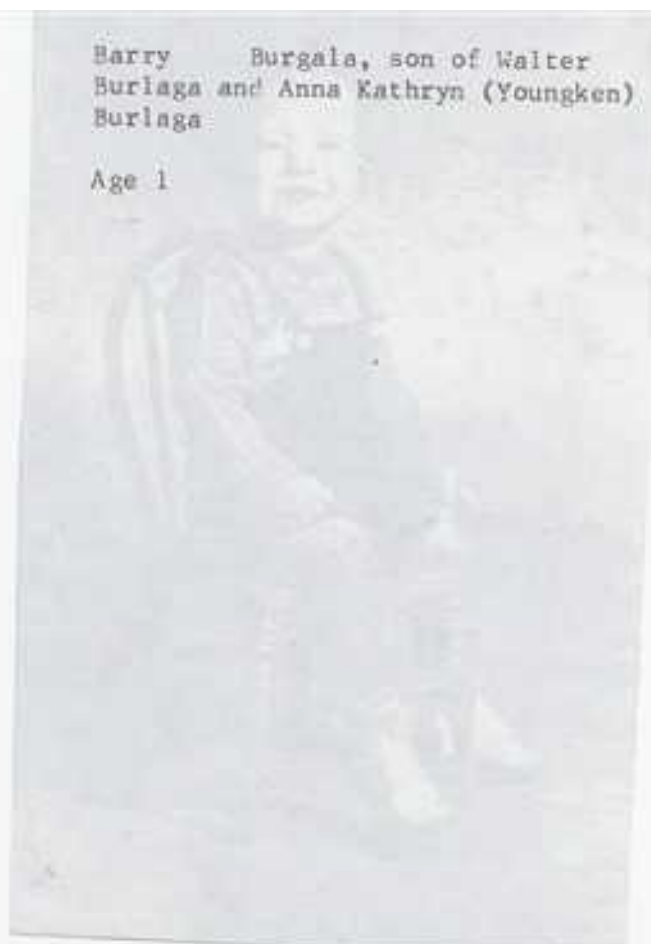
She married 19 Mar 1966 Durham Lutheran Church to Richard Raymond SWARTZ, b 2 Apr 1934 Quakertown. He served in the Army.

* Well read, intelligent
generations



Barry Burgala, son of Walter
Burlaga and Anna Kathryn (Youngken)
Burlaga

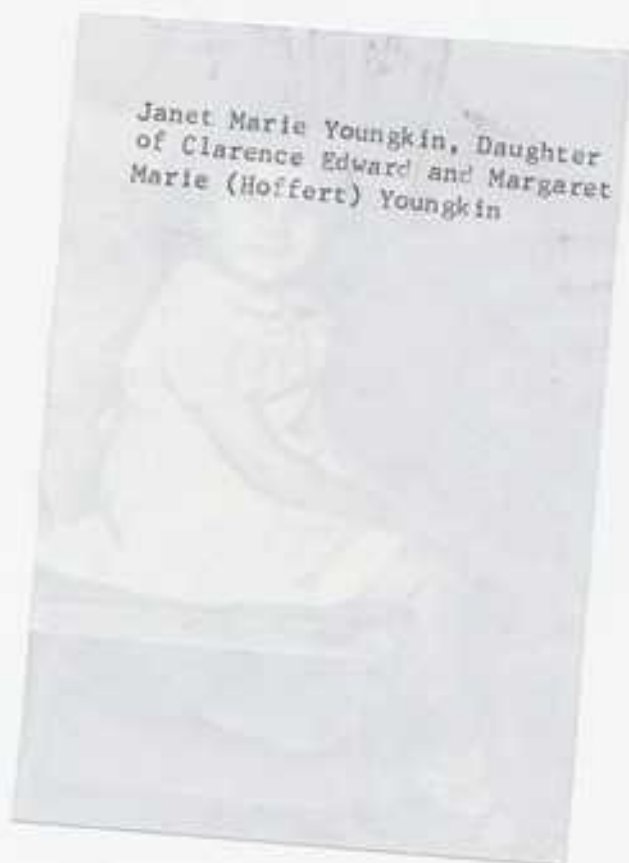
Age 1



Walter Bean Youngkin and
Anna Kathryn Youngken (front)
and Evelyn Pearl Youngkin,
children of Horace and Anna
(Bean) Youngkin

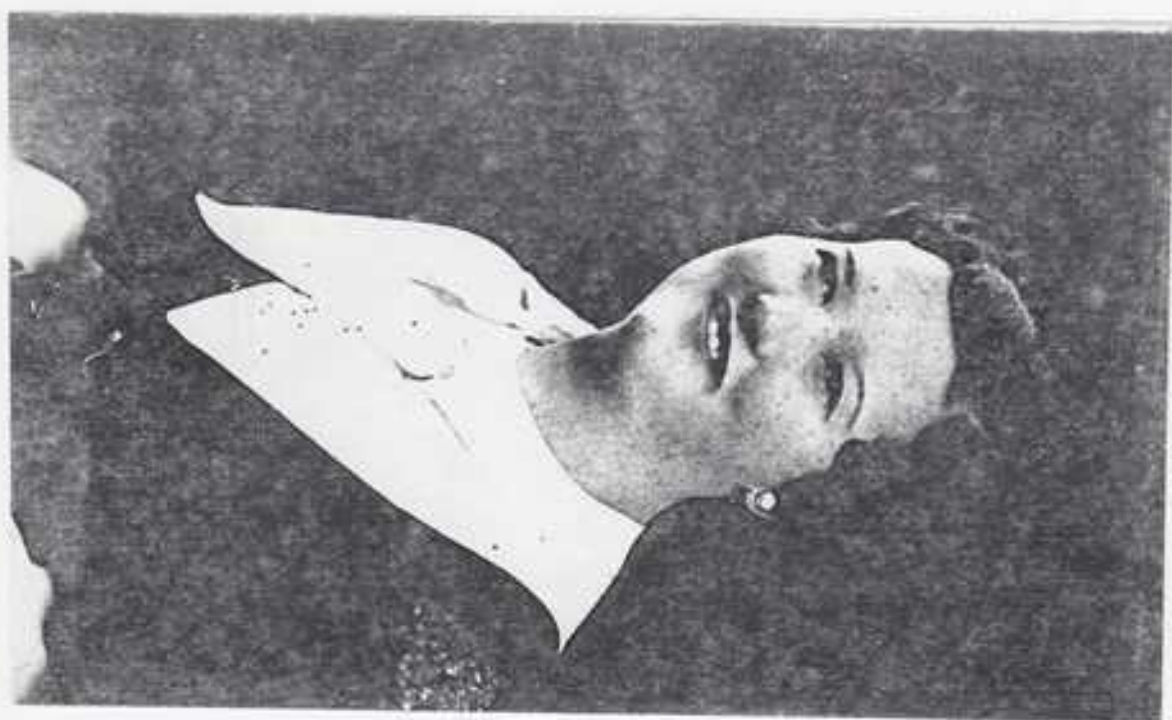


Janet Marie Youngkin, Daughter
of Clarence Edward and Margaret
Marie (Hoffert) Youngkin



Georgia Ellen Rebecca Youngkin,
daughter of Christian Steely and
Minnie Serfass

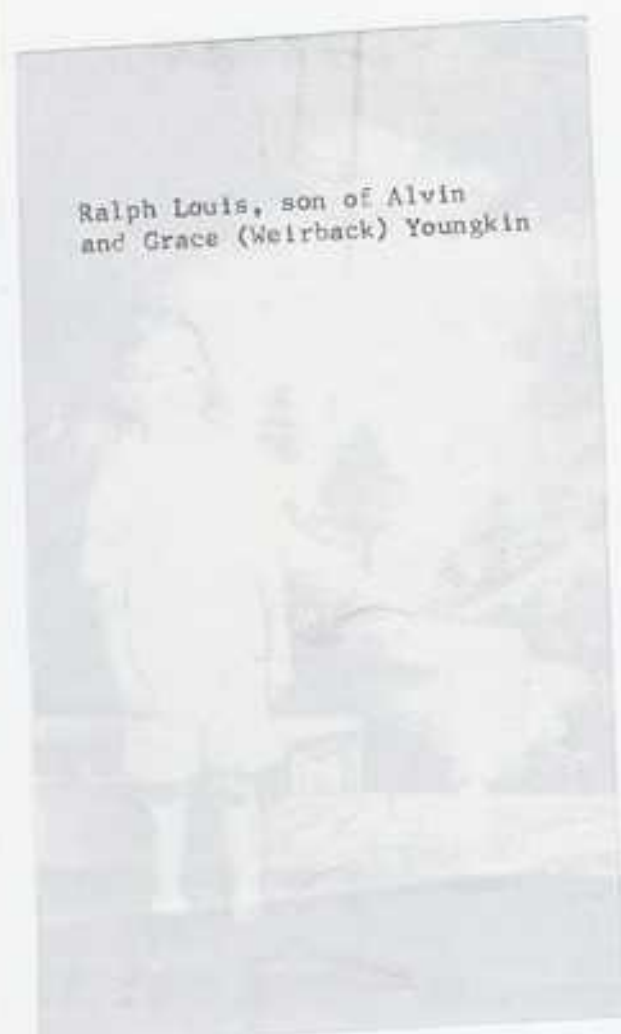




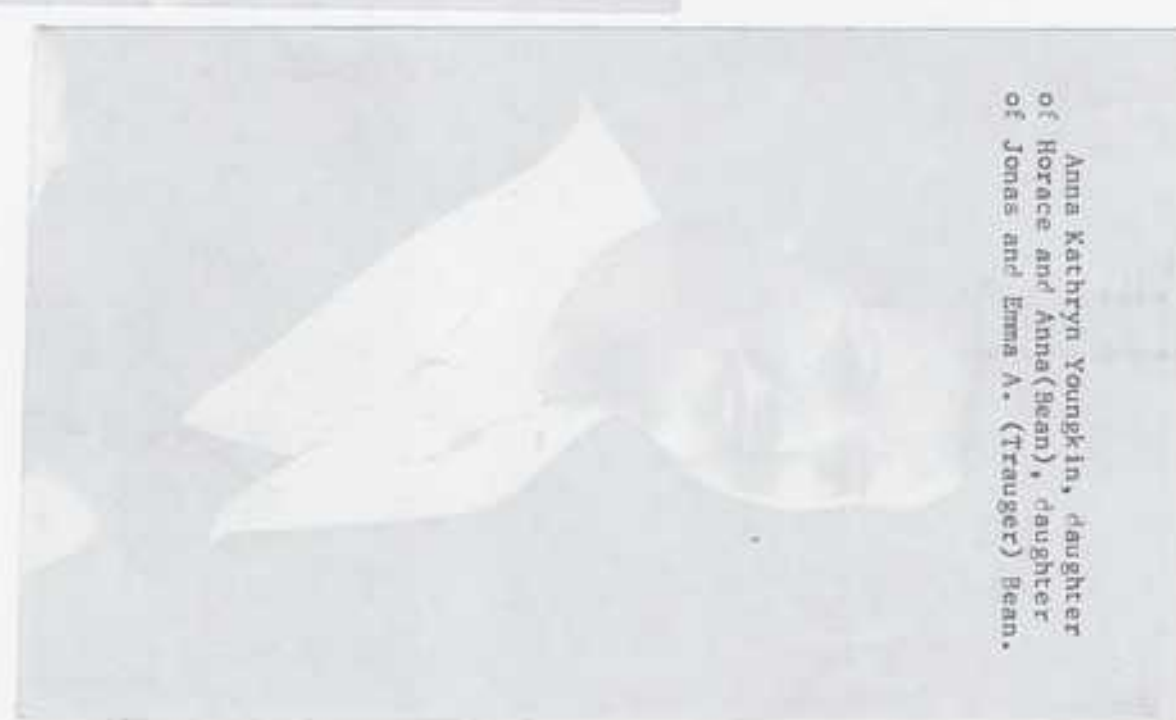
Harold Abraham Youngkin, son of Alvin and Alice Grace (Weirback) Youngkin was married August 21, 1954 in Whitehall Township to Irene Rose Agnes Weiss, daughter of

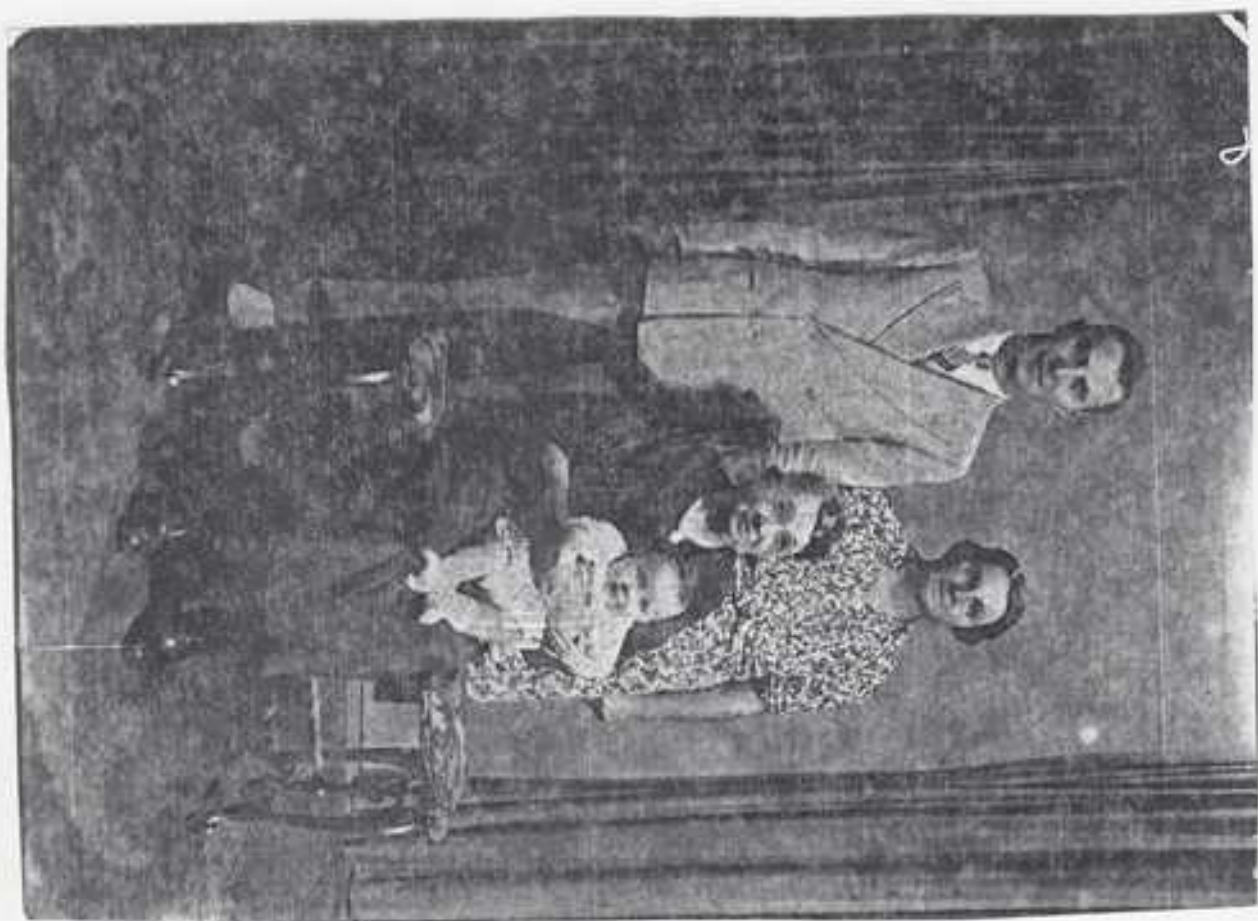
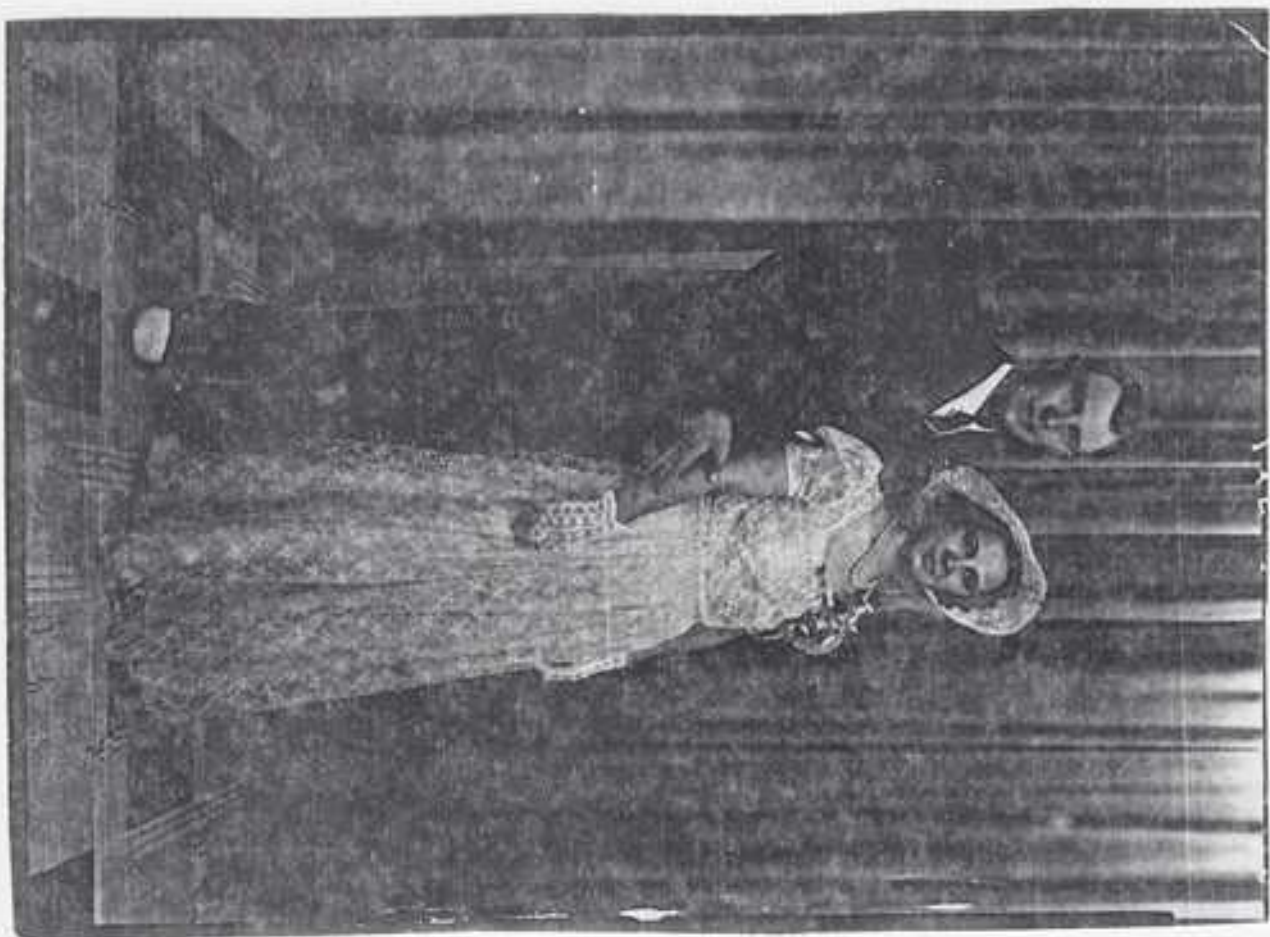


Ralph Louis, son of Alvin and Grace (Weirback) Youngkin



Anna Kathryn Youngkin, daughter of Horace and Anna (Bean), daughter of Jonas and Emma A. (Trauger) Bean.





Clarence Edward Youngkin, son of Alvin and Alice Grace (Weirback) Youngkin married Margaret Marie Hoffert, daughter of Arthur and Mary (Schultz) of Leithsville, Pa. on June 24, 1939 in Durham Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Four-generation photo

Christiana Rebecca (Kroner) Weirback, Great Grandmother holding James Edward Youngkin, (born March 29, 1940

Clarence Edward Youngkin and his Mother Alice Grace (Weirback) Youngkin



Edna Elizabeth Youngkin , daughter of Alvin
and Alice Grace (Weirback) Youngkin and
Clarence Edward Youngkin (her brother) at
wedding of Ralph Louis Youngkin and Mildred
Estella Werner, daughter of Fred and Lilian
Werner of Northampton on September 4, 1954



C1-4-1-1-4 Horace Youngkin born Apr. 12, 1887 died Mar. 13, 1972 married Anna Bean, daughter of Jonas and Emma A. Trauger Bean, born May 21, 1887. Their children:

1. Evelyn Pearl Youngkin born June 21, 1912

2. Anna Kathryn Youngkin born 1915

3. Walter Dean Youngkin born 1919

C1-4-1-1-4-2 Evelyn Pearl Youngkin born June 21, 1912 married Walter Burdaga.

C1-4-1-1-5 Alvin Youngkin born Apr. 11, 1893 Nockamixon twp. died Sept. 28, 1963 Bellefontaine buried Durham married Dec. 20, 1913 Kintnersville to Alice Grace Weirbach, daughter of William I. and Christiana Rebecca Kroner Weirbach, born Mar. 5, 1894 Durham twp. died Aug. 16, 1947 Bellefontaine buried Durham. He was a farmer and worked for Bethlehem fabricators.

See # D1-6-1-3-6. Their children:

1. Clarence Edward Youngkin born Aug. 4, 1914
2. Harold Abraham Youngkin born Mar. 26, 1918
3. Ralph Louis Youngkin born Mar. 12, 1925
4. Edna Elizabeth Youngkin born May 14, 1931

C1-4-1-1-5-1 Clarence Edward Youngkin born Aug. 4, 1914 Durham twp. died July 19, 1977 buried Durham married June 24, 1939 Durham Lutheran Church to Margaret Marie Holbert born Dec. 10, 1915 Leithsville. He worked for Bethlehem steel. In 1940 they were the most recently married couple at the Frankentfield reunion. Their children:

1. James Edward Youngkin born Mar. 29, 1940

2. Janet Marie Youngkin born Feb. 29, 1944

3. Diane Susan Youngkin born Jan. 6, 1953

C1-4-1-1-5-1-1 James Edward Youngkin born Mar. 29, 1940 Bethlehem twp. married June 29, 1963 Bethlehem to Roberta Ann Arnold born July 2, 1941. He served in the Air Force.

Their children:

1. Susan Elizabeth Youngkin born Jan. 11, 1969

2. Lynne Margaret Youngkin born Oct. 3, 1977

C1-4-1-1-5-1-2 Janet Marie Youngkin born Feb. 29, 1944 St. Luke's Hospital, Fountain Hill married Oct. 28, 1971 Friedensville to Howard Gardner, Jr. born Aug. 4, 1941. Their children:

1. Jennifer Marie Gardner born July 21, 1972 (twin)

2. Jeffrey Howard Gardner born July 21, 1972 (twin)

3. Amy Elizabeth Gardner born Oct. 1978

C1-4-1-1-5-1-3 Diane Susan Youngkin born Jan. 6, 1953 St. Luke's Hospital, Fountain Hill married Sept. 20, 1975 to Thomas Friedrich Bartman, son of Lester Bartman, born Sept. 22, 1942. Their children:

1. Jessica Marie Bartman born Nov. 26, 1976

2. Matthew Thomas Bartman born Mar. 5, 1979

C1-4-1-1-5-2 Harold Abraham Youngkin born Mar. 26, 1918 Springfield twp. died Feb. 5, 1982 St. Luke's Hospital buried Durham married Aug. 21, 1954 Whitehall twp. to Irene Rose Agnes Weles born Jan. 25, 1918 Bath died Mar. 29, 1982 St. Luke's Hospital buried Durham. He worked for Apollo Metal.

C1-4-1-1-5-3 Ralph Louis Youngkin born Mar. 12, 1925 Springfield twp. married Sept. 4, 1954 Northampton to Mildred Estella Werner born Nov. 12, 1928.

C1-4-1-1-5-4 Edna Elizabeth Youngkin born May 14, 1931 Durham

married Mar. 19, 1966 Durham Lutheran to Richard Raymond Swartz born Apr. 28, 1934 Quakertown Hospital. He served in the Army. In 1931 she was the youngest person attending the Frankentfield reunion.

C1-4-1-1-2 Elamanda Ziegenfuss born Mar. 25, 1862 married Sept. 12, 1885 to Martin Grube, son of Charles and Susanna Grube (of Williams twp.), born Nov. 16, 1860. Martin was a steel worker, farmer, and janitor. In 1940 they were living at 126 S. 18th St. in Easton and were the ones attending the Frankentfield reunion who had been married the longest. Their children:

1. Erwin Ziegenfuss born Aug. 25, 1878 (illegitimate)

2. Aaron Wilmer Grube born Dec. 25, 1886

3. Annie Elizabeth Grube born Sept. 16, 1889

4. Mary Idella Grube born Aug. 12, 1889 died May 15, 1890

5. Laura Grube born Sept. 16, 1891

6. Harry Alburta Grube born Sept. 22, 1893

C1-4-1-2-1 Erwin Ziegenfuss born Aug. 25, 1878 Nockamixon twp. died Dec. 3, 1920 buried Quakertown married Dec. 24, 1898 by Rev. O. H. Melchor at his residence to Abbie May Kulp, daughter of Levi O. and Margaret Kulp, born Nov. 16, 1876. Their children:

1. Maggie May Ziegenfuss born July 16, 1899 died Jan. 12, 1923

2. Cora Ziegenfuss born Oct. 8, 1901

3. Annie Laura Ziegenfuss born Dec. 1, 1903

4. Mabel Ruth Ziegenfuss born Aug. 24, 1906

5. James Erwin Ziegenfuss born Nov. 30, 1910

C1-4-1-2-2 Aaron Wilmer Grube born Dec. 25, 1886 married Mar. 10 (or 21 or 12), 1910 to Clara Bean, daughter of Jonas and Emma A. Trauger Bean. He worked for the Eastern Transit Company.

C1-4-1-2-3 Annie Elizabeth Grube born Sept. 16, 1889 married Nov. 17, 1906 to Robert Cressman, son of Alexander and Mary C. Ruth Cressman, born Sept. 22, 1885. Their children:

1. Wilbur Llewellyn Cressman born Mar. 5, 1907

2. Walter Martin Cressman born Apr. 25, 1909 died May 16, 1909

3. Warren Alex Cressman born Apr. 23, 1910

4. Raymond Cressman born Sept. 4, 1911

5. Mildred Elamanda Cressman born Dec. 1, 1930

6. Virgil Cressman

C1-4-1-2-5 Laura Grube born Sept. 16, 1891 married Dec. 1, 1915 by Rev. O. H. Melchor to Virgil Henry Baker, son of John and Lizzie Myers Baker, born Nov. 26, 1894. He is a maintenance man. Their child:

1. Virgil Harry Baker born May 24, 1927

C1-4-1-2-6 Harry Alburta Grube born Sept. 22, 1893 married Dec. 2, 1922 to Anna Mildred Lerch, daughter of James and Agnes Miller Lerch, born Dec. 12, 1895.

C1-4-1-3 Anna Ziegenfuss born Aug. 22, 1864 died Mar. 14, 1895 married Apr. 1, 1888 to Quintus Raub, son of Reuben Raub. He worked for Bethlehem Water Works. Their children:

1. Viola Raub

2. Reuben Raub
- CI-4-1-3-1 Viola Raub died Aug. 1941 married William Sollday (or Sallady).
- CI-4-1-3-2 Reuben Raub married Miss Carl. Their child:
 1. Quintus Raub
- CI-4-1-4 Mahlon P. Ziegenfuss born Apr. 13, 1869 died Apr. 20, 1927 (or 1928) married Dec. 24, 1889 to Emma Bertha Trach (or Trauch), daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Wolfinger Trach, born Feb. 4, 1870 died Aug. 8, 1954. Mahlon was a blacksmith and they lived in Butztown. Their children:
 1. Lloyd Algrney Ziegenfuss born Mar. 26, 1892
 2. Mary Laura Ziegenfuss born Sept. 5, 1895
 3. Otto Albitus Ziegenfuss born July 14, 1898
- CI-4-1-4-1 Lloyd Algrney Ziegenfuss born Mar. 26, 1892 died Aug. 15, 1967 married Oct. 11, 1921 by Rev. O. H. Melchor to Idellia May Christine, daughter of Chauncey H. and Cecilia Seifert Christine, born Sept. 12, 1896 died Apr. 21, 1951. Lloyd was a teacher and piano tuner. He had a great interest in genealogy and drew many large charts of the Frankenfield family (which are now in the library of the Bucks Co. Historical Society). Their child:
 1. Christine May Ziegenfuss born May 24, 1924
- CI-4-1-4-1-1 Christine May Ziegenfuss born May 24, 1924 Hellerstown married Apr. 24, 1948 to Robert Charles Lynn, son of Harry Wilson and Florence Afterbach Lynn, born Nov. 6, 1927 Bethlehem. In 1968 they were living in Richmond, VA.
- CI-4-1-4-2 Mary Laura Ziegenfuss born Sept. 5, 1895 Nockamixon twp. married Feb. 22, 1924 by Rev. O. H. Melchor to Walter Kelchner born Oct. 22, 1901. She was a dress maker. He worked as an engineer and fireman on the Lehigh Valley Railroad. They lived in Butztown. Their children:
 1. Austin Kelchner born Jan. 21, 1925
 2. Earl Ziegenfuss Kelchner born June 18, 1926
 3. Mahlon David Kelchner born May 25, 1928
 4. Eleanor Mary Kelchner born Mar. 24, 1933 (She was the youngest person present in 1934 at the Frankenfield reunion.)
- CI-4-1-4-3 Otto Albitus Ziegenfuss born July 14, 1898 Nockamixon twp. married Lulu Beck (or Becker), daughter of Theodore and Mary Beck, born Sept. 11, 1892 died Aug. 27, 1941. He was a maintenance employee at Bethlehem Steel. Their child:
 1. Harold Theodore Ziegenfuss born Sept. 25, 1919
- CI-4-1-4-3-1 Harold Theodore Ziegenfuss born Sept. 25, 1919 married June 1, 1940 to Theresa Frances Nemeth born Oct. 22, 1920. He served in World War II. Their child:
 1. Joyce Frances Ziegenfuss born Aug. 26, 1941
- CI-4-1-5 Henry P. Ziegenfuss born Jan. 5, 1871 married Oct. 8, 1892 to Clara Kulp, daughter of Levi O. and Margaret Kulp (of Bedminster). Henry had a store and a restaurant in Richlandtown. Their child:
 1. Gertrude Ziegenfuss born Mar. 14, 1902 (adopted)
- CI-4-2 Elizabeth Frankenfield born Feb. 27, 1835 died Mar. 15, 1916 buried Springfield married Dec. 9, 1854 by Rev. William B. Kaemer to William S. Nace (or Nase), son of David and

Maria Nace, born Aug. 27, 1831 died Jan. 9, 1907 buried Springfield. He was a millworker and they lived in Springfield. Their children:

1. Harvey P. Nace born Nov. 26, 1863 died July 13, 1904 - buried Springfield
2. child died young
- CI-4-3 Jonas Frankenfield born Mar. 21, 1838 Haycock died Mar. 19, 1917 buried Keller's Church married Oct. 29, 1859 Hellerstown to Catherine Deaterly (or Dieterly) Atherholt (although one newspaper recorded her name as Ziegenfuss), daughter of Joseph and Catharine Deaterly Atherholt, born Feb. 25, 1836 Haycock died July 27, 1906 Tinticum buried Keller's Church and married Jan. 22, 1910 by Rev. C. H. Weaver (pastor of Ferndale Reformed and Nockamixon) to Emma Jane Heratine, daughter of John and Catherine Weaver Heratine, born 1865. He was baptised May 20, 1838 at St. Luke's Ferndale. Jonas owned a 100 acre farm, which he bought in 1861. He was a farmer until he retired in 1897 and was treasurer of the Haycock Run creamery. They were members of Keller's Lutheran Church. Emma lived in Jersey City and Ventnor, NJ. His children (by Catharine):
 1. Sarah Frankenfield born Jan. 20, 1862
 2. Edwin A. Frankenfield born Aug. 30, 1865
- CI-4-3-1 Sarah Frankenfield born Jan. 20, 1862 (living 1917) married Oct. 9, 1887 to Oliver K. Ott, son of Jeremiah and Lucy Ann Krumer Ott, born Nov. 1, 1860. They lived in Haycock Run. Their children:
 1. Mary Catherine Ott born Mar. 4, 1892 (or 1895) died Mar. 25, 1895
 2. Estelle Mae Ott born Apr. 21, 1899
 3. George Wesley Ott born Sept. 30, 1906
- CI-4-3-1-2 Estelle Mae Ott born Apr. 21, 1899 married June 7, 1919 near Ferndale by Rev. C. B. Weaver to Harvey Berger, son of Samuel and Susanna Fabian Berger. She was a teacher in Haycock twp. Their children:
 1. Marion Berger born Mar. 13, 1920
 2. John Stanley Berger born Dec. 28, 1923 died Jan. 15, 1924
- CI-4-3-2 Edwin A. Frankenfield born Aug. 30, 1865 Haycock died Oct. 21, 1894 Haycock buried Keller's Church. He was a school teacher, merchant, and a member of the Bucksampan Historical Society.
- CI-4-4 Mahlon D. Frankenfield born Feb. 26, 1841 Haycock twp. died Nov. 11, 1908 (Will Bucks Co. file #23844) buried Keller's Church married 1866 to Jennie Sarah Jane Maust (or Maust), daughter of Jacob Maust, born Feb. 22, 1844 died Feb. 8, 1867 buried Nockamixon and married Nov. 5, 1870 to Catharine Fulmer, daughter of John Fulmer, born Dec. 28, 1838 Hilltown died Dec. 12, 1924 buried Keller's Church. Mahlon was baptised July 27, 1841 by Rev. Weldon and was admitted as a member of the Lutheran Church in Bedminster on May 23, 1857. They were members of Keller's Lutheran (but also attended St. Stephen's Reformed). He was a school teacher (10 years) and a surveyor (serving in 1871 as Bucks Co. Surveyor). He served as Justice of the Peace for Haycock

twp. (38 years from 1871 to 1919) and was Post Master of the Haycock Run Post Office (1872). He was a graduate of Bucks Co. Normal School and Eastman's Business College in Poughkeepsie, NY (1865). He was drafted for the Militia in 1862 to serve in the Civil War, but apparently got a substitute. They lived in Perkasie and he was often called "Squire". Their children (numbers 1 and 2 by Jennie and numbers 3 to 10 by Catharine):

1. Jennie M. Frankenkfield born Dec. 30, 1866 died June 8, 1868 buried St. Luke's, Ferndale
 2. Levi Frankenkfield born 1867 died 1871 buried Mockamixon
 3. Asa Frankenkfield born July 28, 1871
 4. Emma Frankenkfield born Sept. 23, 1872 died Sept. 1, 1873 buried Keller's Church
 5. Anna Laura Frankenkfield born Jan. 30, 1874
 6. (Rev.) Ira P. Frankenkfield born July 28, 1875
 7. Alice Frankenkfield born June 21, 1877 died May 29, 1897 buried Keller's Church
 8. Mahlon Luther Frankenkfield born Nov. 12, 1879
 9. Kathryn Frankenkfield born March 23, 1881 died Feb. 25, 1922 buried Keller's church. She taught at Hickory Grove School and graduated from Kutztown (1902).
 10. Margaret Frankenkfield born Sept. 28, 1884. She was a teacher in Doylestown and attended Kutztown University.
- Cl-4-4-3 Asa Frankenkfield born July 28, 1871 died 1955 married May 19, 1894 by Rev. Jacob Kehn to Sarah Shellenberger, daughter of John H. and Emma Shellenberger, born Jan. 1876 died 1953. Asa was a miller in 1894, a school teacher in Chester, NJ, and a letter carrier in Philadelphia. In 1900 they lived on the Main St. in Telford. Their children:
1. James Russel Frankenkfield born Feb. 13, 1903
 2. Henry Emanuel Frankenkfield born 1914(?) died 1914
 3. John Asa Frankenkfield born July 1913 died Feb. 1914
 4. Sarah Vivian Frankenkfield born May 5, 1914
- Cl-4-4-3-1 James Russel Frankenkfield born Feb. 13, 1903 West Telford died May 3, 1983 married Isabel McConnell born 1900 died Nov. 1, 1981. They lived on Long Island, NY and came the greatest distance to attend the Frankenkfield reunion in 1936. Their children:
1. Isabel Thelma Frankenkfield born 1929
 2. Barbara Jane Frankenkfield born 1937
- Cl-4-4-3-1-1 Isabel Thelma Frankenkfield born 1929 married 1950 to Daniel Davidson born 1928. Their children:
1. Barbara Lee Davidson born 1951
 2. Susan Ann Davidson born 1954
 3. Daniel G. Davidson born 1956
 4. James Russell Davidson born 1965
- Cl-4-4-3-1-1 Barbara Lee Davidson born 1951 married 1973 to E. L. Hueninglor. Their children:
1. James Daniel Hueninglor born 1977
 2. Amy Lynn Hueninglor born 1980
- Cl-4-4-3-1-1-3 Daniel G. Davidson born 1956 married 1979 to Cindy Campisi born 1956. Their children:
1. Jennifer Marie Davidson born 1982
 2. Thomas Patrick Davidson born 1984

Cl-4-4-3-1-2 Barbara Jane Frankenkfield born 1937 married 1959 to Fred Badalament. Their children:

1. Kathryn Badalament born 1960
 2. Alexander Badalament born 1961
 3. Frederick Badalament born 1962
- Cl-4-4-3-4 Sarah Vivian Frankenkfield born May 5, 1914 died July 1981 Philadelphia married 1935 to Walter Kittel born 1911. Their children:

1. Kenneth Kittel born 1942
 2. Sandra Kittel born 1945
- Cl-4-4-3-4-1 Kenneth Kittel born 1942 married Mary. Their children:

1. Karen Kittel
2. Dean Kittel
3. Glenn Kittel

Cl-4-4-3-4-2 Sandra Kittel born 1945 married Richard J. Michin. Their child:

1. Catherine Anne Michin born 1973

Cl-4-4-5 Anna Laura Frankenkfield born Jan. 30, 1874 died 1945 (or 1948) married Oct. 26, 1895 Ferndale by Rev. C. B. Weaver to Douglas M. Sterner, son of Jarrett W. and Anne Skimer Sterner, born Mar. 28, 1869 Haycock died 1962. Their children:

1. Charles F. Sterner born Sept. 7, 1896
2. Luella Sterner born Dec. 10, 1903 died Jan. 25, 1904
3. Alma Sterner born Feb. 14, 1905
4. Granville Sterner born May 31, 1910

Cl-4-4-5-1 Charles F. Sterner born Sept. 7, 1896 died 1972 married Oct. 1, 1919 to Mary McKnight born 1899. Their child:

1. Ralphus Sterner born Sept. 7, 1921
- Cl-4-4-5-3 Alma Sterner born Feb. 14, 1905 died 1935 married Lloyd Miller born 1902 died 1935. Their child:

1. Marie Miller born 1925 (or 1927)

Cl-4-4-5-3-1 Marie Miller born 1925 (or 1927) married Mar. 1946 to John Jefferson born 1917. Their children:

1. William J. Jefferson born 1952
2. Robert L. Jefferson born 1955
3. David Jefferson born 1959

Cl-4-4-5-3-1-1 William J. Jefferson born 1952 married Jacqueline Steukal born 1953.

Cl-4-4-5-3-1-2 Robert L. Jefferson born 1955 married Grace Gesner born 1956.

Cl-4-4-5-4 Granville Sterner born May 31, 1910 married 1933 to Dorothy Sline born 1915. Their children:

1. Clifford Sterner born 1933
2. Richard Sterner born 1937
3. Paul Sterner born 1945
4. William Sterner born 1947

Cl-4-4-5-4-1 Clifford Sterner born 1933 married 1955 Violet Knechel born 1935. Their children:

1. Carol A. Sterner born 1956
2. Gerald R. Sterner born 1961

Cl-4-4-5-4-2 Richard Sterner born 1937 married 1965 Karen Kropp born 1940. Their children:

1. Kimberly J. Sterner born 1966

2. Lila M. Sterner born 1970
 3. Teresa A. Sterner born 1973
 4. Paul Sterner born 1945 married 1965 Sanelia Williams born 1946. Their children:
 1. Michele L. Sterner born 1967
 2. Wendy S. Sterner born 1970
 3. William Sterner born 1947 married 1974 to Allison Davis born 1958.
 4. Ira F. Frankenfield born July 28, 1875 Haycock twp. died June 5, 1945 married Nov. 28, 1906 by Rev. J. S. Erb to Anna M. Morgan, daughter of Charles G. and Mary J. Morgan, born Feb. 14, 1866 Catawauqua died 1946-7. He graduated from Rutztown (or Keystone State Normal School in 1897), Franklin and Marshall (1902), and Mc. Alry Seminary (1905). He was a teacher and serving the parish in Tower City. In 1935 and 1939 he was the one who came the greatest distance to attend the Frankenfield reunion. Their child:
 1. Ruth Catharine Frankenfield born Sept. 24, 1907
 2. Ruth Catharine Frankenfield born Sept. 24, 1907
 3. Ruth Catharine Frankenfield born Sept. 24, 1907
 4. Ruth Ann Stutzman
 1. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 2. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 3. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 4. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 5. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 6. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 7. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 8. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 9. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 10. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 11. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 12. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 13. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 14. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 15. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 16. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 17. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 18. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 19. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 20. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 21. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 22. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 23. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 24. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 25. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 26. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 27. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 28. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 29. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 30. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 31. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 32. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 33. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 34. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 35. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 36. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 37. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 38. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 39. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 40. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 41. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 42. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 43. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 44. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 45. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 46. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 47. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 48. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 49. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 50. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 51. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 52. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 53. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 54. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 55. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 56. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 57. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 58. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 59. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 60. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 61. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 62. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 63. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 64. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 65. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 66. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 67. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 68. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 69. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 70. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 71. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 72. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 73. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 74. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 75. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 76. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 77. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 78. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 79. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 80. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 81. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 82. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 83. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 84. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 85. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 86. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 87. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 88. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 89. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 90. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 91. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 92. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 93. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 94. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 95. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 96. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 97. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 98. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 99. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.
 100. Ruth Ann Stutzman married Mr. Uptegrove.

1. Elsie May Johnson born Aug. 20, 1896
 2. James Freeman Johnson born Dec. 26, 1897
 3. Ruth Mary Johnson born July 2, 1904
 4. Elsie May Johnson born Aug. 20, 1896 Haycock married Mar. 31, 1917 bride's home by Rev. Rufus E. Kern to Allen C. Fox, son of George D. Fox (of Harrow), born Mar. 7, 1892 died March 3, 1925 Quakertown and married Robert Rosch born May 19, 1902 died Jan. 29, 1950. Her children (numbers 1 and 2 by Allen and numbers 3 and 4 by Robert):
 1. George Raymond Fox born June 1, 1918
 2. Ruth Mary Fox born Nov. 26, 1919
 3. James Russell Rosch born Oct. 31, 1932
 4. William Richard Rosch born Nov. 21, 1936
 5. George Raymond Fox born June 1, 1918 Betty Wilford born Feb. 6, 1925. Their children:
 1. Betty Ruth Fox born Aug. 15, 1946
 2. Raymond Allan Fox born Mar. 1, 1948
 3. Ruth Mary Fox born Nov. 26, 1919 married Francis Rosevear born Apr. 19, 1917. Their children:
 1. Katherine Francis Rosevear born Dec. 23, 1950
 2. Richard Edward Rosevear born Dec. 15, 1952
 3. James Freeman Johnson born Dec. 26, 1897 Haycock married Dec. 27 (or 31), 1917 to Mary Filling, daughter of George and Minnie Kettre Filling, born May 6, 1900. Their children:
 1. Raymond Lewis Johnson born May 5, 1918
 2. Esther Johnson born Oct. 17, 1931
 3. Minnie Johnson born Sept. 19, 1938
 4. Raymond Lewis Johnson born May 5, 1918 married Ruth Koehler born Jan. 16, 1922. Their child:
 1. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 2. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 3. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 4. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 5. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 6. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 7. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 8. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 9. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 10. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 11. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 12. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 13. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 14. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 15. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 16. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 17. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 18. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 19. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 20. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 21. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 22. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 23. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 24. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 25. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 26. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 27. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 28. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 29. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 30. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 31. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 32. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 33. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 34. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 35. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 36. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 37. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 38. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 39. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 40. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 41. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 42. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 43. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 44. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 45. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 46. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 47. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 48. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 49. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 50. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 51. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 52. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 53. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 54. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 55. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 56. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 57. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 58. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 59. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 60. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 61. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 62. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 63. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 64. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 65. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 66. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 67. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 68. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 69. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 70. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 71. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 72. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 73. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 74. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 75. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 76. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 77. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 78. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 79. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 80. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 81. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 82. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 83. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 84. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 85. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 86. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 87. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 88. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 89. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 90. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 91. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 92. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 93. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 94. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 95. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 96. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 97. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 98. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 99. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942
 100. Nancy Louise Johnson born Sept. 24, 1942

2. Margaret Ann Stever born 1953
- Cl-4-5-3-2 Harriette Eugenia Frankenfield born Mar. 25, 1917 married Joseph G. Plank born 1914. Their children:
 1. Susan Jane Plank born Nov. 24, 1943
 2. John Stephen Plank born Oct. 26, 1945 died Apr. 8, 1950
3. Joseph George Plank born May 8, 1949
- Cl-4-5-3-2-1 Susan Jane Plank born 1943 married George Nanyja. Their children:
 1. Catharine Ann Nanyja born 1974
 2. John Stephen Nanyja born 1977
- Cl-5 William F. ("Big Billy") Frankenfield born Dec. 9, 1813 Springfield twp. died Oct. 15, 1895 buried Springfield married June 8, 1837 to Sarah Gruver (or Gruber), daughter of Tobias and Susanna Weaver Gruver, born Aug. 16, 1816 died Dec. 3, 1843 buried Springfield, married 1845 to Catharine (or Katie) Fabian, daughter of John and Rebecca White Fabian, born Aug. 15, 1814 died Nov. 18, 1860 buried Springfield, and married Elizabeth Lear, daughter of George and Elizabeth Hilpot Lear, born Apr. 22, 1819 Tinticum died July 8, 1889 buried Springfield. William was baptized Mar. 6, 1814 Keller's Church and his sponsors were Benjamin and Catharine Jacoby. On Sept. 28, 1874 (Bucks Co. deed book 173 p. 152) he and his wife Elizabeth sold two acres of land (which he got from his father's will) for the Pleasant Hill Cemetery for \$1081.25. This cemetery adjoins the cemetery for the Springfield Church. Land for the Springfield Church cemetery was, also, deeded by William on Mar. 17, 1864 (Bucks Co. misc. book 16 p. 502). He was 6' tall. His children (numbers 1 and 2 by Sarah and numbers 3 and 4 by Catharine):
 1. Tobias Gruver Frankenfield born Oct. 10, 1838
 2. Lydia Frankenfield born Sept. 26, 1842
 3. Amanda A. Frankenfield born 1846
 4. Sarah F. Frankenfield born Feb. 10, 1850
- Cl-5-1 Tobias Gruver Frankenfield born Oct. 10, 1838 homestead, Springfield twp. died June 21, 1898 Allentown (estate papers Lehigh Co.) buried Union Cemetery, Allentown married Sept. 24, 1868 to Amanda M. Bitts, daughter of Samuel and Hannah Trimmer Bitts, born Apr. 20, 1844 Pleasant Valley died Nov. 4, 1916 home, 332 N. 8th St., Allentown (estate papers Lehigh Co.) buried Union Cemetery. See Bd-1-3-1. Tobias was a farmer near Chapman Station and moved to Allentown in 1880, where he was a salesman. They were members of St. Paul's Lutheran Church. Their children:
 1. Wilber Winfield Allison Frankenfield born Oct. 29, 1882
 2. William S. Frankenfield born May 12, 1884 died Dec. 16, 1907 buried Union Cemetery.
- Cl-5-1-1 Wilber Winfield Allison Frankenfield born Oct. 29, 1882 Lehigh Co. married Aug. 15, 1902 Buffalo, NY by Rev. Stewart to Rachel Ellen Roth, daughter of A. P. and Ida Trexler Roth, born 1884 died Feb. 18, 1949 (estate papers Lehigh Co.). Wilber graduated from Allentown Business College (1904). He worked as a grocer, jeweler, clerk, and assistant superintendent for the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. They

were members of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Allentown. Their children:

1. Lorraine Trexler Frankenfield born Feb. 27, 1903
2. Claire S. Frankenfield born Jan. 4, 1907
3. Ruth Frankenfield (invalid)
4. Joseph P. Frankenfield (lived Jenkintown)
- Cl-5-1-1-1 Lorraine Trexler Frankenfield born Feb. 27, 1903 Allentown married Sept. 5, 1924 Allentown by Rev. Kern to Arthur Clark Jacoby, son of John A. and Kate Jacoby, born 1898 Allentown. Their child:
 1. Mary Louis Jacoby born June 7, 1927
- Cl-5-1-1-2 Claire S. Frankenfield born Jan. 4, 1907 Allentown married July 25, 1926 Allentown by Rev. William L. Katz to Armand J. Reichard, son of Harvey and Carrie Frey Reichard, born 1903 Allentown. They lived in Ticonderoga, NY in 1916.
- Cl-5-2 Lydia Frankenfield born Sept. 26, 1842 homestead Springfield twp. died Feb. 19, 1926 buried Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown married Mar. 15, 1864 Quakertown by Rev. I. Grove to David B. Walp, son of George and Elizabeth Walp, born March 21, 1835 Richland twp. died June 4, 1927 buried Greenwood. Their children:
 1. Irvin Robert Walp born Dec. 20, 1867
 2. Eleanor Walp born 1872 died Jan. 1, 1929
 3. William George Walp born May 6 (or 16), 1873
- Cl-5-2-1 Irvin Robert Walp born Dec. 20, 1867 Springfield married May 3, 1893 to Lillian Mae Hoffman (of Campton, NJ) born May 3, 1893 died Dec. 5, 1894 buried Reigelsville and married Sept. 15, 1897 to Ida Rhoads, of Allentown. (Three of his grandchildren by the Walp name were William, Charles, and Eleanor). His children (number 1 by Lillian and numbers 2 and 3 by Ida):
 1. Lillian Mae Walp born Nov. 20, 1894
 2. Mildred Winfield Walp born Sept. 29, 1898
 3. Harold Charles Walp born July 5, 1900
- Cl-5-2-1-1 Lillian Mae Walp born Nov. 20, 1894 married Joseph Solt. Known child (of 2):
 1. Jacob C. Solt
- Cl-5-2-2-1 William George Walp born May 6 (or 16), 1873 married on June 22, 1906 to Ella Robbins. Their child:
 1. Ellenora Walp
- Cl-5-3 Amanda A. Frankenfield born 1846 Springfield twp. died Apr. 15, 1932 buried Springfield married David A. Pluck, son of John and Mary Pluck, born Jan. 29, 1843 died Sept. 23, 1913 home, Richland twp. buried Springfield Church. They deeded land for the Springfield Church Cemetery, which she had gotten from her father. They were of the Reformed faith. He was a manufacturer of fine shoes and his factory was destroyed by fire. He was school director and member of the Richland town council. No issue.
- Cl-5-4 Sarah F. Frankenfield born Feb. 10, 1850 Springfield died Oct. 10, 1927 Bethlehem buried Springfield married May 12, 1870 to David F. Hess, son of David R. and Sarah Funk Hess, born Nov. 28, 1850 Springfield twp. died May 20, 1911 Bethlehem buried Springfield Church. They moved to Bethlehem in 1893. He was a farmer, butcher, and auction-

cor. He was a member of Washington Camp #38 P. O. S. of A. See #D1-3-7. Their children:

1. Minnie Hess born Apr. 19, 1874
2. daughter born Feb. 4, 1880 died Feb. 4, 1880
3. Rosalie Hess born Dec. 22, 1887 died Sept. 20, 1888 buried Springfield

C1-5-4-1 Minnie Hess born Apr. 19, 1874 Springfield married on June 12, 1894 to Harry H. Funk, son of Henry S. and Ella H. Horlocher Funk, born Aug. 25, 1869 died Oct. 14, 1958 Bethlehem. She was a member of the DAR (#156346). Harry was a printer. Their child:

1. Henry D. Funk born Apr. 29, 1895 died Apr. 30, 1974 buried Springtown. He lived in College Springs, IA and for several years was the one who came the greatest distance (1000 miles) to the Frankentfield reunion.

C2 Michael Frankentfield born Feb. 4, 1772 Springfield twp. died Sept. 6, 1844 Springfield twp. (letters of administration Bucks Co. file #8109 and orphan court book 14 p. 616) buried Springfield Church married on Aug. 10, 1798 to Elizabeth Hess, daughter of Philip and nee Reifengender or Reifnyder) Hess, born Sept. 18, 1779 Dryland died Apr. 12, 1859 buried Springfield Church. They took communion in 1818 at the Lower Saucon Church and attended the Tobickon Church. Michael was a farmer on the William H. Gruver homestead and purchased a farm of 134 acres from his father's estate (on the west side of the Bethlehem road adjoining the Springfield Church). The heirs sold the homestead to Jacob and William H. Frankentfield on Apr. 12, 1845. Their children:

1. Adam Frankentfield born Feb. 1, 1799
 2. Catharine Frankentfield born Mar. 2, 1800
 3. Valentine Frankentfield born Aug. 13, 1802
 4. Elizabeth Frankentfield born Sept. 13, 1804
 5. Jacob Frankentfield born Oct. 18, 1806
 6. Michael Frankentfield, Jr. born Feb. 25, 1809
 7. Mary Ann Frankentfield born Oct. 1, 1811
 8. Eve Frankentfield born May 1, 1814 (baptized Nockamixon) died Feb. 22, 1903 Springfield buried Springfield
 9. William H. Frankentfield born July 3, 1816
- C2-1 Adam Frankentfield born Feb. 1, 1799 Springfield twp. died Feb. 8, 1855 Delaware Co., OH buried old Stone Church (near Scioto River) Ostrander, OH married Nov. 29, 1825 by Rev. John P. Hecht at German Evangelical Lutheran Church, Easton to Elizabeth Sloyer (or Schlager), daughter of Michael Sloyer, born Feb. 4, 1808 Springfield twp. died Feb. 4, 1863 buried Stone Church, Ostrander, OH. Adam was a blacksmith. They sold their land in Springfield twp. on Apr. 1, 1837 (Bucks Co. deed book 62 p. 377) and moved in the same year to Scioto twp., Delaware Co., OH, where he purchased 200 acres of land and took up farming. After Adam's death the three youngest children had William Warren for a guardian. They were Methodists. Their children:
1. Susanna Frankentfield born Jan. 9, 1828
 2. Joseph Frankentfield born 1830
 3. Mary Ann Frankentfield died young

in a house that they built at Juniper and Third Streets. They were members of St. John's Lutheran Church and he held several offices. Their children:

1. Harold Frederick Durner born Oct. 25, 1890
2. Laura Catherine Durner born Oct. 22, 1893

C1-3-6-1-1 Harold Frederick Durner born Oct. 25, 1890 died 1967 buried St. John's Lutheran, Quakertown. He was a teacher at Trevorton High School.

C1-3-6-1-2 Laura Catherine Durner born Oct. 22, 1893 married Augustus Levenknight. They had a daughter.

C1-3-6-2 Anna Laura Pluck married Daniel H. Erdman born Mar. 7, 1861 died Jan. 2, 1906.

C1-3-7-2 Henry F. Hager born Nov. 26, 1839 Richland died Sept. 3, 1917 buried Union Cemetery, Quakertown married Dec. 1, 1866 (or 1860) by Rev. R. B. Kistler (Richlandtown Church) to Mary Amanda Cope, daughter of Henry Cope, born Mar. 26, 1845 died Jan. 15, 1927. Henry was a farmer and served as assistant assessor, on town council, and as treasurer for Quakertown Boro. They were members of the Reformed Church. Their children:

1. Clara Amanda Hager born Jan. 9, 1870 died Aug. 29, 1944 Phebe Home, Allentown buried Union Cemetery
2. Mary Ellen Hager born Nov. 1, 1871

C1-3-7-2-2 Mary Ellen Hager born Nov. 1, 1871 died Apr. 20, 1954 married Aug. 6, 1892 by Rev. F. Mohr to John P. Shive and married Sept. 8, 1928 by Rev. Nathan B. Yarger to Frank M. Stettler born Dec. 7, 1868. Her child (by John):

1. Mabel N. Shive born Oct. 5, 1893

C1-3-7-2-1 Mabel N. Shive born Oct. 5, 1893 married July 1921 to Robert W. Clymer born Oct. 5, 1893.

C1-3-8 Olivia (or Livy) Hager born Apr. 10, 1843 (or 1840) died Jan. 21, 1881 married Henry (or Harvey) Bean born June 24, 1836 died Nov. 10, 1872. Their children:

1. Frank Bean
2. Harry (or Henry) Bean

C1-3-8-2 Harry (or Henry) Bean married Ella Seiple.

C1-4 Henry F. Frankentfield, Jr. born Jan. 30, 1810 Springfield twp. died Nov. 9, 1880 Haycock twp. (Will. Bucks Co. file #15081) buried Keller's Church married Jan. 14, 1831 to Anna Datesman, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Shellenberger Datesman, born June 21, 1810 died Dec. 27, 1879 buried Keller's Church. Henry was baptized May 6, 1810 Keller's Church and his sponsors were Michael and Margaret Jost. He was a life long member of Keller's Church. He was a Justice of the Peace (1841 to 1871). He lived all of his life on the old homestead (in Haycock twp.). He was a store keeper and built the first store in Haycock Run in 1868. They sold land to Haycock twp. for a school (Bucks Co. deed book 61 p. 595). Their children:

1. Mary Catharine Frankentfield born Mar. 11, 1832
 2. Elizabeth Frankentfield born Feb. 27, 1835
 3. Jonas Frankentfield born Mar. 21, 1838
 4. Mahlon D. Frankentfield born Feb. 26, 1841
 5. Abel D. Frankentfield born Nov. 19, 1848
- C1-4-1 Mary Catharine Frankentfield born Mar. 11, 1832 homestead





Weidner's Studio
QUAKERTOWN, PA.





Rembrandt
STUDIOS

Alice Grace (Weirback) Youngkin

Photo was processed from a four-generation portrait taken in 1940.

This was done at the request of Alvin Youngkin after Alice's death on August 16, 1947.



Rembrandt
STUDIOS



NAME
PLACE
STATE
CITY
NAME

ADDRESS

POST CARD.

CORRESPONDENCE

G. F. FIDELITY
CENTRAL PARK, ALLENTOWN, PA.

No. 223 Vol. 1

Original Certificate

(To be placed in process married)

I, *Samuel D. Diehl*,

that on the *10* day of *December* 18*90* and nine

hundred and *thirteen* at *Gettysburg*, Pa.

Alvin Youngster and *Alice Weir*

UNITED IN

in accordance with the License issued by the Clerk of the Orphans' Court of Bucks

County, Pennsylvania, numbered *2*

Samuel D. Diehl
Minister of the Gospel,

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

NOTIFICATION OF BIRTH REGISTRATION

This is to advise you that there is registered under State No. 68264 in the
State office for the registration of vital statistics at HARRISBURG, PA.

a Record of Birth, as follows:

Name of child John Henry
Born on May 10, 1907

Name of father Alvin

Maiden name of mother Alma



M. M. Stewart
Director of the Census

Special Agent, Bureau of the Census,
South Office Building, Harrisburg, Pa.

Heckman R. Gifford M.D.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH



Notification of Birth Registration

This certifies that, A Certificate of Birth has been filed in the State Office for the Registration of Vital Statistics at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, under Registered No. 62-264-31

Name

Edna Elizabeth Youngblood Sex Female

May 14 Date of Birth

1931 Puncheon Lake, Buckhara Co., Pa. Place of Birth

Name of Father

Edwin Youngblood

Maiden Name of Mother

Alice Newbuck



VITAL STATISTICS
HARRISBURG, PENNSYLVANIA

Christian S Leahy Youngken
B 5-25-1883 (Bucksville)
D 4-11-1969

M
12-24-1904

Minnie Georgia Serfass (Daughter
of William and Myrtle Serfass)
B Dec 7, 1881 (Freemansburg)
B April 11, 1972

HP Belfast Cemetery

HP Belfast Cemetery

They had ^{FIVE} four (4) children: Mary, Georgia, ^{ALVIN} Henry, Philip, and ~~ALVIN~~

Mary Marguerite Youngken

ALVIN W.S. YOUNGKEN
Born Jan. 27, 1909
died Dec 26, 1911
buried Belfast.

B Nov 1, 1905 ()
D

Georgia E WEN Youngken M

Andrew James Herritty

B AUG. 16, 1910 () July 18, 1949

B Sept. 4, 1907 ()

42

Henry Christian Youngken M

WIGSTON
Lorena Wiston Walter (Daughter of
Earle H and ALINE Walter)
B May 17, 1914 ()

B April 2, 1907 (Bethlehem)

They had one (1) son: Carle Henry Youngken
B Oct 3, 1951 ()

Relig. 1913 - Chem. Eng.

Philip Frederick Youngken M

8-9-1948

Doris Pauline Crossan (Daughter of
Paul and Myrtle Crossan
B 4-19-1925 (Bethlehem)

B 7-5-1921 (Bethlehem)

They had 3 children: April,

April Eileen Youngken -- Born Sept. 27, 1951 in Virginia

Jill Eileen Youngken -- Born April 14, 1955 in Bethlehem

Philip Frederick Youngken ~~He~~ Born Oct. 18, 1952 in Bethlehem

Youngken -- Born in

Henry Christian Youngker

Graduate of Liberty High

" of Lehigh University - Degree B.S. in Engineering

" of Clarkson College - " C.P.A.

Worked for Consumers research -

And Lehigh Valley Railroads

Henry and his wife Lorena are very
active in Church work - on committees - and etc.

Georgia Ellen Youngker Herriott

Graduate of Stroudsburg Teachers College

Taught School for several years and

Then worked at Sears - Mail Order

Alvin W. S. Youngker - Died age 2

Philip Frederick Youngker Senior

Graduate of Marston College B.S. in Chemistry

B. Lieutenant in Navy - Active Service
in U.S.A. and foreign fields

Chief Chemist - Bethlehem Steel Co

Don't feel you have to use all

the material - use your own judgement and

it will be OK - Do come and see me some
time - Margaret -

The Next Generation

(1) Children of Philip and Doris Youngken

April Eileen Youngken

Graduated from Moravian High School

" " Temple University
Philadelphia

" Some courses at local college

(2) Philip Frederick Youngken Jr

Attended University of Pittsburg Pa
Lives and works in Pittsburg

(3) Jill Ellen Youngken

Attended - North Eastern University - Boston
Courses at Community College Bethlehem

(4) Child of Henry and Lorena Youngken

Carl Henry Youngken.

Graduate of Lehigh University
B.S. - Chemical Engineering

Post Graduate School in Ohio
2 yrs Business Administration

Now living and working in Delaware
(Newmark). Stauffer's Chemical Co - ~~and~~
~~Complete Post Graduate work~~

Dear Edna:-

I do wish that I had paid more attention to past History, when I had the opportunity. Mother, Dad and I did find the old Frankfield plots - but I do not believe I could do so now. However I think Philip knows where they are.

My Father Christian Stealy younger, was married Stealy for his mother, wife of your Grandfather Abraham - She was Mary Ellen Stealy Younger. Died when Dad was 2 years old.

My mother, mother our Grandmother's maiden name was Nagle or Nagel spelled both ways.

I do not quite know what you mean by accomplishments so I will write some down and you can use what you wish.

MARY MARGUERITE YOUNGER

Graduate of Liberty High School, St. Luke's Hospital School

of Nursing Credits for a degree from Penn. State Univ. Phil

and Active in Red Cross -

Active in and held office in St. Luke's Alumnae Ass., District #2 P.N.A. - District #2 League of Nursing.

Board member ~~of~~ Penn. Nurses Ass.

Active in Lehigh Valley Diabetes Ass.

Supervisor - Night - St. Luke's

" Maternity "

Taught mother and Baby Care Classes St. Luke's

All State Insurance Co - Citizen Nurse of the year 1963

} No
to
use
all
this
no "

THIS
CERTIFIES

That

Alvin Youngkin
of Springtown, Bucks Co. Pa.
and
Miss Alice Weirbach
of Springtown Bucks Co. Pa.
were united by me in

Holy Matrimony

Saturday the Twentieth day of
December A.D. Nineteen Hundred and Thirteen

accordance with the Laws of Pennsylvania
on Saturday this 20th day of
December A.D. 1913.

Witness

Do. S. Diehl
North S. Diehl

Samuel S. Diehl
Lutheran Pastor.



Family Group Record — MRIN 1293

Thu, Feb 10, 1994

Page 1

Husband: Abraham Frankenfield YOUNGKEN -3551	
Born: 31 MAR 1858	Place: Haycock, Bucks, Pa., 6 MAY 1857
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 2 NOV 1878	Place: Kintersville, Bucks, Pa., Rev. W. S. Emery
Died: 18 FEB 1934	Place: 7 28 Jul 1885, age 28/2/22, Bucks, Pa.
Bur.:	Place: St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
Father: Abraham YOUNGKEN -2252 Mother: Maria Catharina FRANKENFIELD -5652	
Other Wives: Amanda BOUGHER	
Wife: Mary Ellen STEELEY -3552	
Born: 6 MAY 1857	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Died: 9, 28 JUL 1885	Place: age 28/2/22, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
Bur.:	Place: St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
Father: <i>Christian Steeley</i> Mother: <i>Mary Trauger</i>	
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: Mary Estella YOUNGKEN -4012 Spouse:	
F	Born: ABT 29 JAN 1880 Place: Durham, Bucks, Pa.
	Chr.: <i>26 JAN</i> Place:
	Marr: Place:
	Died: 10 SEP 1881 Place: AGE 1/7/11, Bucks, Pa.
2. Name: Oscar YOUNGKEN -6535 Spouse:	
M	Born: <i>JUL 1881 15 JAN</i> Place:
	Chr.: <i>William</i> Place:
	Marr: Place:
	Died: 5 SEP 1881 Place: age 0/2/20, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
3. Name: Christian Steeley YOUNGKEN -3553 Spouse: Minnie G. SERFASS -3556	
M	Born: 25 MAY 1883 Place: <i>Bucks Co. Pa.</i>
	Chr.: <i>Former Milham</i> Place: <i>d/o Wm. Henry</i>
	Marr: 24 DEC 1904 Place: <i>Mary R. Nasse</i>
	Died: 11 APR 1969 Place: <i>Bur. Belfort</i> <i>b. 7 Dec. 1881</i>
4. Name: Spouse:	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
5. Name: Spouse:	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

1957, 62, 64, 65
thru the mail to King
mail to longest
the mail
King
mail - Bucks

Thu, Feb 10, 1994

Page 1

1880 Census: resided Durham, Bucks County, Pa.

1900 Census: resided Nockamixon, Bucks County, Pa.

18 FEB 1934 death date (source?)

Family Group Record — MRIN 2117

Thu, Feb 10, 1994

Page 1

Husband: Abraham YOUNGKEN -2252	
Born: 28 MAR 1833	Place: , Bucks, Pa.
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died: 13 NOV 1857	Place: age 24/7/16, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
Bur.:	Place: St. Luke's Luth., & Reformed Chur., Ferndale, Pa
Father: John Nicholas YOUNKIN -657 Mother: Mary Elizabeth YOUNG -5651 Other Wives:	
Wife: Maria Catharina FRANKENFIELD -5652	
Born: 11 Nov 1832	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Died: 15 Nov 1917	Place: Forks of Dapids - Mrs. Martin Frank Grube's
Bur.:	Place: Durham Churchyard
Father: Henry FRANKENFIELD -6531 Mother: Anna DATESMAN -6532 Other Husbands: Aaron ZIEGENFUSS m 23 Sep 1860 6 months later b. 1862 - 1873	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: Abraham Frankentfield YOUNGKEN -3551 Spouse: Mary Ellen STEELEY -3552 M Born: 31 MAR 1858 Place: Haycock, Bucks, Pa., 6 MAY 1857 Chr.: Place: Marr: 2 NOV 1878 Place: Kintersville, Bucks, Pa., Rev. W. S. Emery Died: 18 FEB 1934 Place: ? 28 Jul 1885, age 28/2/22, Bucks, Pa.	
2. Name: Spouse: Born: Place: Chr.: Place: Marr: Place: Died: Place:	
3. Name: Spouse: Born: Place: Chr.: Place: Marr: Place: Died: Place:	
4. Name: Spouse: Born: Place: Chr.: Place: Marr: Place: Died: Place:	
5. Name: Spouse: Born: Place: Chr.: Place: Marr: Place: Died: Place:	

Name and Address of Submitter:
 YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
 DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
 12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
 THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
 Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Wed, Jun 1, 1994

Page 1

YFNB Vol 1 #1 -'JUNGHEN FAMILY OF BUCKS COUNTY' also Apr 30, 1938,
YFNB Pg. 2 Col. 3 & 4

Bucks County Estate book C-176; exec. Nicholas, oldest son.

He was a trustee for the Nockamixon Lutheran church 1788-1798.

618 W. Leason Blvd
Bethlehem, Pa 18018
April 29, 1990

Dear Donna,

How are you doing? I am better. Since middle of February I have had Rheumatoid Arthritis. I am able to get around a little with a cane. I can't do housework.

Enclosed are copies of some pictures I found and could identify (see back). I am planning to attend Reunion even if I have to spend the time around ^{the hotel} to ~~stay~~. If you are interested in seeing any originals, let me know I will bring them with me.

I made copies of what I help contain. I am trying to get updates on my nephew - James E. Youngkin but get no cooperation. Philip said Kathryn Youngkin Burlaza is in a home w/ memory problems.

I will continue to work on my line as I am able and can write or try to type.

I am looking forward to the Reunion. Even Dick is interested especially since Swartz only met once in 1992.

Sincerely
Edna Youngkin Swartz



Certificate of Baptism

This **CERTIFIES** that

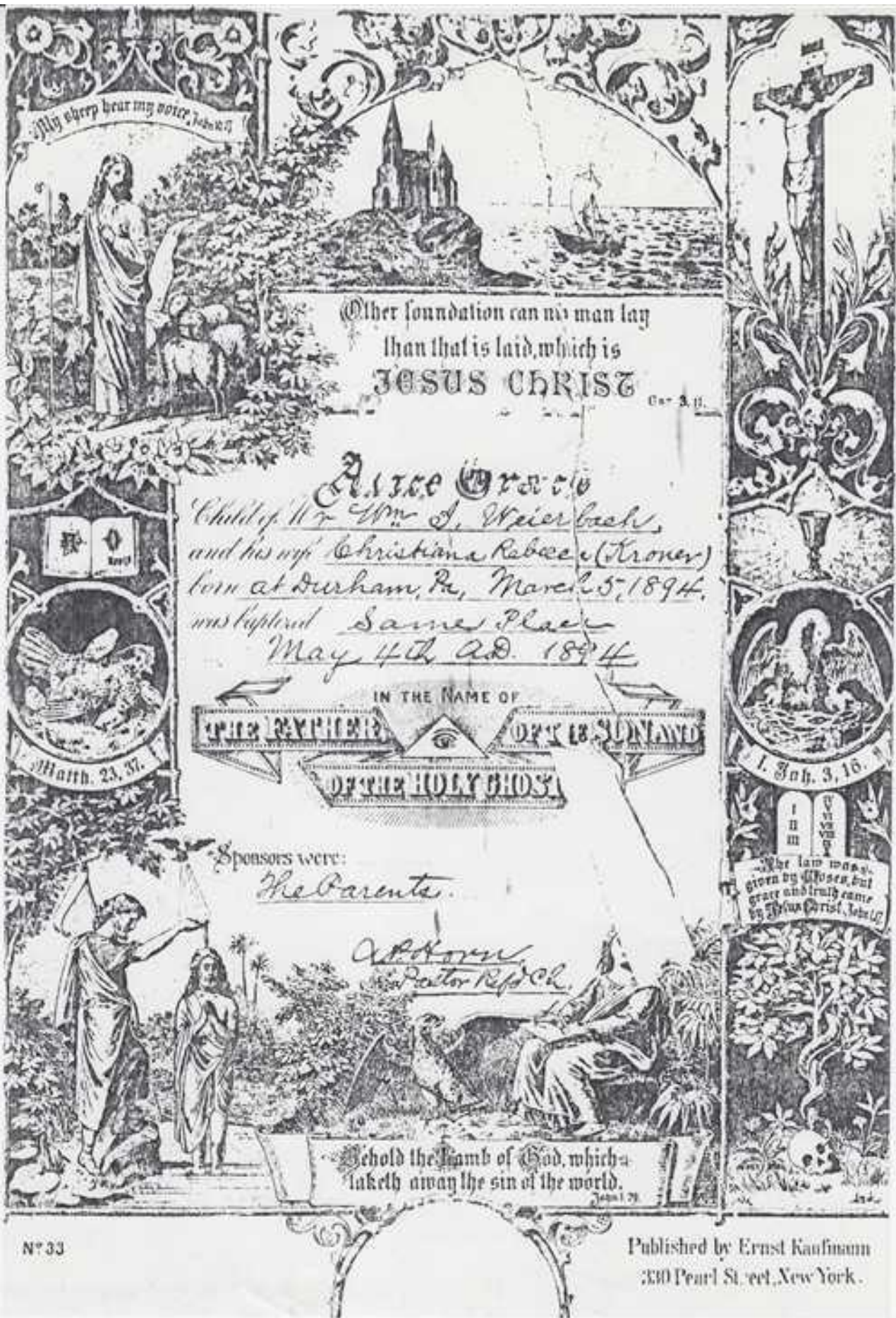
Edna Elizabeth Youngkin
Child of *Alvin Youngkin*
and *Alice Grace (Weirbaek) Youngkin*
Born at Durham, Pa., May 14, 1931

was

BAPTIZED

in *St. Luke's Lutheran Church* on the
twenty third day of *August*
In the Year of Our Lord One Thousand
Nine Hundred and *thirty-one*

Chas. R. Magel.
PASTOR



Certificate of Baptism.

This Certifies,

That on the 5th day of August, 1893 A.D.

Holy Baptism

was administered by me in the name of the
FATHER, and of the SON, and of the HOLY GHOST,

to Alvin Youngkin

born at Mechanicsville, Bucks Co. Pa.

on the 11th day of April

Son of Mr. Abraham F. Youngkin
and Ellenanda Youngkin (nee Bough) his wife.

In presence of

The Parents.

Samuel S. Kiehl
Lutheran Pastor.

CERTIFICATE OF CONFIRMATION

This Certifies,
That *Alvin Young Hess*
having been duly instructed in the doctrines of the
CHRISTIAN RELIGION, as confessed by the
Evangelical Lutheran Church,
and having professed faith in our Lord Jesus Christ,
and vowed obedience to His Gospel, was received
into full Communion with *Noe Kamison*
Lutheran Church by the solemn rite of

CONFIRMATION

on the *27th* day of *March* A.D. *1909*.

*The Lord bless thee and keep thee
The Lord make His face shine upon thee
and be gracious unto thee.
The Lord lift up His countenance upon thee
and give thee peace. Amen.*

Samuel S. Riehl
Pastor *Winnersville*
Charges

THIS IS TO CERTIFY

That *it* *Youngster* of *Book Co* in the
State of *Connecticut* and *Stamford* *Boys* of
the same place, *State of Connecticut* were by me joined together in

WEDDED

12 *th* day of *June* in the year of
our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred *86*.

W. J. Gattacher

Justice

W. J. Gattacher

Family Group Record — MRIN 2688

Thu, Feb 10, 1994

Page 1

Husband: John Nicholas YOUNKIN -657	
Born: 21 FEB 1772	Place:
Chr.:	Place: Old Williams, Lutheran Church
Marr:	Place:
Died: 4 JUL 1848	Place: Nockamixon, Bucks, Pa., age 76
Bur.:	Place:
Father: John JUNGHEN -1957 Mother: Anna Maria 'Mary' ESSIG -1965 Other Wives: Mary YOUNG	
Wife: Catherine (?Elizabeth) VERITY -7190	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Died: BEF 1814	Place:
Bur.:	Place:
Father: VERITY -9563 Mother: Other Husbands:	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: Nicholas YOUNGKEN -6512 Spouse: M Born: OCT 1818 Place: , (never married) Chr.: Place: Marr: Place: Died: 11 MAR 1912 Place: Nockamixon, Bucks, Pa.	
2. Name: Maria YOUNGKEN -2244 Spouse: Gottfried FISCHLER -2248 F Born: ABT 1817 Place: Chr.: Place: Marr: Place: Died: Place:	
3. Name: Jane YOUNGKEN -2243 Spouse: John STERNER -2247 F Born: 30 JAN 1804 Place: , Bucks, Pa. Chr.: Place: Marr: Place: Died: 26 SEP 1847 Place: age 43/7/26, of fever	
4. Name: Spouse: Born: Place: Chr.: Place: Marr: Place: Died: Place:	
5. Name: Spouse: Born: Place: Chr.: Place: Marr: Place: Died: Place:	

Name and Address of Submitter:
 YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
 DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
 12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
 THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
 Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 231

Thu, Feb 10, 1994

Page 1

Husband: John Nicholas YOUNKIN -657	
Born: 21 FEB 1772	Place:
Chr.:	Place: Old Williams, Lutheran Church
Marr: ABT 1 FEB 1814	Place: Springfield, Bucks, Pa., by Rev. Mench
Died: 4 JUL 1848	Place: Nockamixon, Bucks, Pa., age 76
Bur.:	Place:
Father: John JUNGHEN -1957 Mother: Anna Maria 'Mary' ESSIG -1965	
Other Wives: Catherine VERITY	
Wife: Mary Elizabeth YOUNG -5651	
Born: 1797	Place: , , Pa.
Chr.:	Place:
Died: 3 JAN 1883	Place: Reigelsville, Bucks, Pa.
Bur.:	Place:
Father: Mother:	
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: John YOUNGKEN -2242	Spouse: Maria KRESSLER -6526
M Born: 3 APR 1815	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died: 9 APR 1891	Place:
2. Name: Mary YOUNGKEN -6524	Spouse: John MUSSELMEN -6533
F Born: NOV 1821	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
3. Name: Julia YOUNGKEN -2246	Spouse: John (?Rohe) KOHL -2250
F Born: ABT 1824	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
4. Name: Catherine Ann YOUNGKEN -6525	Spouse: Charles (?Sellner) ZOELLNER -6534
F Born: 1829	Place: Nockamixon, Bucks, Pa.
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 9 NOV 1867	Place: , , , Rev. D. Rothrock
Died:	Place:
5. Name: Henry H. YOUNGKEN cabinetmaker -2251	Spouse: Anna Christianna LENNING -6513
M Born: JUL 1831	Place: Nockamixon, Bucks, Pa.
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 12 APR 1857	Place: St. John's Evan., Lutheran Church, E, Pa.
Died: 28 DEC 1924	Place: Nockamixon, Bucks, Pa.

Name and Address of Submitter:
YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 231

Thu, Feb 10, 1994

Page 2

Husband: John Nicholas YOUNKIN -657		Year of Birth: 1772
Wife: Mary Elizabeth YOUNG -5651		Year of Birth: 1797
Sex Children (continued)		
6.	Name: Abraham YOUNGKEN -2252	Spouse: Maria Catharina FRANKENFIELD -5652
M	Born: 28 MAR 1833	Place: , Bucks, Pa.
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died: 13 NOV 1857	Place: age 24/7/16, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
7.	Name: Herman YOUNGKEN -7194	Spouse:
M	Born: 1834	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
8.	Name: Jesse YOUNGKEN -6523	Spouse:
M	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place: went west, alive in 1936!

Family Group Record — MRIN 703

Thu, Feb 10, 1994

Page 1

Husband: John JUNGHEN -1957	
Born: ABT 1743	Place: , Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 12 MAR 1771	Place: St. Michael's, Zion, Philadelphia, Pa.
Died: BEF APR 1829	Place: Nockamixon, Bucks, Pa.
Bur.:	Place:
Father: Herman Johann JUNGHEN -1955 Mother: Magdalena -1956	
Other Wives:	
Wife: Anna Maria 'Mary' ESSIG -1965	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Died: BEF SEP 1831	Place: Nockamixon, Bucks, Pa.
Bur.:	Place:
Father: Mother:	
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: John Nicholas YOUNKIN -657 Spouse: Catherine (?Elizabeth) VERITY -7190	
M Born: 21 FEB 1772	Place:
Chr.:	Place: Old Williams, Lutheran Church
Marr:	Place:
Died: 4 JUL 1848	Place: Nockamixon, Bucks, Pa., age 76
2. Name: John Michael YOUNKIN -81 Spouse:	
M Born: 13 NOV 1773	Place: Springfield, Bucks, Pa.
Chr.: 2 JAN 1774	Place: Springfield Luth, Church
Marr:	Place:
Died: ABT 1850	Place: Easton, Northampton, Pa.
3. Name: Abraham YOUNKIN -1969 Spouse: Elizabeth HAUSER -1974	
M Born: 6 OCT 1775	Place: Springfield, Bucks, Pa.
Chr.:	Place: Old Williams, Lutheran Church
Marr:	Place:
Died: 1849/1850	Place: Smithfield Twp., Monroe, Pa.
4. Name: Anna Catharina YOUNKIN -1970 Spouse: Conrad DUTRO -6504	
F Born: 9 SEP 1778	Place:
Chr.:	Place: Old Williams, Lutheran Church
Marr:	Place:
Died: 17 APR 1873	Place:
5. Name: John YOUNKIN Blacksmith -6510 Spouse:	
M Born: ABT 1789	Place:
Chr.: 1789	Place: ???
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
 DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
 12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
 THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
 Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

Family Group Record — MRIN 703

Thu, Feb 10, 1994

Page 2

Husband: John JUNGHEN -1957		Year of Birth: 1743
Wife: Anna Maria 'Mary' ESSIG -1965		Year of Birth:
Sex Children (continued)		
6.	Name: Mary Magdalena YOUNKIN -1971	Spouse: David SEIP -6506
F	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died:	Place:
7.	Name: Elisabeth YOUNKIN -1972	Spouse:
F	Born: 1807	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died: 1840	Place:
8.	Name: Margaret YOUNKIN -1973	Spouse: Anthony HOFFMAN -6509
F	Born:	Place:
	Chr.:	Place:
	Marr:	Place:
	Died: BEF DEC 1829	Place:

100 years young!



Harry E. Bell

Harry E. Bell celebrated his 100th birthday on March 9, 1991. Harry grew up in Oklahoma and Kansas, graduated from college at Manhattan, KS., and after serving on board a ship during World War I, worked in Civil Service for the government in many different places until he retired to Washington, D.C. He moved back to Wichita, KS., in 1985. He lost his beloved wife, Lora, on May 30, 1990, after 73 years of marriage. He is a resident of the Masonic Home in Wichita, KS.

[Harry E. Bell⁶, Isola (Youngkin) Bell⁵, Dr. Robert M. Youngkin⁴, Abraham Youngkin³, Abraham Youngkin², Herman Junghen¹]



Another Younkin makes "Who's Who"

HOWELL, HARLEY THOMAS, lawyer; b. Chgo., June 5, 1937; s. Harley W. and Geneva (Engelmann) H.; m. Alicann A. McLaughlin, Apr. 23, 1983; children by previous marriage: Shelley A., Rebecca L., Emily S. A.B., Princeton U., 1959; J.D., Yale U., 1962; Bar: Md. 1962, U.S. Supreme Ct. 1966, D.C. 1972. Law clk. to chief judge U.S. Ct. Appeals (4th cir.) 1962-63; assoc. Semmes, Bowen & Semmes, Balt., 1966-72, ptmr., 1972-; mem. Gov.'s Comm. to Revise Annotated Code Md., 1975-85; mem. standing com. on rules of practice and procedure Ct. Appeals of Md., 1985-; Bd. dirs. Balt. Symphony Orch., 1975-; sec., 1986-; trustee Edn. Ctr. of Sheppard Pratt, 1986-; Served to capt. JAG Corps, U.S. Army, 1963-66. Decorated Army Commendation medal. Fellow Am. Coll. Trial Lawyers; mem. ABA, Md. State Bar Assn., Balt. City Bar Assn., D.C. Bar Assn., Fed. Bar Assn., Democrat. Clubs: Center, Wine and Food Soc., Wranglers Law (Balt.). Home: 1012 Chestnut Ridge Dr. Lutherville MD 21093. Office: Semmes Bowen & Semmes 250 W Pratt St Baltimore MD 21201

[Harley Thomas Howell⁷, Harley Walter Howell⁶, Mary Hannah Pringley⁵ (wife of Hardy H. Howell), Philip Pringley⁴, Rebecca Youngkin³ (wife of Joseph Pringley), Frederick G. Youngkin², Heinrich Junghen¹]



Abraham Youngkin

In
Memory of
Abraham
Youngkin
Born June 28th
1833
Died November 13th
1857

This stone was found at St. Luke's Lutheran Church, on Church Hill Rd., near Ferndale, Bucks Co., Pa. St. Luke's is the church Herman Junghen attended and it is not too far from Keller's Lutheran Church where his brother attended. Abraham is no doubt a descendant of Herman's but there is much more work to be done on his family to prove this assumption. The photo on top shows Abraham's stone, and the bottom photo shows the church and graveyard. [Photo courtesy of Bob Grim Rufe, of 119 Meriden Dr., Hockessin, Delaware 19707; Bob's ancestors were also founding members of St. Luke's Lutheran Church. Though Bob is not a Younkin, his ancestry includes many allied names: HARTZELL, NYCE, ERDMAN, ROMIG, KELLER, STEINER, FREDERICK, WAGNER, KEISER, FREY, RUF/RUFF, GRIM, HOUP (HAUPT?). He would welcome correspondence with others of similar lines. BOB, thanks for going to all this trouble for us YOUNKINS!]

Geburts- und

Wenn wir kaum geboren werden,
 Ist vom ersten Lebensstunde
 Das zum frühen Grab der Eltern,
 Was ein kurz geschickter Geist
 Ist mit jedem Augenblick
 Gehet uns're Kraft zurück;
 Und wir sind mit jedem Jahre,
 Wie reif zur Todten-Halle!

Tauf-Schein.

O! wer weiß in welcher Stunde,
 Und die letzte Stimme ertönt:
 Denn Gott hat's mit seinem Munde
 Keinem Menschen noch ertheilt!
 Der sein Haus nun wohl beschützt,
 Steht mit Strahlen aus der Welt:
 Da die Sicherheit hingegen,
 Einig's Sterben kann erzwingen.



Den
Gebatten
Abraham Youngken
 und seiner Frau **Maria Catharina**
 eine geborne **Frauenfeld**
 ist ein Sohn geboren worden, den **1ten** Tag
März im Jahre unser Herr **1888**.
 Dieser Sohn ist geboren in **Sageco**
Tauschop in **Wash** County,
 im Staat **Pennsylvania** in
 Nordamerika, ist getauft worden und erhielt den Namen
Abraham
 den **20ten** Tag **Juni** im Jahr
 unser Herr **1888** von **Herrn W. Kemmerer**.

Taufzeugen waren:
Die Mutter des Kindes.
 Wintown, Pa.
 Gedruckt und zu haben bei **Stinner und Kettling**.



Ich bin getauft! ich bin im Bunde,
 Durch meine Tauf mit meinem Gott!
 So sprach ich stets mit frechem Munde,
 In Kriem, in Trübsal, Angst und Noth.
 Ich bin getauft! das freu ich mich,
 Die Freude bleibe mir ewiglich!

Ich bin getauft in deinem Namen,
 Gott, Vater, Sohn und heil'ge Geist!
 Ich bin gesalbt zu deinem Saamen,
 Dem Volk, das Dir geheiligt heist.
 O! weich ein Wink ward dadurch mein,
 Herr, laß mich dessen würdig sein!

Ich bin getauft! ob ich gleich Arde,
 Was schadet mir das frühe Grab?
 Ich weiß mein Heilstand aus der Erde,
 Das ich bei Gott im Himmel hab!
 Nach meinem Tod ist mir bereit,
 Des Himmels Thron und Heil-Kind!



Family Group Record — MRIN 1294

Thu, Feb 10, 1994

Page 1

Husband: Abraham Frankenfield YOUNGKEN -3551	
Born: 31 MAR 1858	Place: Haycock, Bucks, Pa.; 6 MAY 1857
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: 12 JUN 1886	Place:
Died: 18 FEB 1934	Place: ? 28 Jul 1885, age 28/2/22, Bucks, Pa.
Bur.:	Place: St. Lukes Church, Near Ferndale, Bucks, Pa.
Father: Abraham YOUNGKEN -2252 Mother: Maria Catharina FRANKENFIELD -5652	
Other Wives: Mary STEELEY	
Wife: Amanda BOUGHER -6536	
Born: 14 OCT 1865	Place: , , Pa.
Chr.: <i>Elamanka</i>	Place:
Died: <i>26 JAN 1928</i>	Place:
Bur.:	Place:
Father: <i>Amos</i> Mother: <i>Elyzabeth STOVER</i>	
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: Horace YOUNGKEN -3555 Spouse: Anna E. BEAN -7961	
M Born: APR 1887	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: BEF 1910	Place:
Died:	Place: resided Tinicum
2. Name: Alvin YOUNGKEN -3554 Spouse: Alice G. WIREBACH -7958	
M Born: 11 APR 1893	Place: <i>Neckamun, Bucks Co. Pa.</i>
Chr.:	Place:
Marr: <i>BEF 1910</i>	Place:
Died:	Place:
3. Name: Spouse:	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
4. Name: Spouse:	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
5. Name: Spouse:	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
 DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
 12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
 THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
 Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____



Alvin Youngkin, son of Abraham Frank-
enfield Youngken and Ellamanda Bougher
daughter of Amos and Elizabeth (Stover)
Bougher married Alice Grace Weirback,
daughter of William Isaac and Christiana
Rebecca (Kroner) Weirback December 20,
1913 in Kintnersville, Pa.

Veriah

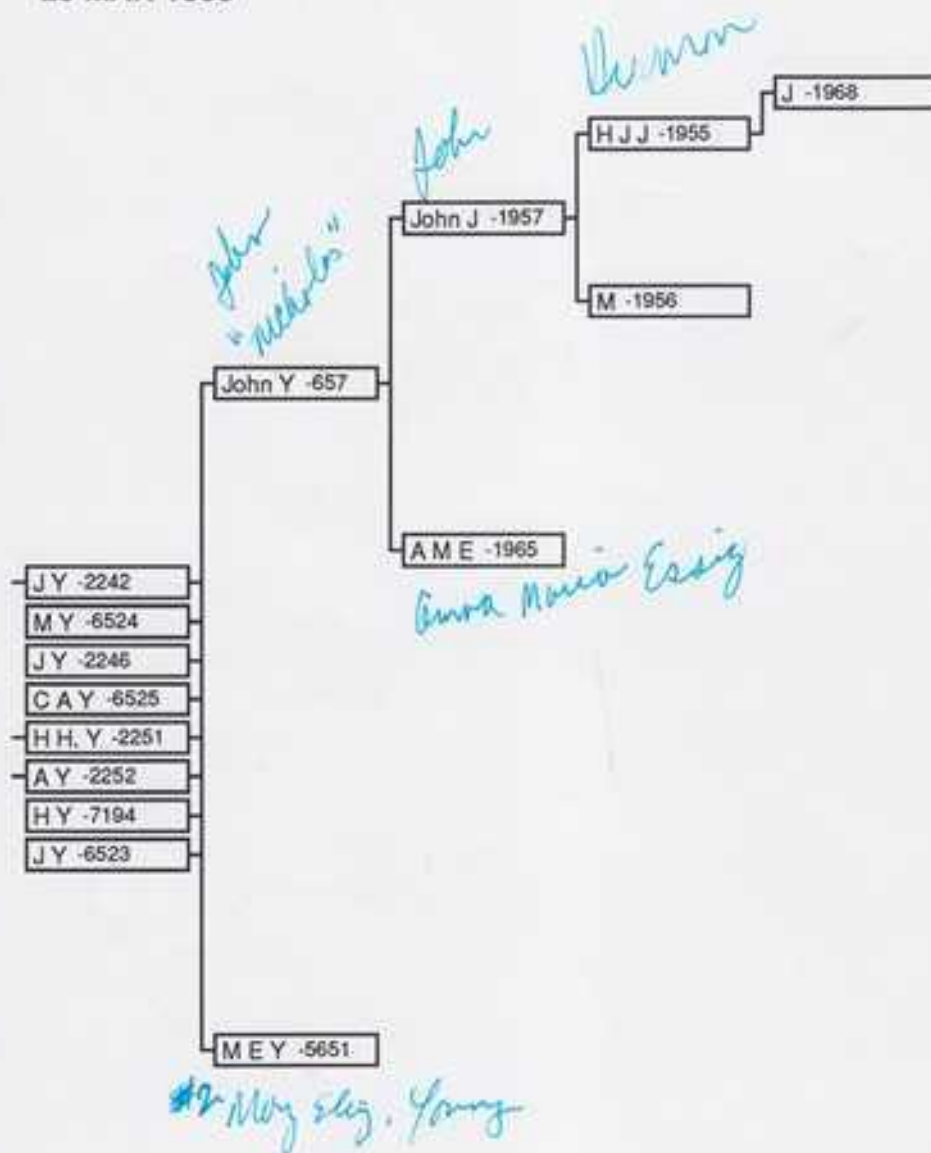
Anna Bean, daughter of Jonas and Emma A.
(Trauger) Bean married Horace Youngken, son
of Abraham Frankenfield Youngken and Ellaman
(Bougher) Youngken



Pedigree Overview for:

Abraham YOUNGKEN -2252

28 MAR 1833



name of Thomas C. Atherholt & Co. He was married in 1859 to Martha C., daughter of Henry Fretz, of Bucks county. They have had five children: Samuel, Edgar Frank, Arthur Thomas and Joseph Octavius, living, and Wilson David, who died in infancy. Mr. Atherholt and his family are members of Trinity Reformed church. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity, of the I. O. O. F., and politically is a republican.

JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, retired, P. O. Applebachsville, was born in Bucks county in 1803. His father, Benjamin Bartholomew, married Elizabeth Horne, who bore him eight children, three of whom are now living. John was the second son and was born on his father's farm. At the age of 14 years he learned the shoemaking trade from his father, who had long been in that business. In 1836 Mr. Bartholomew married Veronica, a daughter of Philip Frankenfield, of Bucks county. They have had five children, one deceased. Those living are: Jacob, Franklin, Sarah and Mary (Mrs. Ahlum). For a period of forty years Mr. Bartholomew worked at his trade, but gave it up finally in 1862. He came to his present place in 1863 and commenced the mercantile business, which he carried on for nine years, after which his son took charge of the store. Mr. Bartholomew is probably the oldest man in Haycock township, and though showing the marks of a long business life is quite active for a man of his years. He is a member of the Lutheran church and cast his first vote for General Jackson.

DAVID M. CLARK, farmer, P. O. Richlandtown, was born in Washington, Washington county, Pa., in 1850. His grandfather, Robert S. Clark, came to America from England in the year 1805, and was a real estate agent and conveyancer. Two sons were born to Robert S.: James and Robert, the latter now deceased. James, father of David M., was born in Philadelphia in the year 1812. He married for his second wife Sarah Ann Fitz Randolph in the year 1840. She bore him ten children and died in 1878. David M. was a son of this marriage. James Clark, D.D., married a third time, in his old age, Mrs. Sarah Hires, sister of F. Shepperd, of Philadelphia. He was also the father of two children by the first marriage. David M. Clark attended the schools and classical academies in Philadelphia until the age of 17 years, when he came to Bucks county and located on his present farm. In 1872 he purchased this farm, which has been greatly improved under his management. In 1873 he married Miss Annie B., daughter of Samuel S. Bean, of Quakertown. Seven children are the result of this marriage: Bennington (deceased), David B., Stella (deceased), Annie, Mary, Walter and Gertrude. Reverend James Clark, D.D., now a resident of Philadelphia, was for the greater part of his life a minister, which position he ably filled. He was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, in 1830, and was ordained to the gospel ministry by the Presbytery of New Brunswick, N. J., in 1837. His first pastoral charge was in the Tennent church, Freehold, N. J., and his last in Lewisburg, Pa. He was president of Washington college, Pa., 1850-52. He received the degree of D.D. from Jefferson college. Sarah Ann Fitz Randolph, wife of said James Clark, was the daughter of Francis C. Fitz Randolph, Esq., of Newark, N. J., and his wife, Phebe Halsey F. Randolph (born Crane) by whom he had ten children, of whom David M. is the sixth. Mrs. Sarah Ann Fitz Randolph was born in Elizabethtown, N. J., September 23, 1821, and departed this life November 6, 1878. Her remains rest in Woodland cemetery, West Philadelphia, a loving and faithful wife and mother. The Clarks are members of the Presbyterian church and politically republicans.

THE FRANKENFIELD FAMILY.—Adam Frankenfield came to America from Germany, and settled in Springfield township. He had eight sons; Henry, the oldest, married Catherine Weaver, to whom were born two sons and two daughters. Henry came to Haycock township in 1808, and purchased sixty-five acres of land from one Jacob Harwick. There were four children in this family. The eldest son, Henry,

married Anna Datesman, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Shellenberger) Datesman, of Hilltown township, this county. They had three sons and two daughters. For thirty-five years Henry Frankenfield was justice of the peace for Haycock township, and he held other positions of trust. His eldest daughter, Mary, was born in 1832, and in 1855 was married to Abraham Youngken, a son of Nicholas and Mary Youngken, of Nockamixon township. One son was born of this marriage, Abraham F. Abraham Youngken died in 1856. She was again married to Aaron Ziegenfuss in 1861. Five children have been born of this marriage: Ellamanda, Anna, Mahlon, Henry and Harvey. Harvey is deceased. Elizabeth, the second daughter, was born in 1835, and was married in 1853 to William S. Nase, a son of David and Maria Nase, of Springfield township. Two children have been born of this marriage. One died in infancy, and the other, Harvey, is a graduate of the Springtown academy. The eldest son of Henry Frankenfield, Jonas, was born in 1838, and in 1860 was married to Catherine, daughter of Joseph and Catherine (Deaterly) Atherholt, of Haycock township. They have two children: Sarah at home, and Edwin a student at Kutztown Normal school. Jonas Frankenfield has remained on the farm of one hundred acres, which he now owns, since 1861. This farm is in a high state of cultivation. He is treasurer of the Haycock Run creamery, a member of the Lutheran church and a democrat. Mahlon D. Frankenfield, second son of Henry, was born in Haycock township in 1841, and was married in 1866 to Jennie, daughter of Jacob Maust. She died in 1867, having had one child, who is deceased. He again married, in 1870, Catherine, daughter of John Fulmer, of Hilltown township. Eight children have been born of this marriage: Asa, Emma (deceased), Laura, Ira, Alice, Mahlon, Catherine and Maggie, all at home. Mahlon D. Frankenfield was born and reared on his father's farm, which he now owns. He attended the Quakertown High school and the Bucks County Normal school, and graduated from Eastman's Business college, Poughkeepsie, in 1865. He has been justice of the peace since 1871. He is also surveyor and conveyancer. He is a member of the Lutheran church and a democrat. Abel Frankenfield, the third son of Henry, was born in 1848, and was married in 1871 to Mary C., daughter of John and Diana (Sassaman) Hager, of this county. They have three children: Aden, Annie and Harry, all at home. Abel received a liberal education, and in 1877 engaged in general merchandising and does an extensive business. He has a farm of sixty acres conducted by his son under his supervision. He is assistant postmaster at Haycock Run and the office is in his store. He is a member of the Lutheran church and in politics is a democrat.

DR. MILTON H. HERBINE, physician, P. O. Applebachville, is a native of Berks county, and was born in 1857. The ancestors of the family came from Holland in 1740, and settled in Oley township, Berks county. Dr. Jonathan S. Herbine, a grandson of the first pioneer, is now a practising physician at Sinking Spring, Berks county. He married Elizabeth, a daughter of Jacob Winters, of Berks county. Six children were the result of this union, Milton H. being the oldest. The latter attended the public schools until 17 years of age, when he entered Palatinus college, at Myerstown, remaining there two years, after which he engaged in teaching for two years. In 1876 he commenced to study medicine under his father. In 1877 he entered Jefferson Medical college, at Philadelphia, and graduated in 1879, at the age of 21. In 1884 he married Lizzie, daughter of R. B. Delp, of Church Hill, Bucks county. They have had two children: Carrie and Hattie, the former deceased. In 1879 Dr. Herbine came to Applebachville, where he has since remained, and has built up a large and lucrative practice. He and Mrs. Herbine are members of the German Reformed church. Politically the doctor is a democrat.

REV. FATHER GERARD HENRY KRAKE, rector, P. O. Bucksville, was born in Germany, March 21, 1849. His father, also named Gerard Henry, the second son of Hermann, and Mary Krake, was born June 15, 1815. After having attended

- Binkley, William, d. suddenly (killed by being run over by a wagon) Apr. 25, 1936, near Quakertown, Pa., aet. 52; farmer, native of Lancaster County, Pa., s. of late Samuel and Sophia Binkley. Leaves widow, Mrs. Mabel Leister Binkley; bros., Charles, Quakertown; Samuel, Lititz, Pa.
- Barnhill, Edward E., of Fallsington, Pa., d. May 5, 1936, in Mercer Hospital, Trenton, N.J., aet. 69. Leaves widow, Mrs. Reba Wright Barnhill; c., Earl, Jesse, Edwin, Dorothy, Ruth, all Fallsington.
- Briggs, Mrs. Carrie M., widow of Joseph B., d. May 10, 1936, in Morrisville, Pa.; b. in Dolington, Pa., in 1864, daugh. of late George and Elizabeth Smith Slack. Leaves sister, Mrs. Mercy S. Headley, Morrisville.
- Boyer, Harvey H., d. suddenly May 13, 1936, in Quakertown, Pa., aet. 66; native of Klinesville, Pa., s. of George and Catherine Kieper Boyer. Leaves sisters, Mrs. Oliver J. Heist, Quakertown; Mrs. Sarah Heimbach, Centre Valley, Pa.; Mrs. Andora Funk, Macungie, Pa.; bros., Allen, Quakertown; David, Milford Square, Pa.
- Bergey, Willoughby L., d. May 21, 1936, in Dublin, Pa., aet. 81; native of Kempton, Pa., s. of late William and Mary Lapp Bergey. Leaves widow, Mrs. Mary Moyer Bergey; c., Theodore, Dublin; Harvey, Perkasio, Pa.; Raymond, Quakertown, Pa.; bro., Noah, Phila.; sister, Mrs. Mary Davis, Richboro, Pa.
- Baxter, Mrs. Sallie, d. May 30, 1936, in Norristown, Pa.; daugh. of late George Worrell, Doylestown, Pa. Leaves s., Robert, Norristown; sister, Mrs. Kate Delp and bro., Charles Worrell, both Doylestown.
- Bean, Edwin O., d. June 3, 1936, in Ferndale, Pa., aet. 62; native of Nockamixon Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., s. of late Jonas and Emma Bean; memb. St. Luke's Luth. Ch., Ferndale. Leaves daugh., Edith, Ferndale; bros., Howard A., Kintnersville, Pa.; Quintus, Willow Grove, Pa.; Robert, Upper Black Eddy, Pa.; sisters, Mrs. Horace Youngkin, Riegelsville, Pa.; Mrs. Wilmer Grube, Easton, Pa.
- Barilko, Mrs. Mary, wife of Andrew, d. June 10, 1936, in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., Pa.; memb. St. John the Baptist Ch., Haycock, Pa. Leaves s., Joseph.
- Burger, George E., of Upper Black Eddy, Pa., d. June 19, 1936, (suddenly by automobile accident near Marienstein Church), aet. 30. Leaves widow, Mrs. Catherine Burger, and four young children; sister, Mrs. Smith Hilbert, Upper Black Eddy.
- Bilger, Daniel H., d. June 12, 1936, in South Langhorne, Pa., aet. 75; Justice of the Peace; native of Telford, Pa. Leaves widow, Mrs. Lydia Bilger; c., Harry, Mrs. Fred Reukauf, Mrs. Katharine Davis, all South Langhorne; Calvin, Mount Holly, N.J.; Ralph, Germantown, Pa.; Raymond, Parkland, Pa.; Daniel, Jr., Perkasio, Pa.; William, Bristol, Pa.; bros., Ferris, Phoenixville, Pa., Harry, Joseph, both South Langhorne.

- Yerger, Albert, d. Jan. 19, 1942, in Wismer, Pa., aet. 76; husband of late Ida Fulmer Yerger; native of Sedminster, Bucks Co., Pa.; s. of late Aaron and Sarah Crouthamel Yerger. Leaves c., Wilson Yerger, Tinicum, Pa.; Mrs. Arthur S. Shull, Mrs. William M. Sames, both near Wismer, Pa.; sister, Mrs. Emma Fulmer, Allentown, Pa.
- Yeagle, Viola, of Feasterville, Pa., d. Jan. 19, 1942, in Abington Hospital. Leaves c., Howard Yeagle, Cornwells, Pa.; Mrs. Mende, Cornwells, Pa.; Alice Yeagle, Feasterville, Pa.
- Youngkin, Anna, wife of Horace Youngkin, of Tinicum, Pa., d. Mar. 11, 1942, in Quakertown Community Hospital, aet. 34; native of Ferndale, Bucks Co., Pa., daugh. of late Mr. & Mrs. Jonathan Bean. Leaves c., Evelyn and Walter Youngkin, both Tinicum, Pa.; Mrs. Walter Burlagel, Riegelsville, Pa.; bros., Howard A. Bean, Kintnersville, Pa.; Quintus A. Bean, Willow Grove, Pa.; Robert J. Bean, Ferndale, Pa.; sister, Mrs. Wilmer A. Grube, Wilson, Pa.
- Yeakel, Anna Mary, wife of Harvey Yeakel, d. Mar. 19, 1942, in Souderton, Pa., aet. 55; native of Haycock Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., daugh. of late Josiah and Rebecca Bleam Ahlum. Leaves c., Mrs. Henry Cassel, Mrs. Charles Romanoski, J. Friend Yeakel, Harvey and Homer Yeakel, all Souderton, Pa.; Mrs. George Texter, Mrs. Arthur Witwer, both Perkasie, Pa.; bros., Paul Ahlum, Souderton, Pa.; Edgar and David Ahlum, both Quakertown, R.D., Pa.; Raymond Ahlum, Quakertown, Pa.; sister, Mrs. Harvey Horn, Quakertown, Pa.
- Young, John B., d. Apr. 2, 1942, in East Rockhill Twp., Pa., aet. 70; native of East Rockhill Twp., Bucks Co., Pa. Leaves c., John B. Young, Jr., East Rockhill Twp., Pa.; Henry L. Young, U. S. Army, Bataan Peninsula, Phillippine Islands; Mrs. Clarence T. Bergey, Perkasie, Pa.; Mrs. Paul Gulden, Weisel, Pa.; Mrs. Clarence Munsberger, Perkasie, R.D., Pa.; Mrs. Ida Fosbennner, Raubsville, Pa.; Mrs. Joseph Stiskal, Perkasie, R.D., Pa.; Mrs. Norman Myers, Perkasie, R.D., Pa.; Mrs. Blondell Ludwick, Perkasie, Pa.; Florence Young, Perkasie, Pa.
- Yost, Emma C., widow of Milton Yost, d. May 2, 1942, in Quakertown, R.D., Pa., aet. 72; native of Tinicum Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., daugh. of late Levi and Margaret Crouthamel Kulp. Leaves c., Mrs. Elsworth Kratzer, Shelly, Pa.; Mrs. Harry Geiger, Quakertown, Pa.; Mrs. William Gerhart, Perkasie, Pa.; Mrs. Paul Buehrle, Passer, Pa.; Mrs. Russell Harpel, Telford, Pa.; Mrs. Charles Shive, Richlandtown, Pa.; Raymond Yost, Richlandtown, Pa.; Herbert Yost, Birdboro, Pa.; Wilson Yost, Allentown, Pa.; sisters, Mrs. A. Freed, Mrs. Maggie "Olford, both Quakertown, Pa.; Mrs. Clara Ziegenfuss, Richlandtown, Pa.; Mrs. Lizzie Yoder, Hatfield, Pa.; Mrs. Florence Stimley, Harleysville, Pa.; bros., Edwin Kulp, Bethlehem, Pa.; Oscar Kulp, Pipersville, Pa.; Harry Kulp, Sedminster, Pa.; Levi Kulp, Quakertown, Pa.

Worthington, Albert S., d. Jan. 28, 1942, in Wycombe, Pa., aet. 71; native of Buckingham Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., s. of late Spencer T. Worthington and Emilie Worthington Worthington. Leaves daugh., Mrs. Jerome Skeenan, Jenkintown, Pa.; bro., Mark Worthington, Pineville, Pa.; sister, Mrs. Mabel Watson, Wycombe, Pa. His wife, Anna Kirk Worthington, daugh. of Amos and Anna Maman Kirk, died July 24, 1929.

Weierbach, Annie Wurster, wife of William H. Weierbach, d. Jan. 27, 1942, in Bethlehem, Pa., aet. 76; native of Richlandtown, Bucks Co., Pa., daugh. of late Frederick and Susan Heiler Wurster. Leaves c., Elsie, wife of Forrest Koch, Friedensville, Pa.; Emma, wife of John Weiland, Bethlehem, Pa.; Alma, wife of Norman Nelson, Bethlehem, Pa.; Ira Weierbach, Wassergass, Pa.; Clarence Weierbach, Bethlehem, Pa.; sister, Mrs. Minnie Mease, Richlandtown, Pa.; bro., Oscar Wurster, Allentown, Pa.

Wireback, Anna Rebecca, widow of William I. Wireback, of Kiegelsville, Pa., d. Jan. 29, 1942, in Wills Eye Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., aet. 78. Leaves c., Mrs. John Duvall, May Wireback, both Kiegelsville, Pa.; Mrs. Alvin Youngkin, Butztown, Pa.; Mrs. Norman Deemer, Allentown, Pa.; Mrs. Robert Frutteman, Springtown, Pa.; William W. Wireback, Howard P. Wireback, both Easton, Pa.; bro., Louis W. Kroner, Easton, Pa.; Andrew S. Kroner, Phillipsburg, N. J.

Worthington, Laura, widow of Joseph Q. Worthington, d. Feb. 4, 1942, near Newtown, Pa., aet. 70; daugh. of late Theodore and Rachel Caffey Eyre. Leaves c., Edward H. Worthington, Trenton, N. J.; Raymond C. Worthington, Newtown, Pa.; sisters, Mrs. Carrie Wright, Langhorne, Pa.; Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, Hatboro, Pa.; Mrs. William Forsythe, Newtown, Pa.; bro., John and Watson Eyre, both Newtown, Pa.

Weiss, Mary S., widow of Henry B. Weiss, d. Feb. 10, 1942, in Jarrettsville, Pa., aet. 80; native of Milford Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., daugh. of Enos and Catherine Shelly Stauffer. Leaves c., Howard S. Weiss, Jarrettsville, Pa.; Alvin Weiss, Boyertown, Pa.; bro., William Stauffer, Wilmington, Del.

Woodward, Walter J., d. Feb. 12, 1942, in Morrisville, Pa., aet. 56; native of Morrisville, Pa., s. of William and Ida Mae Woodward. Leaves widow, Jennie E. Harney Woodward; c., Jane Elizabeth and Shirley May Woodward; sisters, Mrs. Leonard Fries, Binghamton, N. Y.; Mrs. Paul Geuss, Mrs. Anna Chivell, both Easton, Pa.; Mrs. Howard Bontliff, Edgely, Pa.; Mrs. Louis Clawges and Marion Woodward, both Morrisville, Pa.; bro., William Woodward, Jr., Morrisville, Pa.

Wack, Charles C., d. Feb. 17, 1942, in Hatfield, Pa., aet. 75; native of Milford Square, Bucks Co., Pa., s. of Napoleon and Sarah Prosser Wack. His wife, Ellenina Mitman Wack, died seventeen years ago. Leaves s., Paul M. Wack, Hatfield, Pa.; bro., William C. Wack, Butztown, Pa.

- Walton, Mrs. Mary T., of Gardenville, Pa., widow of Harvey, d. Apr. 10, 1938, in Abington Memorial Hospital, aet. 71; native of Brownsville, Pa., daugh. of late George and Jane Tindall. Leaves bros., Amos C. Tindall, Gardenville; Jervis Tindall, Solebury, Pa.; Harry Tindall, Trenton, N. J.; sisters, Laura Tindall, Solebury, Pa.; Mrs. Emma Steeley, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Wilson, Mary S., wife of Harry W. H., d. Apr. 21, 1938, in Trenton, N. J., aet. 74. Leaves c., Mrs. Harry S. Larzelere, Bristol Twp., Bucks Co., Pa.; James H. S. Wilson, Trenton.
- White, E. Norris, Sr., near Bureka, Pa., d. Apr. 16, 1938, in Jeanes Hospital, Fox Chase, Pa., aet. 72; native of Warrington Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., s. of late Alvin T. and Catherine White. Leaves widow, Bertha White; c., E. Norris White, Jr., Montgomeryville, Pa.; Mrs. Earl P. Kerns, Riverton, N. J.; Mrs. Henry F. Peters, East Stroudsburg, Pa.; Earl and Margaret White, Chalfont, Pa., R. D.; Howard White, North Wales, Pa.; sister, Mrs. John R. Kibblehouse; bro., Harry White, both North Wales.
- Wolfinger, Amandus, d. Apr. 20, 1938, near Dyerstown, Pa., aet. 74; wife, Minnie Wolfinger, died some years ago.
- Walter, Cyrus J., d. Apr. 29, 1938, in James Manor, Pa., aet. 69; native of Westmoreland County, Pa. Leaves widow, Emma J. Walter; c., Laura and Anna Walter, James Manor; Mrs. Stanley Bowers, New Britain, Pa.; Mrs. Howard Schuyler, Edison, Pa.
- Wirebach, William I., d. Apr. 23, 1938, in Riegelsville, Pa., aet. 78; s. of late William and Elizabeth Hess Wirebach. Leaves widow, Anna Rebecca Wirebach; c., Mrs. John Duval, Durham, Pa.; Anne Mae Wirebach, Riegelsville; Mrs. Alvin Youngkin, Butztown, Pa.; Mrs. Robert Fritchman, Springtown, Pa.; Mrs. Norman Deemer, Allentown, Pa.; William W. Wirebach, Allentown, Pa.; Howard P. Wirebach, Wilson Borough, Pa.; step-brother, Charles Funk, Bethlehem, Pa.
- Weller, Anna Catherine, wife of Alfred J., of Blooming Glen, Pa., d. May 3, 1938, in Grand View Hospital, Sellersville, Pa., aet. 63; native of Hosensack, Pa., daugh. of George and Amanda Roeder. Leaves c., Mrs. Abraham Benner, Sellersville; Howard S. Weller, Spinnerstown, Pa.; Elmer H. Weller, East Greenville, Pa.; Paul E. Weller, Telford, Pa.; Mrs. Herbert Shearer, Souderton, Pa.; Mrs. Austin Cruthamel, Dublin, Pa.; Mrs. Jacob Wasser, Blooming Glen; bros., Harvey Roeder, Oreland, Pa.; William Roeder, Gibraltar, Pa.; Charles Roeder, East Greenville; sister, Mrs. Wilson Rosenberger, Perkasio, Pa.
- Weiland, Alvesta, wife of O. F. Weiland, of Perkasio, Pa., d. May 10, 1938, in Betts Hospital, Easton, Pa., aet. 68. Leaves c., Paul Weiland, Philadelphia, Pa.; Walter Weiland, Easton; sister, Mrs. Verna Welcome, Philadelphia; bros., James Egolf, Metuchan, N. J.; Leidy Egolf, Camden, N. J.; George Egolf, New Brunswick, N. J.; Leo Egolf, Philadelphia.

Family Group Record — MRIN 707

Mon, Oct 26, 1992

Page 1

Husband: Abraham YOUNKIN -1969	
Born: 6 OCT 1775	Place: Springfield, Bucks, Pa.
Chr.:	Place: Old Williams, Lutheran Church
Marr:	Place: <i>Mr. Bethel W. Northampton Co.</i>
Died: 1849/1850	Place: Smithfield Twp., Monroe, Pa.
Bur.:	Place:
Father: John JUNGHEN -1957 Mother: Anna Maria 'Mary' ESSIG -1965	
Other Wives:	
Wife: Elizabeth HAUSER -1974	
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Died:	Place:
Bur.:	Place:
Father: <i>Ulrich Hauser</i> Mother:	
Other Husbands:	
Sex Children	List each child (living or dead)
M/F	in order of birth
1. Name: Jemima YOUNKIN -6500	Spouse: NEWHARD -6501
F Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
2. Name:	Spouse:
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
3. Name:	Spouse:
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
4. Name:	Spouse:
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:
5. Name:	Spouse:
Born:	Place:
Chr.:	Place:
Marr:	Place:
Died:	Place:

Name and Address of Submitter:
 YOUNKIN FAMILY NEWS BULLETIN
 DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
 12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD.
 THURMONT, MARYLAND 21788
 Phone: 301-898-3179

Relationship of Submitter to Husband _____ Wife _____

1-D 50/7

Abraham Youngkin

RESIDENCE: Smithfield Twp.
Elizabeth

CHILDREN:

EXECUTORS: Abraham Newhart

WITNESSES: John T. Ball & L.W. Brodhead

DATE OF WILL: Oct. 27, 1849

PROBATED: May 4, 1850

INVENTORY:

ADMINISTRATORS:

MISC. INFORMATION: Bequest to Abraham Newhart & present Wf. Susanna;
to Jehina Newhart (d. of Abraham); nephew William Sip, s. of David;
niece Mary Fisher, d. of Nicholas Younkin; nephew Abraham Younkin, s.
of Nicholas; to bro Michael Younkin

FILE NUMBER: 58

VOLUME & PAGE: 101

YEAR:

NAME:

RESIDENCE:

WIFE:

CHILDREN:

EXECUTORS:

WITNESSES:

DATE OF WILL:

PROBATED:

INVENTORY:

ADMINISTRATORS:

MISC. INFORMATION:

FILE NUMBER:

VOLUME & PAGE:

YEAR:

R. 1908

Index to Will Book 2 (1846-1877)

Source: County Court House, Stroudsburg, Penna.

Copied By

Mrs. Horace G. Walters

1962

NOTE:

Also — on this film it had:

— Alberts History of Westmoreland Co
PA pg 700-711 published 1882 lists
YOUNGINS w/early pioneers

* see back of this
sheet →

at head of the
Mary A Younkins
died
Apr 19 1855
Aged 15 yrs 3 mos 8 ds

Susannah Younkins
May 24 1819
Jul 28 1907

Jacob Younkins
Died
Aug 26 1858
Aged 50 yrs 4 mos + 12 ds

Elizabeth Younkins
died
Jan 16 1861
Aged 48 yrs 9 mos + 6 days

William Younkins
died
Feb 16 1 mo + 8 ds.

Mary
wife of
Samuel Younkins
Born
Jan 1 1815
died
Sept 22 1854

The Buckets United
Presbyterian Church
Cemetery

Lower Burrell,
Westmoreland Co Pa

Fort Hand Chpt DAR

First person buried here
was in 1816. Back then the
church was a ceilingless log
structure 32x38 known then
as the Associated Reformed Church of Buckets

Divider #2 No Tab

8/22/1991

DONNA YOUNKIN LOGAN
12109-A OLD FREDERICK RD
THURMONT MD 21788

DEAR DONNA-

I WAS UP IN DOYLESTOWN RECENTLY AND FOUND SOME OF THE ENCLOSED. I WANTED TO CHECK IT OUT BECAUSE OF "TORY" JOHN OVERHOLT HAVING A CONNECTION TO THE KILLIAN FAMILY. THIS IS THE FIRST TIME THAT I HAVE SEEN THAT JOHN MARRIED ELIZABETH KILLIAN ALTHOUGH WE HAD HAD CLUES TO THE MARRIAGE. I SENT THE RESULTS OF MY RESEARCH TO DELLA SHAFER AND SHE SUGGESTED I SEND IT TO YOU FOR YOUR BULLETIN. WE STILL DON'T KNOW THE PARENTS OF "TORY" JOHN.

THIS INFORMATION CERTAINLY TAKES THE FAMILY OF ELIZABETH WYKER YOUNGKIN BACK A FEW GENERATIONS. I WISH ALL MY RESEARCH WAS THIS EASY.

WE HAVE CHURCH RECORDS OF E STROUDSBURG, MONROE CO AT THE LIBRARY WHICH I CAN LOOK UP FOR YOU SO LET ME KNOW WHAT YOU ARE LOOKING FOR.

IN DOING SOME CENSUS WORK RECENTLY, I RAN ACROSS THIS-
1870 CENSUS IA TAMA CO TAMA P 334
URIAH YOUNKEN 41 HOTELKEEPER B PA, ELLEN 35 VA, ORLANDO
15 IL, ORRIN F 11, WINFIELD B IA, CHESTER S IA

I WANTED TO GET THIS OFF NOW BECAUSE I AM BUSY GETTING READY FOR OUR REUNION SATURDAY. WHEN I HAVE MORE TIME, I WILL LET YOU KNOW ABOUT MY RHOADS CONNECTION.

SINCERELY-

Barbara

BARBARA B FORD
313 HENRY LA
WALLINGFORD PA 19086

WYKER-KILLIAN FAMILIES

RESEARCH BY BARBARA B FORD 313 HENRY LA WALLINGFORD PA 19086

HISTORY OF BUCKS CO, J H BATTLE

P 1141 TINICUM TWN. SAMUEL WYKER-HIS FAMILY WERE EARLY SETTLERS IN THE TWN. HIS GRANDMOTHER'S FATHER, HENRY KILLIAN WHO TOOK UP 500 ACRES OF LAND IN THIS TWN. FROM THE LONDON CO. FOR 25 POUNDS OF STERLING. OF THIS TRACT SAMUEL OWNS 198 ACRES. HIS GRANDFATHER NICOLAS WYKER WHO MAR SUSANNA D/O HENRY KILLIAN WHO HAD GIVEN THIS PROPERTY TO S-I-L JOHN OVERHOLT, BUT HE BECOMING A TORY, THE PROPERTY WAS CONFISCATED AND BOUGHT BY ARTHUR ERWIN. IT WAS REPURCHASED BY SAMUEL'S FATHER GEORGE WHO LIVED ON IT FROM 1796 TIL HE DIED 4/1/1850. HE WAS BORN 11/30/1766.

P 624 TINICUM TWN. THE 1ST GRISTMILL IN THE TOWNSHIP WAS BUILT BY HENRY KILLIAN ABOUT 1740 UPON TINICUM CREEK OVER WHICH 2 DAMS WERE CONSTRUCTED. THE RACE WAS 175 YDS. LONG WITH A FALL OF 20 FT. AT THE SHOT WHEEL. THERE WAS ONE RUN OF STONES.

SUNDRY FAMILY GENEALOGIES BY DR B F FACKENTHAL JR

BUCKS CO HISTORICAL SOC. 929.2 FAC

P 235 NICHOLAUS WEIKER FROM DINIKIN (TINICUM) MARRIED SUSANNAH KILLIAN 4/28/1757. (PA. GERMAN SOC. VOL 14/66) JOH. NICHOLAUS WICKER ARRIVED IN PHILA. 9/16/1748 ON THE "PALIENA". NICHOLAS WYKER ASSESSED IN TINICUM TWN 230 ACRES 1779.

BURIED KELLER'S GRAVEYARD

CATHARINE YOUNGKIN W/O HENRY D 1825 IN THE 99TH YEAR OF HER AGE. THEREFORE SHE WOULD BE BORN 1726.

ANDREAS KILLIAN 1702-1788, GEORGE W KILLIAN (NO PAGE #) C14 HENRY & ELIZABETH KILLIAN CAME TO AMERICA 1730 AND ARE SAID TO HAVE SETTLED IN LANCASTER CO PA. THEIR DAU SUSANNAH WAS BORN 5/29/1736 AND BAPT. 4/28/1757 THE SAME DAY SHE MARRIED.

H11 EMIGRANT HENRY KILLIAN & ELIZABETH MOVED TO TINICUM TWN. AFTER LIVING IN PERKOMEN SECTION OF BUCKS CO.

(LETTER FROM ANOTHER KILLIAN RELATIVE. THE HISTORY OF BUCKS CO SHOWS THAT THE KILLIANS DID SETTLED IN TINICUM TWN BUCKS CO.)

PA GERMAN SOCIETY VOL 14/66

RECORDS OF ST MICHAELS & ZION CHURCH, PHILA. PA

NICOLAUS WEICKER FROM DINIKIN, PETER DRAESS' SISTER'S SON MAR SUSANNAH KILIANIN 4/28/1757.

WIT: PETER DRAESS & WIFE, HENRICH BREDUKE & WIFE ELIZABETH.

BUCKS CO WILL ABSTRACTS, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF PA. PHILA.

BK 7/349 NICHOLAS WYKER OF TINICUM TWN 8/17/1797, PROVED 6/20/1808, SONS HENRY & ANTHONY EX. SONS ANTHONY & ABRAHAM MY PLANTATION, THEY PAYING EACH \$500 TO OTHER 6 CH-HENRY, GEORGE, CATHERINE, ELIZABETH, MARY & DINA & WIFE SUSANNAH. ELIZABETH'S CHILDREN ABRAHAM & MARY YOUNGKIN.

Mon, Oct 26, 1992

Page 1

YFNB Vol 1 #1 - 'JUNGHEN FAMILY OF BUCKS COUNTY' - he moved to Washington County , OHIO

! Marriage- Hunting For Bears surname search

See IGI: Marriage for a Jacob Younkin to Margaret Gassaway on 8 Aug 1839 in Ross County, Ohio, film #M513202. is this Jacob Abraham's son?

!Marriage: from Ohio Northwest Genealogical Quarterly, edited by Marjorie Smith, Baltimore Gen. Publishing Co.

6 Nov 1811 - YOUNGKIN, Abraham and Sally Montgomery by Stephen Lindsly of Washington County, Ohio

In the 1880 census he is living with daughter and son-in-law, the Beesons in Hallettsville, Texas, he is age 90

Fairfield County, Ohio "Records of Indentures 1824-1830": Joel TODD age 16 yrs, 10 mo., ward of Robert TODD his guardian, of Perry Twp., bound Abraham YOUNGKIN, tailor for 4 years, 2 months, - 29 Oct 1825.

In 1812 he sold the land, in Bucks Co., Pa., he had inherited from his father, to half-brother Killian Youngkin

.

by Della M. Shafer

Abraham Youngkin II was born 18 Mar. 1791 in Pennsylvania, probably Tinicum Township, Bucks County. His parents were Abraham Youngkin and Elizabeth Wyker. His father seems to have died shortly after Abraham was born. In Bucks County Orphan's Court, grandfather Nicholas Wyker was appointed guardian of Abraham and his sister Mary on 3 Nov. 1794.

They were also confirmed grandchildren of the immigrant, Herman Junghen by the following record in Bucks County, Pa. Recorder of Deeds: (Deed Bk. 41/280) "Abraham Youngkin & Mary Overholt, late Youngkin now the wife of Isaac Overholt. Abraham & Mary are children of Abraham Youngkin late of Tinicum Twn. Harman Youngkin by will 1788 bequeathed to his son Abraham who died."

Abraham removed to Washington County, Ohio, where on 6 Nov. 1811 he married Sarah Montgomery. They lived for a time in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio, where most of their children were born, the last in 1833. His occupation was tailor. They moved soon after 1840 to Hancock County, Ohio, where Abraham was active in civic affairs and served as one of the early mayors of Findlay, Ohio.

He died on 24 June 1881 in Big Brushy, Lavaca County, Tx., at the home of his daughter and son-in-law, Susan and Dr. Jesse Beeson. The following is the obituary for Abraham Youngkin, which is in the possession of Kenneth Collins, of Ponca City, Ok., who is a descendant of Abraham through the son Robert M. Youngkin:

"DIED—At Dr. Beeson's residence, Big Brushy, on the 24th day of June, 1881, A. Youngkin, aged 90 years 3 months, and 6 days.

Mr. Youngkin was the father of the wife of Dr. Beeson and of H. C. Youngkin, our fellow townsman — and leaves a large circle of friends and relatives to mourn his loss. He had been a member of the Masonic society for nearly seventy years, and had taken nearly every degree in that order."



The family of Abraham and Sarah (Montgomery) Youngkin:

ADALINE YOUNGKIN—born October 1812, married John Van Pelt. An 1877 letter to Abraham addressed to Cedar Rapids, Iowa, indicates he might have been living with the Van Pelt's at that time

MARY (MARIETTA?) YOUNGKIN—born 17 July 1814, married James (William?) Porterfield. [Note: Hancock County marriage records show a marriage of Marietta Youngkin to William Porterfield on 9 Nov 1841.]

SUSAN M. YOUNGKIN — born 24 Apr 1819 in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio, died 30 Jan. 1907 in

Yoakum, Lavaca County, Tx., at the home of her daughter, Irene Dodd. Married 9 Nov. 1841, in Hancock County, Ohio, to Jesse Beeson. Among Jesse's varied occupations are: publisher, physician, and adventurer. He participated in the Texas War of Independence in 1836, the California Gold Rush in 1849, and found time to graduate from medical school. He practiced the medical profession at Van Buren, Ohio, before moving to Wisconsin in 1856 and then on to Texas in 1857, to continue in the publishing business. Children: Sarah M., married William Patton, Atkinson; Irene, married Thomas McKendree Dodd.

(Continued on Page 8)



Abraham Youngkin



Kenneth and Virginia Collins

Kenneth provided much of the information, and all of the photographs, on Abraham Youngkin and the Robert McNeal Youngkin family.

Photo taken 14 Dec 1991 by Della Shafer
(Kenneth Collins¹, Elena Bell Collins², Isola Youngkin Bell³, Robert McNeal Youngkin⁴, Abraham Youngkin⁵, Abraham Youngkin⁶, Herman Junghen¹)

The Family of Abraham & Sarah Youngkin

(Continued from Page 5)

JOHN M. YOUNGKIN—birth date unknown, died 30 Dec. 1821, and buried at Old Methodist Cemetery, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio.

SARAH ANNETTE YOUNGKIN—born 8 May 1823 in Lancaster, Ohio, died May 1865, in Findley, Ohio. Married 22 Sept 1845 Hancock County, Ohio, to Absolom P. Bial. A. P. Bial was a lifelong resident of Findley, Ohio. He served as sheriff, county court clerk, justice of the peace, and member of the lower house of the Ohio State Legislature. Children: Clara A., married Perry W. Bahl; Sarah C. "Kate"; William A.; Ida H., married J. J. Bradner.

ROBERT McNEAL YOUNGKIN—born 5 Dec. 1824 in Lancaster, Ohio, died 24 Apr 1904 in Florence, Kansas. He married first Elizabeth Crosser, on 3 Apr 1849 in Wood County, Ohio. Children: Helen M. married John McGinnis; Sarah Alice, died as a baby. Robert married second to Ann Elizabeth Conner on 11 Dec 1862 at Mechanicsville, Iowa. Children: Isola, married Allen H. Bell. Robert M. Youngkin was a physician. According to descendants he also participated in the 1849 Gold Rush.

HENRY CLAY YOUNGKIN — born 1 May 1827 in Lancaster, Ohio, died 20 Oct 1909 at Yoakum, Lavaca

 **PIONEER DAYS**

County, Tx. He married Elizabeth Shafer in Hancock County, Ohio, on 1849. Henry was a tailor/teacher/rancher/pharmacist. Children: John Abraham and Josiah Shafer Youngkin, both of whom were physicians. [There is more on this family in previous YFNBs and may be more in futures issues. Since this is our, Melvin and Della Shafer's, connection to the Youngkin family, we are gradually contacting and meeting more of the Youngkin "cousins" and learning more about them. D.M.S.]

JEROME YOUNGKIN — born 9 Sept 1833 in Lancaster, Ohio, died 20 Sept 1907 in Wolcottville, LaGrange County, Indiana. He married (first) 29 May 1856 in Putnam County, Ohio, to Mary Ann Hall, who died before the 1860 census. Children: Mary, married J. J. Darling; and Cecilia. Jerome married (second) 28 August 1879 in Sturgis, Michigan, to Eliza J. Bingman. He was a physician and served in the Civil War in the Ohio Infantry.

I have additional information on Abraham's descendants which I will gladly share with those who are interested. It seems I have sort of adopted the Youngkin family. I hope to see more of the Herman Junghen lines in future issues of the YFNB from subscribers who are his descendants.

—Della Shafer
181 Western
Haysville, Kansas 67060

More family photos on Page 13



Robert McNeal Youngkin

The Family of Abraham & Sarah Youngkin

(Continued from Page 8)



Josiah Shafer Youngkin
Yoakum, Texas

Labeled in Kenneth Collins' family album
"Dr. Si Youngkin", nephew of great-grandpa Youngkin"



**Melvin Shafer, left, husband of Della
Shafer, with Saralee Deacon and her father,
Harry Youngkin**

Photo taken 30 Dec 1991 by Della Shafer

[Saralee Youngkin Deacon⁸, Harry Youngkin⁷, John Henry Clay Youngkin⁶,
Josiah Shafer Youngkin⁵, Henry Clay Youngkin⁴, Abraham Youngkin³,
Abraham Youngkin², Herman Junghen¹]



In Memory of
WISLEY, son of John &
Ann Morgan
d. Sept. 14, 1831
Aged 6 yr. 20 da.

In Memory of
SAMUEL, son of John & Ann Morgan
d. Sept. 12, 1831
Aged 1 yr. 2 mo. 16 da.

In Memory of
WILLIAM son of John &
Ann Morgan
d. Aug. 17, 1834
Aged 6 mo. 11 da.

JOHN, son of
Joseph & Sarah Mcleery,
d. Aug. 29, 1832, age 4 yr. 25 da.

In Memory of
Wm. HUTTENSTEIN of
Germanstown, Pa.
[lost of inscription under ground]

ELIZABETH CATHARINE
dan. of George & Catherine
Weiser, d. Dec. 29, 1823

JOHN CHRISTOPHER son of
George & Catherine Weiser
d. Aug. 26, 1833, age 5 mo. 13 da.

Infant son of George &
Catherine Weiser d. July 10, 1834

In Memory of
LORENZO T. TRIPP
son of Jesse & Mary Tripp,
d. July 24, 1833, age 3 mo. 28 da.

In memory of THOMAS, son
of Zachariah & Sarah Shugert,
who departed this life Nov. 5, 1834,
age 3 yr. 8 mo. 19 da.

MARGARELLA dan. of Zachariah
& Sarah Shugert departed
this life Mar. 10, 1835, age 2 yr. 5 mo. 10 da.

CHARLES G. son of Zachariah
& Sarah Shugert d. Feb. 5, 1836
aged 8 yr 6 mo. 4 da.

In memory of
SARAH ANN, dan. of John
& Jane Shugert d. Sept. 4, 1835
Aged 1 yr & 3 mo.

In Memory of
WILLIAM McCABE
who was born Mar. 11, 1800
died June 17, 1833.
"Inserted are the dead who die in
the last."

In Memory of JOHN M.
son of Sarah & Abraham
Youngkin,
Died Dec. 30, 1831

In Memory of
HENRY, son of Joseph &
Nancy Wale,
[lost of inscription under ground]

To the Memory of
ELIZABETH, wife of Joseph French
died Sept. 8, 1831 in her 65 yr.

MARGARET, dan.
Joseph & Elizabeth
Hendrick,
d. Sept. 24, 1829
Aged 52 yr 6 mo. 4 da.

Sacred to the Memory of
MRS. MARIA SHOCKLEY,
consort of Mr. Rhodes
Shockley who died
Sept. the 4th, 1827 aged
18 yr 2 mo. 21 da.

How happy are they who the better obey,
And have laid up their treasure above.

Memory of
MRS. MARGARET GISSNA
who departed this life
Jan. 8, 1831, aged
40 yrs. 11 mo. 28 da.

DAVID LYLE
d. Mar. 27, 1822
aged 40 years.

Memory of
JANE KIDD
[lost of inscription]

THOMAS WRIGHT
d. Mar. 3, 1848, aged 59 yrs.

LYDIA WRIGHT, wife of
Thomas Wright, d. July 20, 1842,
Aged 45 yrs. 8 mo.

ZACHARIAH SHUGERT,
d. Aug. 28, 1850,
Aged 60 yr. 2 mo. 23 da.

HARRIET C. dan. of Samuel
& Nancy Lillier d. Sept. 4, 1838
aged 1 yr 11 mo. 14 da.

JANE CAROLINE, dan. of Saml
& Nancy Lillier d. June 20, 1841
Aged 6 years.

HARRIET ANN, dan. of
E. G. & Mary Penney
d. Sept. 3, 1831. Age 9 mo. 8 da.

FRANCES JANE, wife of
Abraham Hibon
died Jan. 1, 1834
Aged 46 years.

JOHN W. SETTS
d. July 2, 1847, age 27 yr 11 mo. 20 da.
JANE, dan. of Wm. & Lydia Richards,
d. Nov. 21, 1831, aged 3 yrs.

SUSAN, dan. of Wm. & Lydia Richards
d. Oct. 28, 1838, Age 9 yr 4 mo.

SARAH, dan. Wm. & Lydia Richards
d. June 17, 1843, Age 9 yr 10 mo. 19 da.

SARAH JANE, dan. of Samuel &
Ann Michaels, d. May 10, 1842,
Age 6 yr 7 mo.

SUSAN, dan. Samuel & Ann Michaels
d. Mar. 28, 1840, Age 8 yr. 8 mo. 16 da.

WILLIAM FITZER
d. Apr. 12, 1842
Aged 39 yr. 8 da.

FRANCES FITZER
b. Mar. 17, 1797
d. Jan. 8, 1853

MARTHA, dan. of Mahlon &
Rebecca Ann Smalley
b. Oct. 1, 1838, d. Dec. 7, 1839

GEORGE WACHTEL,
d. Mar. 16, 1835
Aged 77 yr. 6 mo. 8 da.
[buried near Maryhood, sec.]

THEODORE, wife of Geo. Wachter
d. July 21, 1810, aged 67 yrs.

GEORGE W. son of Nelson &
Catherine Coates
d. June 22, 1841, aged 2 years.
(To be continued.)

WILLIAM E. OSFORD,
d. May 8, 1842, aged 6 yr 2 mo 30 da.
SARAH JANE, dan. Isiah and
Mary Vorse d. Aug. 28, 1843
Aged 6 yr. 8 mo 3 da.

THALLA ISABEL, dan. of Isiah
& Mary Vorse, d. Sept. 22, 1845

MARY ANN, wife of Jacob Shoff,
d. dan. of Louis L. Clark,
d. June 10, 1848, aged 25 yr 10 mo.
ROSANNA SHOFF, Aged 2 days
ALMYRA SHOFF, Aged 6 mo.
[same stone]

LOUISA, dan. of Elias &
Olive Perry, d. Nov. 9, 1847
Aged 17 yr. 8 mo. 19 da.

GEORGE CALISTLE,
d. Sept. 4, 1848 in 41st yr.

MALPHOS HEED,
d. July 28, 1840 aged 32 yrs.

LOUISE ANNA ELLIOTT
wife of Perry Hood
d. July 14, 1834 Aged 24 yrs.

GEORGE W. ELLIOTT
died 1852 Aged 24 yrs.
AMANDA ELLIOTT
d. 1850 Aged 15 yrs.
[same stone]

SARAH ANN, consort of
L. Hutchins, d. Nov. 1, 1842
Aged 22

HENRIETTA, dan. of L. and
S. A. H., d. May 28, 1842
Aged 6 mo.

Younkin, J. S.

(NAME IN FULL.)

(SCHOOL OF PRACTICE.)

Registered

(COLLEGE AND YEAR OF GRADUATION)

Licensed by Texas State Board of Med. Exam. Act 1907

(DATE OF LICENSE.)

19th J. D. Bd. 1881

D-16-Tex.

JOHN YOUNGKIN

Mr. Youngkin came to Lancaster as a tailor in 1817. He worked at his trade in Lancaster for many years, and late in life moved to Findlay, Ohio.

ISAAC CHURCH

Mr. Church was one of the early settlers of Lancaster, where he came in 1816. He was a fine carpenter and always in demand. He was a fine draftsman and well-versed upon architectural subjects. He designed the steeple of the old Presbyterian church. He was one of the founders of the old Baptist Church and, late in life, was an occasional preacher. In his old age he was partially blind, and as a necessity he opened a grocery on south Broad Street, to which his family gave attention. One of his daughters was the wife of Josiah Wright; another, of Jacob Ulrich; another, of Lieutenant W. H. Fugh, of Cincinnati; and another, of the elder Butterfield. His son, James, died in Chicago.

COLONEL CHARLES SAGER

Colonel Sager came to Lancaster in about the year 1837, from Mt. Vernon, Ohio. He rented the Swan Hotel and conducted it for two or three years. His hotel was famous for good meals, and he for being a very clever landlord. James Weaver was his chief clerk.

In April, 1839, he purchased a plot of ground and laid out a town that he called Oakland, on the new Maysville turnpike. Here he built a hotel and kept it for several years. He was there as late as 1855. From there he moved to Washington C. H. H. D. Overholzer & Sons succeeded him in the Swan Hotel.

CENTENNIAL

HISTORY OF LANCASTER

OHIO

AND

LANCASTER PEOPLE

1898

THE ONE HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE
SETTLEMENT OF THE SPOT WHERE
LANCASTER STANDS

By
C. M. L. WISEMAN

977.115

Give little books, that send their good message,
And speedily let able be thy prayers,
Tune them all that time will read or hear,
When thou art young, after their battle to call,
There to correct in any part or all.—CHARLES

LANCASTER, OHIO
C. M. L. WISEMAN, PUBLISHER
1898

LANCASTER
PUBLIC LIBRARY

May 6, 1829, the trustees of the Presbyterian Church contracted with Christian Weaver and Jas. A. Weakley to build a one-story brick church building, to be completed by June 1, 1829, for the sum of sixteen hundred dollars, the church to be fifty feet in length, thirty feet in width, and sixteen feet in height. Twelve hundred dollars was at that time subscribed.

The trustees who signed this contract were Samuel F. Macracken, Joseph Work, and David Ewing. The contract was witnessed by H. Weed and Mrs. S. F. Macracken. Robt. Wilson furnished one thousand nine hundred and eighty-four feet of lumber for twenty-two dollars; two thousand feet of lath for eight dollars and forty cents. Here follows the subscription list.

J. Wilson, in work.....	\$20 00
F. A. Shaeffer, half cash and half tailoring.....	10 00
John Beers, in hauling.....	3 00
W. Sumner, half cash and half hauling materials.....	25 00
Geo. Shockey, in joiner work.....	6 00
M. Garphy.....	5 00
Joseph Young, in trade.....	20 00
Samuel Blaisdel, in blacksmithing.....	10 00
Isaac Church, in joiner work.....	5 00
Tole McManis, in brick laying.....	8 00
H. B. Joy, in beet.....	5 00
John Shalesmith, in one pair of shoes.....	2 25
John Matlack, saddler's work.....	10 00
Jacob Knieb, in trade.....	5 00
Abraham Yonkin, in tailoring.....	10 00
John Armstrong, brick laying.....	10 00
Wm. Martin, in work.....	10 00
John Smith, in hauling.....	20 00
Samuel Carpenter, in hauling timber.....	10 00
W. W. Irvin, in something.....	60 00
Jacob Green & Co., in brick or sawing.....	50 00
Christopher Weaver, in joiner work.....	10 00
Henry Johns, in work.....	5 00

Hunter & Edgingfield, in work.....	\$10 00
Wm. Hunter, in work.....	5 00
J. A. Smith.....	5 00
P. Beecher.....	100 00
S. F. Macracken.....	150 00
Thos. Ewing, one-half in cash, the other in hauling.....	100 00
Joseph Work, half cash and half produce.....	50 00
Thomas Fricke, in hats.....	5 00
Jas. Reed, in materials.....	5 00
H. Murray.....	5 00
William Trimble, in produce.....	50 00
John Martin, in trade.....	5 00
H. Drumm.....	5 00
Robt. McLain, in hauling.....	3 00
Joseph Grubb, in turning.....	5 00
F. A. Foster.....	25 00
Hugh Boyle.....	5 00
Samuel Rodgers.....	10 00
George Sanderson, half cash, half materials.....	20 00
Henry Sitzer, half cash and half trade.....	10 00
John Noble.....	10 00
Peter Reber, in 10,000 brick.....	50 00
David Reese, in trade.....	5 00
David Ewing, half cash and half produce.....	50 00
John Hunter, in shingles.....	10 00
J. A. Weakley, in work.....	20 00
Dexter Johnson, in produce.....	10 00
Thomas Carlisle, in trade.....	5 00
Thomas R. Cox, all the sand and stone required.....	25 00
Wm. Cox, half cash and half hauling.....	50 00
E. Scofield.....	20 00
John Latta.....	25 00
Robert Crane, in work.....	5 00
T. Ewing.....	25 00
Jacob Shaeffer, one man's saddle.....	15 00
Samuel Herr, in work.....	5 00
Robt. Wilson, in lumber.....	25 00
Jas. McClary, in lumber.....	5 00
John Myers, in 500 shingles.....	2 50
Christian King.....	50 00

Findlay Hancock County
Ohio, June 4th 1877

Dear Father Youngkin,

We received yours of the 25th ult; was very glad indeed to hear from you once more, and to learn that you are in the enjoyment of such excellent health and Spirits; I will now give you the reason you have not heard from us-the last letter we received from you, you stated that you would Start for Texas in a short time. I was very busy at the time and my wife answered your letter hoping it would reach you before the time of your leaving- I wrote a letter to you afterwards but never could hear anymore from you- I wrote to Mr Porterfield inquiring if he knew anything of you, but of course none of them would answer a letter just as if it made any difference to me so far as they are concerned. You did not say in your letter with whom you are making your home but I suppose with Mr. John VanPelt--I will now give you a history of the children. Clara as you are aware lives in the State of Kansas. her address is "Mrs Clara E. Bahl

Fredonia Wilson Co. Kansas"

Kate is living in the State of Louisiana her Post office is- Bayou Goula.

Iberville Parish Louisiana"

Ida is married and lives in the State of Florida. her post office address is "Mrs Ida H. Bradner,

Quincy

Gladsden Co Florida

Will is married as you have no doubt heard, he first settled upon a farm but did not like farming and has taken up the study of medicine he is now attending medical lectures at Cincinnati the present term closes about the 20th of this month at which time Will expects to graduate; The statute law of this state regulating who may practice medicine and surgery within this state is quite strict it is different from what it was when you was here;

While writing I received a letter from Ida saying that they would start on 2nd monday of June back north with a view of making their home north. they are tired of the south they will take a steamer for N. York She did not say whether they would come to Findlay or not;- I met with an accident about one year ago- I was thrown from a wagon load of shingles had one ankle and foot badly injured from which I have never recovered-and am thereby incapacitated for farming I walk around the farm without a cane but cannot remain on my feet long at a time- I am selling off my stock with a view to quit farming- I have one child only at home a little boy George 4 years old and a bright little fellow he is. My wifes Mother and old Lady has been making her home with us for over a year. Will's wife and little Boy has been with us since August last and also will a part of the time- I am never without a large family- I had some \$500.00 to pay a few days ago by the way of helping a friend but I do not complain as I have escaped such calls very well through life-

I Scarce know what to write you about- Findlay matters and her citizens- a number of your acquaintances have died since you was here- And Among others Joe Ford & Miles Vance- I received a letter from Bill Sutherland a few days ago. he is living in the State of Illinois

My wife and I are talking if nothing more of making Clara, a visit this summer- I would like to go by the way of your City and see you and the friends- but if we do not my wife and I hope you may see your way clear to come to Findlay and spend some time with us we cordially invite you to do so, and we will endeavor to make it as pleasant for you as possible- I will see that you received a copy of the "Courier" occasionally.

I remain very Respectfully your Son

A.P.Byal

Do not fail to write soon as we are always glad to hear from you- I do not know anything of Jerome-his Daughters visited us some two years ago-since that time I have not seen either of them

(The letter was addressed to: Mr. A. Youngkin Cedar Rapids Iowa)

This is the text(uncorrec-
ted) of the letter from
Absalom P. Byal to Abraham
Youngkin. A.P. Byal had
been married to Sarah
Youngkin. Didn't know if
you would want to print
it in the Bulletin or not.
Delta

SAMUEL LANCE (or LANE), a poor boy aged 7 years 6 months 15 days, son of DUTTON LANCE, deceased, bound out by the Overseers of the Poor of Bloom Twp. to JESSE D. COURTRIGHT, to learn farming, til 21. 9 Oct. 1824.

CATHARINE BECK, infant daughter of JOHN BECK deceased, age 4 yrs. on Aug. 16th, bound out by her guardian CHRISTIAN ROKOHL to WILLIAM REAM to learn housewifery, til age 18. 4 Aug 1824.

GEORGE CADWALADER, age 13 years, with consent of this father EZRA CADWALADER, bound out as apprentice to FREDERICK SHAFFER, taylor, of the town of Lancaster, til age 21. 30 Sept 1824.

MARY LANE, a poor girl aged 9 years 6m 21d, daughter of DUTTON LANE deceased, apprenticed by the Overseers of the Poor of Bloom Twp. to PETER GLICK of Amanda Tp. to learn housewifery til age 18. 1 Oct 1824.

EZRA CLARK LANE, a poor boy aged 2 years 9 months, orphan son of DUTTON LANE deceased, apprenticed by the Overseers of the Poor of Bloom Twp. to GEORGE GLICK of Amanda Twp. to learn farming, til 21. 2 Oct 1824.

MINERVA BOGART, aged 4 years 9 months 14 days, with consent of her father WILLIAM BOGART, apprenticed to HUGH CROMER to learn housewifery, til age 18. 5 Oct 1824.

MARY GRIMES, a poor girl aged 8 years, daughter of EPHRAIM GRIMES, who is unable to support his child, apprenticed to BENJAMIN GLICK to learn housewifery, til 18. 4 Set 1824.

WILLIAM EWING, aged 17 yrs. 4 months 26 days, ward of GEORGE SANDERSON of Fairfield Co., of his own free will, apprentices himself to JESSE WOLTZ, cabinet maker & housejoiner of Lancaster, for 3 yrs 7m 4 days. 17 Nov 1824.

JOHN LANE, a poor boy aged 5 yrs. 5 mo. 14 days, son of DUTTON LANE deceased, apprenticed by the Overseers of the Poor to PETER GLICK of Amanda Twp. to learn farming, til 21 yrs. 7 Oct 1824.

WILLIAM BOART binds out his daughter MARY ANN BOGART, aged 10 yrs., 9 mo., 18 days, to ABRAHAM V. COURTRIGHT, to learn housewifery, til 18 years, which will happen on 17 Dec 1831. 5 Oct 1824.

RANDALL MELON & CATHERINE his wife and ELIZABETH HANSEW, minor & ward to said Catharine, apprentices said ELIZABETH to JESSE BROOMFIELD for 7 years to learn housekeeping. 29 Dec 1824. Cancelled 14 Dec 1825.

JACOB ALSPACH, aged 18 yrs, 3 mo, 26 days, son of JACOB ALSPACH SR. of Greenfield Twp., Fairfield Co., of his own free will, apprentices himself to JACOB SHAFFER of Lancaster as a sadler. 1 Jan 1825.

DAVID MYERS, who will be 18 years old on 12 August next, minor son of ANDREW MYERS, deceased, with consent of his guardian JOHN TILLER, apprenticed to ALEXANDER HUME, boot and shoemaker of LANCASTER til age 21. 20 Jan 1825.

JAMES R. HOOD, will be 18 years old on 11 July next, minor son of GEORGE HOOD deceased, with consent of his guardian ADAM WEAVER, is apprenticed to GOTLEIB STEINMAN of Lancaster, baker and making small beer, til age 21. 1 Feb 1825.

JAMES HUNTER, aged 17 yrs 1 mo 22d, son of JAMES HUNTER of Hocking Twp., of his own free will, apprenticed himself to JOSEPH WORK, shoe and bootmaker in Lancaster, til age 21. 26 Nov 1824.

JOHN BRADDOCK, age 5 yrs 2m, with consent of his father JOHN BRADDOCK of Fairfield Co., is apprenticed to FREDERICK IMHOFF, coverlid or diaper weaver of Lancaster, til age 21. 25 Jan 1825.

WILLIAM BLACK, age 17 yrs 9 mo., son of PETER BLACK of Perry Co. Ohio, with father's consent binds himself to BENNINA BLACK of Fairfield Co., carpenter, Joiner and cabinet maker. 7 Dec 1824.

DAVID BOLLENBAUGH, who will be 17 years old on 5 Apr 1825, is bound by his guardian PHILIP ROUGH to JACOB EMBICH, boot and shoemaker, til age 21. 16 Feb 1825.

MARTIN COFFMAN of Fairfield Co., binds his son NOAH COFFMAN (age of minor unknown) to AMOS HUNTER & THOMAS EDDINGFIELD, Blacksmiths of Lancaster, for 3 years 6 months. 16 Apr 1825.

GETTRED BASHFORD, age 17 yrs 7 mo 9 days, son of FRANCES BASHFORD, of Pickaway Co Ohio, with permission of his father, binds himself to AMOS HUNTER & THOMAS EDDINGFIELD, Blacksmiths, for 3 years 4 mo. and 20 days. 22 June 1824.

JOSIAH HOUSLER, a poor destitute orphan boy aged 10 yrs 9 mo 9 days, is bound by the Overseers of the Poor of Rushcreek Twp. to BENJAMIN FRY, Hatter, of said township, for 10 yrs 2 mo 21 days. 29 Mar 1825.

JAMES CLENDENON, son of ANDREW CLENDENON of Perry Twp., of his own free will & with consent of his father, binds himself to WILLIAM TRIMBLE, tanner, of Pleasant Twp., for 3 years. 9 Mar 1825.

SARAH BOUER, age 8 yrs 1 mo 25 days, daughter of MAGDALINA BOUER of Washington Twp., is bound to DANIEL SHOEMAKER of Clearcreek Twp. as a servant til age 18. 5 Mar 1825.

HENRY BURG, age 15 yrs 16 days, with consent of SUSANAH BURG, his mother, binds himself to CHRISTIAN FUNK, Blacksmith, for 4 yrs. 6 Apr 1825.

BENONIA AKER, a poor boy of Pleasant Twp., age 2 yrs 4 mo 7 days, is bound by the Overseers of the Poor as a servant to JOSEPH RUFFNER of Richland Twp. as a farmer, til age 21. 18 June 1825.

JESSE BEEKER, guardian of the person and property of JOHN G. BRIGHT, both of Fairfield Co., bind him to WILLIAM B. PEEK, Hatter, for 3 yrs 10 months. 2 Apr 1825.

CONROD MILLER of Fairfield Co. binds his son HENRY MILLER as an apprentice to JOHN HUNTER, Wheelwright, til 18 Aug 1827. 6 Aug 1825.

MARIA MOREL, age 3 yrs 2 mo 27 days, daughter of ELIZABETH MOREL (erased and changed to MOORE) of Clearcreek Twp., bound to ISRAEL TODD of Perry Twp. to learn housewifery for 14 yrs 8 mo 3 days. (signed ELIZABETH MOORE) 20 Aug 1825.

JACOB CLINGER, son of FREDERICK CLINGER deceased, aged about 17 yrs., with consent of JOHN CLINGER his uncle and guardian, of Hocking Co., bound to JACOB SHEAFFER of Lancaster as saddler for 3 yrs 10 mo. 28 Oct 1825.

JOEL TODD, age 16 yrs 10 mo, ward of ROBERT TODD his guardian, of Perry Twp., bound to ABRAHAM YOUNGKIN, Tailor, for 4 yrs 2 mo. 29 Oct 1825.

CATHERINE DRUMMOND of Fairfield Co., age 10 yrs, bound by her guardian HANCOCK WEBB to ABRAHAM COURTRIGHT, farmer to learn housewifery, for 8 years. 10 Apr 1826.

Wood, David (C)	42 M	M	NJ	Feb	Farmer	consumption	6 months
Wooten, John E.	1/12 F		Ohio	Apr		not known	
Wooten, Michael (P)	1 M		Ohio	Sept		Dysentery	
Wright, Mary (Ru)	13 F		Ohio	Sept		Dysentery	11
Wykes, Mary A. (Av)	20 F		England	Sept		Bilious fever	42
Yetter, Mary (G)	1/12 F		Ohio	Aug		Not known	30
Young, Elizabeth (P)	18/4/12 F		Ohio	May		Inflammation Lungs	10

FAIRFIELD CO. OHIO RECORD OF INDENTURES 1824-1830

A volume titled "Record of Indentures" was located in the Recorder's Office in Fairfield County (Lancaster), and the volume is now housed in the Archives Division at Ohio Historical Society. This record is highly valuable for purposes of genealogical research, as it usually names the father of the child who is being "bound out" to a trade, and often gives the child's exact age or birthday.

The actual entry for each indenture is rather lengthy, stating exactly the terms of the "contract", for both parties. It required good behavior on the part of the indented child, a promise not to divulge family secrets, or to marry. The tradesman was required to provide a good home, food and clothing, and sometimes other items, such as a few acres of land, or a Bible at the end of the term of service. It was customary for a young man to be bound for a period of time usually ending on his 21st birthday, while a young lady was bound until the age of 18.

Generally, parents are contracting on behalf of their children for them to learn a trade. However, the child may also have been bound out by his guardian, if his parents

were deceased, or by the "Overseers of the Poor", under the jurisdiction of the Township Trustees. The Township officers were permitted to bind out a child from a poor family, or an orphan, to prevent him from becoming a ward of the Township.

This particular record series appears to be one of few which have survived to the present. The same type of information may be found in various other records, particularly in Township Trustee Records and Justice of the Peace Dockets. They may appear in Deed Records, or Common Pleas Court records, as well. One other such book is the "Record of Indentures & Stray Animals, 1847-1875" for Newton Township, Miami County, which is located at Wright State University in Dayton.

The title page of this volume states "Hugh Boyle Esqr. Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the County of Hamilton County and state of Ohio. Records of Indentures." This remains unexplained, as the record is definitely for Fairfield County.

Abstracted by
Carol Willsey Bell, C.G., Reference Archivist
Ohio Historical Society

Lancaster City Old Methodist Cemetery (continued)

Shugert, Sarah Ann	9-4-1835	Coates, George W.	6-22-1841 ae 2
dau. of John & Jane	ae 1-3-0	son of Nelson & Catherine	
McCabe, William b	3-11-1880	Osford, William E.	5-8-1842 ae 6
d	6-17-1833	Vorys, Sarah Jane	8-28-1843 ae 6
Youngkin, John M.	d 12-30-1821	dau. of Isaiah & Mary	
son of Sarah & Abraham		Vorys, Thalia Isabel	d 9-22-1845
Wait, Henry son of Joseph & Nancy		Shoff, Mary Ann	6-10-1848
(Rest of inscription under		ae 25-10-0	
ground)		Shoff, Rosanna	Aged 2 days
Rench, Elizabeth	9-8-1831	Shoff, Almyra	Aged 6 months
wife of Joseph	in 65th year	(same stone)	
Renche, Margaret	9-24-1825	Perry, Louisa	11-9-1847
dau. of Joseph & Elizabeth	ae 52-6-4	dau. of Elias & Olive	ae 17-8-19
Shockley, Mrs Maria	9-4-1827	Carlisle, George	d 9-4-1848
consort of	ae 18-2-21	in 41st year	
Mr. Rhodes Shockley		Heed, Malphos	7-28-1849 ae.32
Cissna, Mrs Margaret	1-8-1821	Elliott, Louise Anna	7-14-1854 ae24
ae 40-11-28		wife of Perry Root	
Lyle, David	3-27-1822	Elliott, George W.	d 1852 ae24
ae40		Elliott, Amanda	d 1850 ae15
Kidd, Jane (rest obliterated)		(same stone)	
Wright, Thomas	3-3-1848	Hutchins, Sarah Ann	11-1-1842 ae32
ae59		consort of L. Hutchins	
Wright, Lydia	7-29-1842	Henrietta, dau. of L. & S.A.H.	
wife of Thomas	ae 45-5-0		5-28-1842 ae5mo
Shugert, Zachariah	8-28-1850	Denton, Wesley P.	9-19-1844 ae 3
ae 60-2-23		son of Simeon & Mary E.	
Littler, Harriet C.	9-4-1838	Denton, Simeon	8-25-1849
dau. of Samuel & Nancy	ae 1-11-14	son of Simeon & Mary E.	ae2-10-14
Littler, Jane Caroline	1838	Denton, Elizabeth	5-24-1851
dau. of Samuel & Nancy	ae 6	son of Simeon & Mary E.	ae 13
Pomeroy, Harriat Ann	9-3-1821	Lansley, Elizabeth	9-10-1841 ae61
dau. of Samuel & Nancy	ae9mo	consort of A. Lansley	
Hihon, Frances Jane	1-1 1834 ae46	Noble, Mary	3-24-1837 ae69
wife of Abraham		wife of John C Noble	
Sites, John W.	7-2 1847	Coates, George Stephen	1834 ae 4
ae27-11-20		son of James & Henrietta	
Richards, Jane	11-21-1831 ae 3	Crutcher, V.A. s/o W M & R n d	ae 7
dau. of William & Lydia		Glessner, Charles	9-3-18--
Richards, Susan	10-28-1838	son of Jacob & Margaret	ae 4-3-18
ae 9-4-0		Nye, Michael	b 9-9-1844
dau. of William & Lydia		son of A. & L.	d 8-9-1845
Richards, Sarah	6-17-1843	Hite, America Regina	2-12-1850
dau. of William & Lydia	ae 9-10-19	dau. of Jacob & Sarah	ae 1-1-12
Michaels, Sarah Jane	5-19-1842	Carlisle, Anna Maria	5-8-1855
dau. of Samuel & Ann	ae 6-7-0	dau. of George & Maria	ae 12-1-15
Michaels, Susan	3-28-1856	Smoot, Joseph	d 2-26- 7
dau. of Samuel & Ann	ae 8-8-16	son of Thomas & Ann	
Fitzer, William	1-12-1842	Young, William	8-6-1824
ae 39-0-8		ae 10-5-23	
Fitzer, Frances	b 3-17-1797	Young, John Jacob	3-6-1836
d 1-8-1853		son of Jacob & Caroline	ae 5-5-5
Smalley, Martha	b 10-3-1838	Griffith, Anne	11-6-1833
dau. of Mahlon & Rebecca Ann	d 12-7-1839	consort of Samuel	ae 21-3-3
Wachter, George	3-15-1855	Hunter, Mary	7-12-1829
Emigrated from	ae 77-6-8	wife of William	no age
Maryland 1822.		Foster, William	b 1-26 1835
Wachter, Phoebe	7-21-1840 ae67	infant son of Wm. & Bolinda	
wife of George		Connell, Sarah	d 9-26-1826
		in 46th year	
		Connell, Catharine	9-13-1827 ae30
		& infant-wife of Benjamin Connell	

FAIRFIELD COUNTY, OHIO OLD METHODIST CEMETERY
Lancaster City

This also includes the Old City Burial Plat. Many graves were destroyed to make place for buildings. These inscriptions were copied before 1900 for the "Old Northwest Genealogical Society". The entire cemetery covered 1 1/2 acres.

Hunter, Joseph	9-10-1826	ae 73	Ring, Joseph	8-1-1818	
wife Dorothy	12-19-1861	ae 82	son of George & Rachel	ae 5-6-19	
(Joseph and Dorothy Hunter were 1st			Hunter, Harrison	10-14-1821	
white immigrants to Fairfield Co.				ae 8-9-24	
May 7, 1798.)			Hunter, Mary	1-23-1835	
Haufler, Mary	11-18-1838	ae 39	wife of John, Sr.	ae 63-5-3	
dau. of J. & D. Hunter			Hunter, John	9-10-1842	
(all on one stone)				ae 77-16-18	
Peck, Mrs Robert M.	2-13-1823	ae 52	Hunter, Eliza	9-14-1823	
Walker, Anna Louisa	7-6-1824	ae 4mo	wife of William	ae 18-8-0	
Pitcher, Rudolph	9-16-1812	ae 46	Hunter, Harvy C.	10-13-1824	
Linn, Calistaen	9-5-1831	ae 2	Rice, Alise	6-16-1831	
dau. of Joseph & Minerva W.			consort of James	ae 30-0-28	
Smith, Mary	1-26-1832	ae 78	Cox, Emily	5-30-1824	
Roose, Jacob	6-1-1818	ae 28	dau. of Teunis & Rebecca	ae 1-8-13	
Strip, Nancy	3-8-1823		Vanpeck, James B.	6-16-1829	
consort of Jacob Strip			son of Henry & Susan	ae 0-6-9	
Ury, Christian	3-27-1837		Augustine, De Witt Clinton		
	in 66th year		son of Mary Eveline	4-30-1828	
Clarke, Dr. Ezra	11-27-1830		Wilcox	ae 2-10-0	
	in 65th year		Erected by M.B. Gregory to Memory of		
Foster, William	b 9-25-1806		his MOTHER who died May 28, 1828		
	d 3-26-1835		Aged 26 years.		
Wilson, James	10-28-1807	ae 32	White, Mrs Stacy	8-29-1823	
Wilson, Nathaniel	3-21-1814		wife of Rev. Wm. White		
Jones, Elizabeth W.	7-21-1827	ae 22	White, John	4-1-1827	
Irvin, Mary Elizabeth	2-8-1823	ae 8		ae 33-4-17	
dau. of Wm. & Elizabeth B.			White, Catherine	1835	ae 4
Hanson, Alice	1828		dau. of Dr. James & Maria White		
consort of Hiram	ae 20-6-19		Grubb, Elizabeth	11-23-1837	ae 30
Vaniries, Catherine	12-27-1831		Morgan, Wesley	9-14-1831	
dau. of Isaac & Mary	ae 21-10-13		son of John & Ann	ae 6-0-29	
Clarke, Mrs Mary Ann	10-29-1828		Morgan, Samuel	9-12-1831	
wife of John	in 28th year		son of John & Ann	ae 0-6-11	
Smith, Mr. Robert	3-29-1813		McLeery, John	8-29-1832	
	in 60th year		son of Joseph &	ae 4-0-23	
Smith, George W.	8-29-1821		Sarah		
	ae 28-9-27		Huttenstein, Wm. of Germantown, Pa.		
Baker, George	9-16-1824		(Rest of inscription under ground)		
son of Philip	in 22 year		Weisz, Elizabeth Catherine		
& Margaret			dau. of George	12-25-1823	
Cox, William	11-8-1830		& Catherine		
	ae 35-1-16		Weizer, John Christopher		
Williams, Wallace V.	8-11-1836	ae 3	son of George	8-26-1833	
son of William E. & Mary			& Catherine	ae 0-5-13	
Ring, Elizabeth		ae 6mo	Weizer, Infant son	7-10-1834	
Greene, Mrs Sarah	11-1-1825	ae 40	of George & Catherine		
Sturgeon, Margaret	5-15-1858		Tripp, Lorenzo D.	7-24-1825	
wife of Timothy	ae 72-3-21		son of Jesse & Omy	ae 0-3-28	
Sturgeon, Timothy	1-3-1827		Shugert, Thomas	11-8-1824	
	ae 48-0-10		son of Zachariah &	ae 5-8-19	
Wood, Daniel B.	born June 1807		Sarah		
	died Nov. 12, 1833		Shugert, Margellin	3-10-1825	
Myers, Mrs R.M.	b 6-26-1811		dau. of Zachariah	ae 2-5-10	
consort of George	d 2-2-1834		& Sarah		
Myers, John A.	9-26-1833	ae 1	Shugert, Charles G.	2-5-1826	
son of G. & R.M.			son of Zachariah	ae 8-6-4	
			& Sarah		

Robert McNeal YOUNGKIN, son of Abraham & Sarah (MONTGOMERY) YOUNGKIN

Born 5 Dec. 1824 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., Ohio

Died 25 Apr. 1904 Florence, Marion Co., Kansas, buried Hillcrest Cem., Florence, KS

Married (1st) 3 Apr. 1849 Wood Co., Ohio to

Elizabeth CROSSER, dau. of

Born 15 Oct. 1828

Died 3 Nov. 1857

Their descendants:

I. Helen M. YOUNGKIN, b. 5 Sep. 1852, d. 7 Aug. 1899 Black Hawk, CO, buried
Hillcrest Cem., Florence, KS

m. Apr. 1875 Florence, KS to John McGINNIS, b. 9 Apr. 1848 Plattsville, Canada,
d. 1928, bur. Hillcrest Cem.

A. Mollie M. McGINNIS, b. 20 Nov. 1875 Sterling, KS, d. 1950, bur. Hillcrest Cm.

m. 8 Jul. 1907 Ft. Scott, KS to V. Herbert YOUNG, b. 28 Sep. 1877 Lincoln,
NE, d. 1944, bur. Hillcrest Cem.

1. John Herbert YOUNG, b. 26 May 1912, d. 9 Jun. 1912

B. Judson D. McGINNIS, b. 17 Dec. 1877 Sterling, KS, d. 1942, bur. Hillcrest Cm.

C. Guy R. McGINNIS, b. 2 Sep. 1879 Granada, CO., d.

D. Wade Blaker McGINNIS, b. 7 Aug. 1882 Florence, KS, d. 1939, bur. Hillcrest Cm.

E. John Francis McGINNIS, b. 5 May 1884 Eldorado, KS, d. 1967, bur. Hillcrest Cm.

m. 16 Aug. 1907 Los Angeles, CA to Florence J. SNOW

1. John Francis McGINNIS, Jr., b. Jun. 1908

F. Russell Harding McGINNIS, b. 22 Aug. 1893 Eldorado, KS, d. 9 Feb. 1907

II. Sara Alice YOUNGKIN, b. 26 Mar. 1857, d. 5 Dec. 1857

R.M.Y. married (2nd) 11 Dec. 1862 Mechanicsville, IA to

Ann Elizabeth CONNER, dau. of Edward & Eliza CONNER

Born 25 Apr. 1841 Clarion Co., PA

Died 8 May 1915 Atchison, KS, buried Hillcrest Cem., Florence, KS

Their descendants:

I. Isola YOUNGKIN, b. 24 Mar. 1864

m. 16 Jun. 1889 Florence, KS to Allen Hervey BELL, b. 1863, d. 1934, son of
John M. & Mary F. (HERVEY) BELL

A. Harry Earl BELL, b. 9 Mar. 1891

m. 31 May 1917 to Lora M. HOAG, b. d. 30 May 1990 (no issue)

B. Ellena Marguerite BELL, b. 17 Feb. 1893, d. 23 Aug. 1967

m. 10 Apr. 1915 Wichita, KS to Earl Leroy COLLINS, b. 1893, d. 1967, son
of Elmer Bensen & Alice Minetta (GREEK) COLLINS

1. Leroy Elmer Allen COLLINS, b. 6 Jul. 1917 Topeka, KS, d. 10 Sep. 1981

Burbank, CA, bur. Hollywood Hills, CA

m. 1 Jun. 1941 Burbank, CA to Virginia Fay LINDSAY, b. 1919 Crosby,
MN, d. 1990 Burbank, CA

(a) Carole Royann COLLINS, b. 17 Apr. 1945

(b) Christine Louise COLLINS, b. 28 Jun. 1947

m. Harold CROSS, Jr.

(1) Lindsay CROSS (f)

2. Kenneth Edward COLLINS, b. 20 Jun. 1920 Topeka, KS

m. (1st) 6 Jun. 1943 Garden City, KS to Gwen Ellen ABBOTT, b. 1917

(a) Janice Kay COLLINS, b. 10 Jan. 1946 Oakland, CA

m. Wichita, KS to Ronald SMITH

(1) Justin Karl SMITH, b. 17 May 1974 Wichita, KS

m. (2nd) 26 Oct. 1957 Newkirk, OK to Virginia Lee (MADSEN) ROTH,

b. 5 Oct. 1921 Emporia, KS, dau. of Oscar & Jane (HAYES) MADSEN

(b) Duane Edward COLLINS, b. 15 Sep. 1948 Ft. Scott, KS

m. 5 Nov. 1988 Dallas, TX to Barbara (RUSSELL)

(1) Nicole Lee COLLINS, b. 11 Apr. 1990 Boca Raton, FL

C. Dorothy Youngkin BELL, b. 9 Nov. 1896, d. 22 May 1972

(never married)

Susan Della Shapiro

by Della M. Shafer

Abraham Youngkin II was born 18 Mar. 1791 in Pennsylvania, probably Tinicum Township, Bucks County. His parents were Abraham Youngkin and Elizabeth Wyker. His father seems to have died shortly after Abraham was born. In Bucks County Orphan's Court, grandfather Nicholas Wyker was appointed guardian of Abraham and his sister Mary on 3 Nov. 1794.

They were also confirmed grandchildren of the immigrant, Herman Junghen by the following record in Bucks County, Pa. Recorder of Deeds: (Deed Bk. 41/280) "Abraham Youngkin & Mary Overholt, late Youngkin now the wife of Isaac Overholt. Abraham & Mary are children of Abraham Youngkin late of Tinicum Twn. Harman Youngkin by will 1788 bequeathed to his son Abraham who died."

Abraham removed to Washington County, Ohio, where on 6 Nov. 1811 he married Sarah Montgomery. They lived for a time in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio, where most of their children were born, the last in 1833. His occupation was tailor. They moved soon after 1840 to Hancock County, Ohio, where Abraham was active in civic affairs and served as one of the early mayors of Findlay, Ohio.

He died on 24 June 1881 in Big Brushy, Lavaca County, Tx., at the home of his daughter and son-in-law, Susan and Dr. Jesse Beeson. The following is the obituary for Abraham Youngkin, which is in the possession of Kenneth Collins, of Ponca City, Ok., who is a descendant of Abraham through the son Robert M. Youngkin:

"DIED—At Dr. Beeson's residence, Big Brushy, on the 24th day of June, 1881, A. Youngkin, aged 90 years 3 months, and 6 days.

Mr. Youngkin was the father of the wife of Dr. Beeson and of H. C. Youngkin, our fellow townsman — and leaves a large circle of friends and relatives to mourn his loss. He had been a member of the Masonic society for nearly seventy years, and had taken nearly every degree in that order."



The family of Abraham and Sarah (Montgomery) Youngkin:

ADALINE YOUNGKIN—born October 1812, married John Van Pelt. An 1877 letter to Abraham addressed to Cedar Rapids, Iowa, indicates he might have been been living with the Van Pelt's at that time

MARY (MARIETTA?) YOUNGKIN—born 17 July 1814, married James (William?) Porterfield. [Note: Hancock County marriage records show a marriage of Marietta Youngkin to William Porterfield on 9 Nov 1841.]

SUSAN M. YOUNGKIN — born 24 Apr 1819 in Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio, died 30 Jan. 1907 in

Yoakum, Lavaca County, Tx., at the home of her daughter, Irene Dodd. Married 9 Nov. 1841, in Hancock County, Ohio, to Jesse Beeson. Among Jesse's varied occupations are: publisher, physician, and adventurer. He participated in the Texas War of Independence in 1836, the California Gold Rush in 1849, and found time to graduate from medical school. He practiced the medical profession at Van Buren, Ohio, before moving to Wisconsin in 1856 and then on to Texas in 1857, to continue in the publishing business. Children: Sarah M., married William Patton, Atkinson; Irene, married Thomas McKendree Dodd.

(Continued on Page 8)



Abraham Youngkin



Kenneth and Virginia Collins

Kenneth provided much of the information, and all of the photographs, on Abraham Youngkin and the Robert McNeal Youngkin family.

Photo taken 14 Dec 1991 by Della Shafer

[Kenneth Collins¹, Ellena Bell Collins², Isola Youngkin Bell³, Robert McNeal Youngkin⁴, Abraham Youngkin⁵, Abraham Youngkin², Herman Junghen¹]

In Memory of

Roy Albert Youngkin

Corvallis, Oregon — Roy Albert Youngkin, 70, died Tuesday, March 17, 1992, in the Salem Hospital.

He was born in Kellogg, Iowa, on October 13, 1921, the son of John and Flossie Reed Youngkin, and lived there until joining the Navy in 1941.

As a Naval aviator he flew reconnaissance missions during World War II, and target planes out of San Diego.

He moved to Salem in 1946 and worked in the floor covering business. He owned and operated Custom Craft Floor Covering Company in Corvallis from 1959 to 1967, and in Salem had been employed by Tim's Carpet Company.

Mr. Youngkin married Tina Thomas on May 5, 1967, in Salem.

He was an avid golfer, enjoyed football and was a great Portland Trail Blazer fan. Mr. Youngkin also loved gardening and helping others.

Survivors include his wife, Tina Youngkin of Salem; one son, Timothy J. Youngkin of Salem; one daughter, Victoria Lowe of Forest Grove, Ore.; one brother Elzy Youngkin of Des Moines, Iowa; one sister, Wanda Miner of Altoona, Iowa; four grandchildren; and one great-grandchild.

He was preceded in death by one son, Dennis Roy Youngkin, and one grandson, Todd Aaron Youngkin.

Graveside services were held Friday, March 20, at Belcrest Memorial Park, Salem.

Edna E. Sembower

Edna E. Sembower, 84, of Rockwood, RD 2, died June 12, 1992, in the Somerset Hospital.

She was born March 7, 1908, in Rockwood, daughter of the late Jonathan Edward and Ella Elizabeth (Youngkin) Hauger.

Also preceded in death by two sisters, Grace Eagle and Olive Youngkin.

She is survived by husband, Maynard R. Sembower; a daughter, Mrs. Roger A. (Carol) Romesburg of Rockwood RD 2; and by grandchildren, Debra Romesburg of Rockwood RD 2; and Scott Romesburg of Louisville, Ky. Also surviving is a niece, Ellouise Kreger of Somerset.

She was a 1929 graduate of Conemaugh Valley Memorial Hospital School of Nursing. She did private duty nursing at Somerset Hospital. Her death ends a marriage union of 58 years. She was a member of the Rockwood Church of the Brethren, Rockwood Fireman's Auxiliary and Trinity Chapter No. 138, Order of Eastern Star.

The funeral service was held at the Rockwood Church of the Brethren with The Rev. Gerald Deffenbaugh officiating. Interment was in Rockwood I.O.O.F. Cemetery.

[Daily American, Somerset, Pa.]

[Edna E. Hauger Sembower⁷, Ella Elizabeth Youngkin Hauger⁶ (wife of Jonathan Edward Hauger), William Shadrick Youngkin⁵, John Youngkin⁴ (husband of Laura Miner), Jacob Youngkin³, John Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹ + Edna E. Hauger Sembower⁷, Ella Elizabeth Youngkin Hauger⁶, (wife of Jonathan Edward Hauger), William Shadrick Youngkin⁵, Laura Miner⁴ (wife of John Youngkin), Catherine Youngkin Miner³ (wife of Jacob Miner), John Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

Irene M. Younkin

Irene M. Younkin, 84, of Ligonier, formerly of Rockwood, died Wednesday, April 29, 1992, in the Latrobe Area Hospital. Born Sept. 25, 1907, in Rockwood, a daughter of the late John and Sadie (Knopsnyder) Phillippi.

She owned and operated the former Rene's Diner in Ligonier. Member of the Rockwood United Brethren Church.

Also preceded in death by her husband, Jesse R. Younkin; eight brothers and sisters and a granddaughter.

Survived by these children: Velma Muir and Jerry E. Younkin, both of Ligonier; Dale M. of Berlin; and Arden J. of Houston, Texas; also 12 grandchildren and numerous great and great great grandchildren.

She was the sister of Pearl Klink, Hazel May, Roy, Charles and Robert Phillippi, all of Rockwood; Orville of Geneva, Ohio, and Fred of Markleton.

With the Reverend Robert Parker officiating, interment was in Ligonier Valley Cemetery.

[Somerset, Pa., Daily American]—

[Jesse R. Younkin, husband of Irene M.⁶, John Younkin⁵, William Henry Younkin⁴, Frederick F. Younkin³, Frederick G. Younkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

Theresa F. Younkin

Theresa F. (Miltner) Younkin, 78, Boswell RD 1, died July 9, 1992, at home. Born Dec. 8, 1913, in Conemaugh township. Daughter of Leroy E. and Edna (Kaufman) Miltner. Preceded in death by parents and brother, Edward K., 1990. Survived by husband, Charles E. Younkin; and these children: C. Arthur, married to Carol Moore, Stoytown RD 1; Marian E., wife of John M. Messek Jr., Essex, Conn.; and Norma J. Younkin, Eugene, Ore.; also one grandson, Drew Younkin, son of C. Arthur and Carol Younkin.

Sister of Elizabeth "Betty", widow of John R. Younkin, Hollsopple RD 2. Also numerous other loving relatives, including a special nephew, John E. Younkin; niece, Frances E. Blough; and great-nephews, Jeffrey, Matthew and Steven Blough.

Lifelong member of Centennial United Methodist Church, Ferndale. She was a 1931 graduate of Ferndale High School.

She and Charles observed their 56th wedding anniversary on April 12, 1992, having been married by Mrs. Younkin's uncle, the late Rev. Ralph E. Kaufman at the Miltner Family Farmhouse, Ligonier Pike.

With the Rev. Duane C. Slade, of the Centennial Church, officiating, interment was in IOOF Cemetery, Berlin.

[The John R. Younkin⁷ (above) was a brother of Theresa's husband, Charles E. Younkin⁷. They being sons of David Franklin Younkin⁶, Elias Polk Younkin⁵, David Younkin⁴, Henry Younkin³, Jacob Younkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

Dale Stitt

Clay Center, Kansas — Word was received from Velda (Gingrich) Stitt that her husband Dale passed away on March 2, 1992. Dale was born November 30, 1919.

They were married at the Manhattan Christian Bible College on June 12, 1941, and celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary last year.

Velda also sent word that she suffered a stroke on January 3. Her address is 1611 9th, Clay Center, Kansas 67432

(Continued on Page 7)

The Family of Abraham & Sarah Youngkin

(Continued from Page 5)

JOHN M. YOUNGKIN—birth date unknown, died 30 Dec. 1821, and buried at Old Methodist Cemetery, Lancaster, Fairfield County, Ohio.

SARAH ANNETTE YOUNGKIN—born 8 May 1823 in Lancaster, Ohio, died May 1865, in Findley, Ohio. Married 22 Sept 1845 Hancock County, Ohio, to Absolom P. Bial. A. P. Bial was a lifelong resident of Findley, Ohio. He served as sheriff, county court clerk, justice of the peace, and member of the lower house of the Ohio State Legislature. Children: Clara A., married Perry W. Bahl; Sarah C. "Kate"; William A.; Ida H., married J. J. Bradner.

ROBERT McNEAL YOUNGKIN—born 5 Dec. 1824 in Lancaster, Ohio, died 24 Apr 1904 in Florence, Kansas. He married first Elizabeth Crosser, on 3 Apr 1849 in Wood County, Ohio. Children: Helen M. married John McGinnis; Sarah Alice, died as a baby. Robert married second to Ann Elizabeth Conner on 11 Dec 1862 at Mechanicsville, Iowa. Children: Isola, married Allen H. Bell. Robert M. Youngkin was a physician. According to descendants he also participated in the 1849 Gold Rush.

HENRY CLAY YOUNGKIN — born 1 May 1827 in Lancaster, Ohio, died 20 Oct 1909 at Yoakum, Lavaca

PIONEER DAYS

County, Tx. He married Elizabeth Shafer in Hancock County, Ohio, on 1849. Henry was a tailor/teacher/rancher/pharmacist. Children: John Abraham and Josiah Shafer Youngkin, both of whom were physicians. [There is more on this family in previous YFNBs and may be more in futures issues. Since this is our, Melvin and Della Shafer's, connection to the Youngkin family, we are gradually contacting and meeting more of the Youngkin "cousins" and learning more about them. D.M.S.]

JEROME YOUNGKIN — born 9 Sept 1833 in Lancaster, Ohio, died 20 Sept 1907 in Wolcottville, LaGrange County, Indiana. He married (first) 29 May 1856 in Putnam County, Ohio, to Mary Ann Hall, who died before the 1860 census. Children: Mary, married J. J. Darling; and Cecilia. Jerome married (second) 28 August 1879 in Sturgis, Michigan, to Eliza J. Bingman. He was a physician and served in the Civil War in the Ohio Infantry.

I have additional information on Abraham's descendants which I will gladly share with those who are interested. It seems I have sort of adopted the Youngkin family. I hope to see more of the Herman Junghen lines in future issues of the YFNB from subscribers who are his descendants.

—Della Shafer
181 Western
Haysville, Kansas 67060

More family photos on Page 13



Robert McNeal Youngkin



Obituaries

(Continued from Page 6)

Edman R. King

Edman R. King—Age 84 years, of R.D. 3 Smithfield, Pa., died Thursday, April 30, 1992, at his home. He was born August 11, 1907, in Turkeyfoot Township, son of the late Frank C. and Anna Younkin King. He was predeceased by his wife, Anna Pearl Breakiron King, August 13, 1981; a son James King; four sisters: Reba, Alma, Evanell, and Georgia; and by three brothers: Irvin, Fred and Darrel King. Surviving are two children: Mrs. Chester (Dorothy) Aretta of Collier, Pa., and Donald Ray King of Imperial, Pa.; 12 grandchildren: six great-grandchildren; and one sister, Kathryn Umble of Cleveland, Texas. Mr. King was a member of the Smithfield Baptist Church; the Men's Bible Class; a retired coal miner; and a member of District 4 UMW. The Rev. Donald E. Walls officiated.

[Edman R. King⁷, Frank & Annie (Younkin) King⁶, Irvin Younkin⁵, Rev. Harmon Younkin⁴, John Younkin³, Jacob Younkin², Heinrich¹]



Ora & Norma Liston

Anniversary Celebration

Mr. and Mrs. LaVerne M. Younkin of 405 E. Franklin, Bloomfield, Ia., celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary with an open house on Sunday, April 14, at Bloomfield United Methodist Church. LaVerne M. Younkin and Jennie C. Day were married 22 April 1931 at the Methodist parsonage in Bloomfield, Ia., the Rev. Poole officiating.

The couple have two children, Roger Younkin of Hedrick, Ia., and Sandra Lanman of Batavia, Ia. They also have five grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. He is a retired farmer and she is a retired school teacher.

[LaVerne M. Younkin⁷, Ernest Lee Younkin⁶, William Street Younkin⁵, Moses Younkin⁴, John C. Younkin³, Frederick G. Younkin², Heinrich Jungben¹]

Younkin - Smith engagement announced

Mr. and Mrs. Melvin R. Younkin, Somerset, Pa., have announced the engagement of their daughter, Bethany Dawn Younkin, to Brian Leroy Smith. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Donald Smith, Friedens RD 2.

Miss Younkin attended Somerset Area Schools. She is employed at Patriot Manor.

Her fiancé is a 1988 graduate of Somerset Area School. He is employed at Bender Shoe Co.

The wedding date is July 11, 1993.

[Somerset, Pa., *Daily American*-Feb. 1, 1992] —

[Bethany Dawn Younkin⁸, Melvin R. Younkin⁷, James Arthur Younkin⁶, William Wesley Younkin⁵, William Henry Younkin⁴, Frederick F. Younkin³, Frederick G. Younkin², Heinrich Jungben¹]

David C. Caldwell Jr. and Judy L. Younkings to wed in August

The engagement of Judy L. Younkings and David C. Caldwell Jr. has been announced.

Miss Younkings is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harold E. Younkings of Hagerstown. She is a 1990 graduate of Williamsport High School and a 1991 graduate of Award Beauty School. She is employed as a cosmetologist with Hair Clip Inc.

Mr. Caldwell is the son of Mr. and Mrs. David Caldwell Sr. of Mars Hill, Maine, and Donna Boyce of Monticello, Maine. He is a 1983 graduate of Central Aroostook High School. He is employed with Smith Sheet Metal in Hagerstown.

An August wedding is planned.

Mill Run couple observes 40th

Source: *Daily Courier*; Mill Run, Pa.—29 Apr 1992

Mr. & Mrs. Ora Liston of Mill Run celebrated their 40th anniversary on March 21.

They were married at Oakland, Md., March 21, 1952.

Mrs. Liston, the former Norma K. Harbaugh, was born in Mill Run. She is a daughter of the late Oakley and Gertrude Harbaugh.

Her husband was born in Bruceton Mills, W.Va. He is a son of the late Hosea and Hazel Liston of Bruceton Mills.

The couple has lived at Mill Run for the past 32 years. They are members of Mill Run United Methodist Church.

Ora Liston is a retired carpenter and farmer. Mrs. Liston is a housewife.

They are parents of three children: Mrs. William (Cynthia) Pletcher of Hunker, Mrs. Randy (Robbie) Younkin of Rockwood, and Terri McKeel of Mill Run. They also have six grandchildren.

The anniversary was celebrated with a party hosted by their children held at the Silver Leaf Dining Room, Connellsville, for about 100 friends and family members. Among the gifts was a money tree given in their honor by their grandchildren.

[Norma K. Harbaugh Liston⁸, Gertrude Shroyer Harbaugh⁷ (wife of Oakley Harbaugh), Laura Belle Younkin Shroyer⁶ (wife of Jacob Shroyer), William Dayton Younkin⁵, George A. Younkin⁴, George Younkin³, John M. Younkin², Heinrich Jungben¹]

(Continued from Page 8)



Josiah Shafer Youngkin
Yoakum, Texas

Labeled in Kenneth Collins' family album
"Dr. Si Youngkin, nephew of great-grandpa Youngkin"



Melvin Shafer, left, husband of Della Shafer, with Saralee Deacon and her father, Harry Youngkin

Photo taken 30 Dec 1991 by Della Shafer
[Saralee Youngkin Deacon⁸, Harry Youngkin⁷, John Henry Clay Youngkin⁶, Josiah Shafer Youngkin⁵, Henry Clay Youngkin⁴, Abraham Youngkin³, Abraham Youngkin², Herman Junghen¹]

New Subscribers

Beverly McMurry—P.O. Box 184, New Philadelphia, OH, 44663:
[Descendant of the Cambria, Clearfield Co., Pa. Youngkins]

Phillip L. Youngkin—6209 S. Adelia Ave., Tampa, FL, 33616:
[not submitted]

Clara Bird—937 Greenwood Dr., Santa Paula, CA, 93060:
[Clara Ellen Youngkin Bird⁸, Arthur Youngkin⁷, Homer Arthur Youngkin⁶, Singleton Youngkin⁵, Isaac Youngkin⁴, Jacob Youngkin³, Jacob Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

Leslie Hammond—802 La Cruz Lane, Vacaville, CA, 95687:
[Leslie⁸, Donna Youngkin Neulieb⁷, Harold Youngkin⁶, Homer Arthur Youngkin⁵, Singleton Youngkin⁴, Isaac Youngkin³, Jacob Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

Nathan Fugua—4237 Santa Rita Rd., El Sobrante, CA, 94803:
[Nathan⁸, Nora Frances Dunning Adams⁷, Laura Estelle Youngkin Dunning⁶, Franklin Lafayette Youngkin⁵, Moses Youngkin⁴, John C. Youngkin³, Frederick G. Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

Peggy Joy Dile—RD3, Box 95B, Shickahinny, PA, 18655:
[Peggy Youngkin Dile⁸, Kenneth F. Youngkin⁷, Harvey C. Youngkin⁶ (husband of Georgianna Moon), William Lincoln Youngkin⁵, Frederick J. Youngkin⁴, Jacob Youngkin³, Jacob Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹ + Georgianna Moon⁶ (wife of Harvey C. Youngkin), Harriet V. Youngkin Moon⁵ (wife of Andrew Moon), Jacob Youngkin⁴, Jacob Youngkin³, Jacob Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

Luanne Youngkin Pritts—RD 2, Rockwood, PA, 15557:
[Luanne⁸, James Derwood Youngkin⁷, Harvey C. Youngkin⁶ (husband of Georgianna Moon), William Lincoln Youngkin⁵, Frederick J. Youngkin⁴, Jacob Youngkin³, Jacob Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹ + Georgianna Moon⁶ (wife of Harvey C. Youngkin), Harriet V. Youngkin Moon⁵ (wife of Andrew Moon), Jacob Youngkin⁴, Jacob Youngkin³, Jacob Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

Edward E. Youngkin—442 Hittersweet Dr., Hughesville, MD, 20637:
[Edward E.⁸, Edward Youngkin⁷, Harvey C. Youngkin⁶ (husband of Georgianna Moon), William Lincoln Youngkin⁵, Frederick J. Youngkin⁴, Jacob Youngkin³, Jacob Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹ + Georgianna Moon⁶ (wife of Harvey C. Youngkin), Harriet V. Youngkin Moon⁵ (wife of Andrew Moon), Jacob Youngkin⁴, Jacob Youngkin³, Jacob Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

Larry T. & Agnes A. Youngkins—13408 Brandon Manor Ct., Mt. Airy, MD:
[Frederick County, Maryland, Youngkins]

Nancy B. & Charles Holdren—1217 Longview Dr., Greensburg, PA, 15601:
[Nancy Barone Holdren⁸, Zola G. Youngkin Barone⁷, Jesse James Youngkin⁶, William Henry Youngkin⁵, Jacob Youngkin⁴, Jacob Youngkin³, Jacob Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

David B. Youngkin—35 King Philip Way, Winchendon, MA, 01475:
[David B.⁸, Ralph Youngkin⁷, Charles E. Youngkin⁶, William "Henry" Youngkin⁵, Frederick F. Youngkin⁴, Frederick G. Youngkin³, Henrich Junghen¹]

Constance & Michael Morse—7509 E. Ashby Lane, Alexandria, VA, 22310:
[Constance Youngkin Morse⁷, Andrew Winter Youngkin⁶, Loy Harrison Youngkin⁵, Andrew W. Youngkin⁴, David Youngkin³, Henry Youngkin Jr.², Henrich Junghen¹]

Robert K. Youngkin—2627 Devonshire St., Steubenville, OH, 43952:
[Robert K. Youngkin Jr., Robert K. Youngkin Sr., Bruce Youngkin, Horatio Youngkin, Reuben Youngkin, David Youngkin, David Youngkin, of ?]

Edwin R. Youngkin—50 Commodore Ave., Garden City, NY, 11530:
[See: letters to the editor in this newsletter]

Anna Louise Hay—1201 E. Main St., Berlin, PA, 15530:
[Anna Louise Youngkin Hay⁸, Lloyd Clyde Thomas Youngkin⁷, Jacob Youngkin⁶, Jacob Youngkin⁵, Jacob Youngkin⁴, Jacob Youngkin³, Jacob Youngkin², Henrich Junghen¹]

(Continued on Page 14)

New Subscribers

(Continued from Page 13)

James R. Youngkin III—4751 Puritan Cir., Tampa, FL 33617:

[James R. Youngkin III, James R. Youngkin II, James R. Youngkin I, David Youngkin, Josiah G. Youngkin, David Youngkin, John & wife, Barbara Wimmer, ?]

Wanda Youngkin Miner—1002 Adventureland Dr. #119, Altoona, IA, 50009:

[not submitted]

Robert K. Youngkin—2627 Devonshire St., Steubenville, OH, 43952:

[Robert K. Youngkin Jr., Robert K. Youngkin Sr., Bruce Youngkin, Horatio Youngkin, Reuben Youngkin, David Youngkin, David Youngkin, of ?]

Edwin R. Youngkin—50 Commander Ave., Garden City, NY, 11530:

[See letters to the editor in this newsletter]

Robert C. Youngkin—RT 1, Box 8380, Palatka, FL, 32177:

[Robert C. Youngkin, Clifford E. Youngkin, Warren Eugene Youngkin, Walter S. Youngkin, Dr. Jonas Youngkin, Jacob Youngkin, Heinrich Junghen]

John "Alan" Youngkin—13020 Hasbrook Ave., Downey, CA, 90242:

[John "Alan" Youngkin, John Edward Youngkin, John Abraham Youngkin Jr., John Abraham Youngkin Sr., Henry Clay Youngkin, Abraham Youngkin, Abraham Youngkin, Herman Junghen]

Earl R. Youngkin—1980 E. 16th St., Newport Beach, CA, 92663:

[not submitted]

Jeff David Youngkin—13013 Frontage Rd., Manhattan, MT, 59741:

[Jeff David Youngkin, Glenn Charlie Youngkin, Glenn Steven Youngkin, Charles E. Youngkin, Alexander Youngkin, Dr. Jonas Youngkin, Jacob Youngkin, Heinrich Junghen]

Duke & Kimberly Youngkin—5690 SW 176th, Aloha, OR, 97007:

[Duke Youngkin, son of Robert James and Mary Niday Youngkin, Robert James was born in Grantsville, Md., ?]

Arthur & Rose Youngkin—510 Pinewood Trail, Kissimmee, FL, 34747:

[Arthur Youngkin, David Youngkin, Josiah G. Youngkin, David Youngkin, John & wife, Barbara Wimmer, ?]

Cenneth F. & Dorothy Youngkin—RR2, Box 17, Rockwood, PA, 15557:

[Cenneth Youngkin, Frank Glenn Youngkin, William Lincoln Youngkin, Frederick J. Youngkin, Jacob Youngkin, Jacob Youngkin, Heinrich Junghen]

Leon E. & Marian L. Youngkin—3131 Indian Dr., Enid, OK, 73703:

[Leon E. Youngkin, Carl Jacob Youngkin, Howard P. Youngkin, Joseph H. Youngkin, Peter Youngkin, Johan Heinrich Junghen]

Peggy S. Youngkin—884 E. Main St., Somerset, PA, 15501:

[not submitted]

Dorothea M. Armbruster—7097-35th Terrace, St. Petersburg, FL, 33710:

[Dorothea M. Youngkin Ashburn Armbruster, Frank Edward Youngkin, Harry C. Youngkin, Uriah Youngkin, Aaron Youngkin, Henry Youngkin Jr., Heinrich Junghen]

A complete listing of subscribers is still available for a cost of \$2.00 - order from Donna Youngkin Logan—12109-A Old Frederick Rd., Thurmont, MD, 21788.



Letters to the Editor, cont.

(Continued from Page 12)

be concealed from the leader of I.M.A.Y. He seems to be out of control as it is, but don't worry cousin, reinforcements have arrived.

Your cousin,
Ed

ANSWER — This "Fast John" story, as so humorously related above, has been referenced before in various articles in our newsletter. And though the story line changes a little each time it is told — the essence of the story is the same. Which is certainly an indication that the "story" has its roots based in FACT. Now all we have to do is find the records!

Though I did write back to Ed shortly after receiving his subscription, I have had a chance in the last month to go over some new research (and some of my old files) and can add a little more information to the above.

The "twins" was the biggest clue to Edwin's ancestry. I did have a reference to *twins* in some records I have recently researched in the Northampton County, Pa.:

Parish Records of German Evangelical Lutheran Church of Easton, Northampton Co., Pa. from 1769 to Jan 1, 1832:

(These are the only Youngkin references in this book - the first two listed here will come into play later)

Marriages: pg. 307 — YUNKIN, John married Rebecca Unangst on 28 July 1844.

Baptisms: pg. 271 — YUNKEN, John and Rebecca - Samuel Valentine 29 Dec 1846; sponsors were the parents

Baptisms: pg. 204 — YOUNKEN, Lane and

Hannah - (Twins) Carl and John b. May 25, 1833;

baptized Dec. 14, 1833; sponsors for Carl were

Philip and Susanna Brotzman, and for John they

were Philip and Elisabeth Sandt.

These last sponsor names, the Brotzmans, rang a "genealogical bell" with me. I looked through piles and piles of records, before I found the name. In one of my Civil War pension files I finally found it. It seems that a man by the name of Charles Youngkin served in the Civil War. Here is the information he supplied to the war department to receive his pension:

Birth—born 25 March 1833 in Forks Twp., Northampton Co., Pa.; baptized 8 Dec 1833 - "witnesses present at baptism were Philip & Susanna Brotzman" — [now I will grant you that the dates are not exact but they are close, perhaps due to a transcribing error on someone's part!] Here is the rest of the information from his file:

Parents: Fagan & Hannah Youngkin

Wife: Malinda Colburn

Married: 3 Sep 1854 by Rev. Shaffed in Easton, Northampton Co. Pa.

Children: Emma Louise B. b. 15 Jul 1855; Hannah Malinda b. 29 Dec 1856; Mary Francis b. 17 Sep 1858; and William Lincoln b. 30 Jun 1865.

Physical description: 5'7", dark complexion, hazel eyes, black hair

Occupation=boatman.

His residences since the war: in Easton for 40 years; Allentown 4 years; Scranton, Lackawanna Co., Pa. for 9 years.

This might get a little confusing, so at this point you might want to stop reading, get a piece of paper and pencil and draw a chart of all this. It will make it easier.

Now, to verify the marriage—the records for *St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Congregation of Easton, Pa. (1845-1893)*:

Marriages in 1854: pg. 354—"Charles Youngkin, boatman of Easton, born same place, son of [blank] and Anna Youngkin, married Malinda Colbath of South Easton, born in Easton, dau. of George and Mary Colbath, at parsonage Sept. 3rd.

Please note: the name "Charles" and "Carl" appear to be interchangeable. This is not the first time I have seen this.

(Continued on Page 17)



Robert McNeal YOUNGKIN

Bell, Harry Earl, 101, retired
U.S. Navy machinist, died Sunday,
July 5, 1992. No service.
Survivor: nephew, Kenneth Col-
lins of Ponca City, Okla. De Voss
Flanagan-Hunt Mortuary.

(Grandson of
Robert M. Youngkin)

The Wichita Eagle



12-14-91

R-78

Kenneth Collins and his wife,
Virginia. He provided the infor-
mation on R.M.Y, much of the
information on Abraham, and the
enclosed pictures.

- 7 Kenneth COLLINS
- 6 Ellena BELL COLLINS
- 5 Isola YOUNGKIN BELL
- 4 Robert M. Y.
- 3 Abraham Y.
- 2 Abraham Y.
- 1 Herman JUNGHEN

INDIVIDUAL RECORD

09 MAY 1992

Page 1

NAME: YOUNGKIN, Henry

SEX: M

EVENT: Marriage

12 Apr 1849

Hancock, Ohio

SPOUSE: Elizabeth SHAFER

SOURCE INFORMATION

Submitted by a member of the LDS Church for LDS Temple ordinances.

May be individual, marriage, or Family Group Record. Available in the
Film Collection. Arranged by batch number plus sheet number.

Batch + Sheet	Dates	Source Call Number	Type	Printout Call Number	Type
7606904 73		1058292	Film	NONE	



John Putman & Maria (SMITH) SHAFER
1826-1904

Della M. Shafer
181 Western
Haysville, KS 67060

60%0



HENRY C. YOUNGKIN AND ELIZABETH (SHAFFER) YOUNGKIN



Josiah Shafer YOUNGKIN

Labeled in Kenneth Collins' family
album - "Dr. Si Youngkin, nephew
of great grandpa Youngkin"
"Yoakum, Texas"

100%



12-30-91

R-95

Melvin with Saralee Deacon and her
father, Harry Youngkin.

- 8 Saralee DEACON
- 7 Harry YOUNGKIN
- 6 John Henry Clay Y.
- 5 Josiah Shafer Y.
- 4 Henry Clay Y.
- 3 Abraham Y.
- 2 Abraham Y.
- 1 Herman JUNGHEN

(I first mistook her
name for "BEACON")

<u>Name of Soldier</u>	<u>Spouse</u>	<u>Mother</u>	<u>Father</u>
Jerome YOUNGKIN	Eliza J.		

Dr. Jerome W. YOUNGKIN, physician
 b. 9 Sep 1833 in Lancaster, Fairfield Co., OHIO
 d. 20 Sep 1907 in Wolcottville, La Grange Co., IN. (heart failure)
 Phy. Desc. at time of enlistment in service: 5'6 1/2" tall; fair complex; Grey
 eyes; dark hair; occu:clerk
 Resided: 1875-1907 Wolcottville, LaGrange, Indiana

Wife #1: Miss Mary Ann HALL d. 22 Sep 1859 at Gilboa, Putnam Co., OHIO of Typhoid
 Fever; buried in HARMON CEMETERY Gilboa, OH IGI shows m. 29 May 1856
 Children: May b. Dec 1857
 Ollie b. Apr 1859

Wife #2: Eliza J. BINGMAN
 married: 28 Aug 1879 in Sturgis, Michigan by Rev. Aug. H. GILLET of the M.E.
 Church at Sturgis, Michigan (this was Eliza's 1st marriage)
 No children

Eliza married #2 Henry BRISIER 14 May 1910 in Stryker, OHIO - shortly after their
 marriage they moved to Denver, Denver Co., Colorado (address: 243 S. Lincoln St.;
 Denver)
 Eliza J. and Henry were divorced 22 Oct 1913 in Denver and the courts gave Eliza
 permission to use her former legal name of ELIZA J. YOUNGKIN

1880 Soundex

OHIO IGI

Haupt family in America.

by

The Rev. Wm. H. Haupt,
St. Andrew's Rectory
Chariton, Iowa.

Contents.

1. Arrivals between 1733 and 1770 at Philadelphia.
2. Several Counties from the Archives of Penn.
3. Haupts in Army Rolls 1775 - 1786.
4. Church Records of Haupts.
5. General Notes for Guidance in Research.
6. Some Descendants of Johannes Haupt Esq.
7. Some Descendants of Sebastian Haupt.
8. Some Descendants of Joh. Nicholas Haupt.
9. Adenda, other Haupt Records.

Haupts generally are requested to send their notes of Haupt family History to the above address, and when copied they will be returned. Even though you may have no record farther back than your grandfather, send that as complete as you can with dates and places of birth, marriage, etc. including brothers and sisters as far back as possible. He may be able to locate your missing link in the chain.

Descendants of Sebastian Haupt.

Largely the labor of General Herman Haupt, 1844 L. Haupt, and Miss Elizabeth Haupt Smith, 311 S. 42nd street, Phila.

See Data in first part of this book, for General Guidance.

1. Sebastian Haupt, b. 1715, in Germany, arrived Philadelphia 1738. He is supposed to be the father of. *Ship "Glasgow", age 21, wife: Catherine*
2. John Henry Sebastian, b. nr. Phila. July 21. 1744. d. Jan. 1. 1809. He is known in the Archives as Henry, on petition for organization of Durham Township 1775. In Capt. Heinlein's Co. 1786. Had a farm and distillery at Durham. A man of means. In 1766 he married Catherine Youngken (Spelled in Archives Younken and Junkin) daughter of Herman and Eve Youngken said to be related to Marie Antoinette, therefore of the Bourbon lineage. Herman was a Blacksmith-Farmer, who came from the Palatinate on the ship Charming Polly, Oct. 1737, Naturalized 1743. Settled in Nochimixon Township, Bucks Co. Penn.
3. Nicholas, b. April 3, 1762, in Durham T. Bucks Co. d. Mar. 29, 1833, m. Margaret Uhlrich, b. Aug. 25. 1763, d. June 5. 1837. He moved to Middletown Valley, Maryland about 1780. A shoemaker by trade, and a Farmer.

Next number
 4. LLL Generation.

5. John b. ~~June 13~~ 1767, d. Aug. 25. 1861, nr. Philadelphia, born: m. Elizabeth Youngken, b. ~~354~~ 1770, d. Mar. 1. 1881. *(Pomazawa)*
6. Mary Magdalene, b. Sept. 9. 1768. d. Nov. 17, 1818. m. Sept. 29. 1789, Abraham Kreider, b. Mar. 13, 1786. d. Nov. 2. 1828
7. Sebastian, died young, b. 1771.
8. Samuel, b. Sept. 23, 1773, d. Jan. 9, 1848. m. Elizabeth Sweitzer, b. Sept. 29, 1778. See Kratz Family History.
9. Jacob, b. Apr. 27. 1776. d. Sept. 30. 1828. at Albany while on a visit to his brother Samuel. m. Anna Margaretta Snyder, daughter of Peter and Elizabeth (Haupt) Wiatt. See J. Nicholas Haupt family. *(Pg 45)*
10. Sarah, b. Nov. 13. 1778. d. at Vandalia, Ill. No children. m. Abraham Piesch, who with the Haupt brothers, Samuel, Jacob Sebastian and Henry, were engaged in East India Shipping. During the Napoleonic wars their vessels were seized and formed part of the French spoilation Claims. In 1812 the British seized the remaining 15 ships just out near Philadelphia, and this finished the operations of the company. The French settled their claims and as Piesch was on his way east, he was taken ill and died at Wheeling W. Va. and the papers lost.
11. Sebastian, b. May 17. 1781. d. nr. Demopolis, Alabama. m. Had several children, one son William, had a daughter Elizabeth who was mother to Mrs. W. N. Hood, Mr. Hood is son of Gen. Hood. of the Confederate Army.

12. Elizabeth, b. 1783. died young.
13. Abraham, b. Feb. 17. 1785, d. Sept. 29, 1874.
m. (1818) Catherine Von Billiard, b. Feb. 9. 1797. Northampton Co.
moved to Wabash Co. Illinois, Mt. Carmel.
14. Catherine, b. April. 1788. d. June 21. 1849.
m. Septimus Evans, Clockmaker, Doylestown, moved to Jenkinstown
where Catherine taught school.
15. Henry. d. in Alabama about 1818, unm.
16. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 11. 1794. d. Mar. 26. 1852.
m. Ezra Baker, M.D. b. Dec. 23. 1794, d. Mar. 12, 1870. Lawrenceville

IV Generation.

- (5) John and Elizabeth (Youngken) Haupt. 6 (Nagelstine)
17. Henry Youngken, b. Aug. 2, 1793, d. July 26, 1854.
18. John b. July 25, 1795. d. Oct. 31. 1885.
19. Daniel, died young.
20. Abraham, b. Sept. 11. 1799, d. Aug. 16. 1871. ✓
m. (Oct. 1839) Rachel Long, b. Sept. 1. 1799, d. Apr. 1, 1852.
21. Catherine, b. Jan. 27. 1801. d. Nov. 21. 1881. ✓
m. (Jan. 27. 1819) David Riegel, b. Sept. 1. 1794, d. June 27, 1865.
22. Elizabeth, b. Dec. 10, 1804, d. Sept. 6. 1881.
23. Sarah, b. Feb. 12. 1807, d. Mar. 17, 1863.
m. James Frey, Allentown, Pa.
24. Franklin, b. Aug. 30, 1809, d. Sept. 4. 1838.
25. Mary, died young.
26. Mary Ann, b. Dec. 8, 1816, d. Mar. 5, 1876. (m. June 18. 1840) ✓
m. William Henry Witte, b. Oct. 4, 1817, d. 1875.
- (6) Mary Magdalena (Haupt) and Abraham Kreider.
27. Mary Catherine, b. Aug. 3. 1790, d. Jan. 29, 1882. ✓
m. (Feb. 15, 1816) John Barton, b. May 10, 1785. d. May 23, 1856.
28. Regina, b. Nov. 23, 1792. d. 1876. ✓
m. Worman.
29. John, b. 1796, died.
30. Henry, b. 1798, died.

Sebastian Haupt.

(3) Samuel and Elizabeth (Sweitzer) Haupt.

31. Henry. b. May 20, 1803, d. Apr. 1870. ^v
m. Agnes Slaughter, Newville, N.Y. (1833)
32. Nancy. b. 1805. d. 1806.
33. Nancy, b. May 29, 1807.
m. John Dyslin, Newville, N. Y. moved to Illinois 1864.
34. Lewis, b. Apr. 26, 1810. d. July 21. 1855.
m. (May 26. 1844) Caroline Benedict, b. Nov. 4. 1825. d. Mar. 17. 1879.
35. Chauncy, b. Mar. 25. 1815. d. Sept. 14. 1845.
36. Eliza. b. Mar. 26. 1816.
m. (Dec. 18, 1850) Dr. Jefferson Church, Springfield Mass.
37. Catherine, b. Dec. 15. 1818. d. Dec. 3. 1872.
m. (Mar. 17, 1839) Dr. William Morris, Utica, N. Y.

(9) Jacob and Anna Margaretta (Wiall) Haupt.

38. Herman, b. Mar. 26, 1817.
After graduating from West Point he became Prof. of Civil Engineering in Penn. Univ. and published books on this which were generally used as texts in all universities. At the first call of Lincoln he was the first to arrive in Washington D. C. at the head of five companies of Penn. Germans. Because of his feats of spanning rivers in a night for the army to cross he was called by Lincoln his wonder worker. Made Brig. Gen. See Who's Who in America and other works.
39. Ellen, died at age of three.
40. Henrietta, Bennett. b. Apr. 6, 1821.
m. (Dec. 6. 1843) Achille Lucien Archambault, son of Joseph Oliver Victor Archambault, Aide to Napoleon Bonapart, and accompanied Napoleon to St. Helena.
41. Thomas Jefferson, b. July 1823. died at sea returning from Calif. May 13. 1856.
42. Jacob Lewis Leeds, b. Apr. 20. 1836, d. Sept. 17, 1898.
m. Louisa Caroline Dau. Rev. Benj. Keller.
See Lewis L. Haupt in Who's Who etc.
43. Mary Elizabeth b. Aug. 3, 1828, drown at sea 1867.
Note: Anna Margaretta was daughter of Peter Wiall and Elizabeth dau. of J. Nicholas Haupt. She had previously married Andrew Snyder, by whom she had one son, afterwards known as Charles Jacob Haupt.
44. Haupt. b. Mar. 17, 1810. d. May 8. 1851.
m. (Mar. 17. 1834.) Emily Mastayer, da. Lewis and Maria of Boston.

Sebastian Haupt.

(11) Sebastian Haupt

Demopolis Ala.

45. William.

(L) Elizabeth.

A.
m. W. A. Hood, son of Gen. Hood of Confederate Army.

Sebastian Haupt.

(13) Abraham and Catherine (Van Billiard) Haupt.

50. Catherine, b. Feb. 11. 1819. d. at Mt. Carmel, Illinois.
m. Dr. Ezra Baker, at Reading Pa. Dec. 10. 1858.
51. Sarah, b. Oct. 10, 1831. d. July 9. 1850.
m. Rev. Hunderdassa, Lutheran, 2 children deceased.
52. Mary, b. Jan. 24. 1822. d. June 27, 1875, at Wabash, Ill.
m. June 6, 1841. Geo. W. S. Baker, half bro. of Ezra.
53. Eliza, b. Jan. 20. 1825. d.
m. June 28. 1846. Dr. Milton D. Fraser, Bridgeport, Illinois.
54. Jamima; b. Dec. 3, 1830, d. Dec. 11. 1853.
55. Edwin Sebastian, b. May 28, 1834. d.
m. Aug. 31. 1856 Ellen Sinother, n. w. of Mt. Carmel, Ill.
56. Henrietta Sebastina, b. Apr. 15. 1838.
m. Oct. 1. 1865. Dr. Kimball, Kenia Ohio.

(14) Catherine (Haupt) and Septimus Evans.

57. Jacob. Gunsmith, went south, no record.
58. Henry, b. Apr. 1. 1813. d. Feb. 9. 1872.
m. Jane Darlington, b. Feb. 28, 1817. West Chester.
59. Palmeral.
60. Samuel. d. Nov. 15. 1878.
m. Rebecca Entekin.
61. Jamima, b. adopted by Uncle Piesch.
m. Geo. W. Caruthers, lawyer, Lawrenceville, d. Vandalia, Ill.
62. Eliza, b. d. 1855.
63. Sarah, b. 1831. d. Feb. 17, 1897.
m. Rev. William Newton, Ref. Episc. Minister, West Chester.
64. Columbus, b. d. Feb. 19, 1854.
65. Mary Baker, b.
m. Charles Pennock, Coatsville.

(15) Elizabeth (Haupt) and Ezra Baker.

66. Ezra Haupt, b. June 23, 1818, d. Sept. 25, 1882.
67. Edwin Sebastian, b. Nov. 5, 1818. m. Virginia Kitchell.
68. Barton Piesch, b. Sept. 19, 1821. d. Jan. 15. 1894.
m. Lucretia Kitchell, b. Nov. 30, 1841. d. Jan. 13. 1894. Walla Walla
69. Dorsey Syng. b. Oct. 18. 1823. d. in Walla Walla Wash.
m. Caroline Tibbitts, d. June 22, 1863.
m. Mary Legier, d. Oct. 1865.
m. Elizabeth H. McCullough, b. Oct. 30, 1840.
70. Ruth Eliza, b. 1826. d. 1836.
71. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 1827, m. John F. Boyer, Walla Walla.

V. Generation.

(17) Henry Youngken Haupt. no data.

(20) Abraham and Rachel (Long) Haupt.

72. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 11. 1821, d. Feb. 3. 1848.
m. Aug. 14. 1840. Stuart Hibler.
73. Jane L. b. Oct. 28. 1827. d. Sept. 29. 1898.
m. Oct. 4. 1852, Geo. W. Stuckert, Allentown, b. 1828, d. 1896.
74. William L. b. Jan. 9. 1852. d. Jan. 26. 1863. in battle of
Falmouth.
m. 1855 Tillie W. Martin.
75. Sarah b. July 1834. died age 12.
76. Mary E. b. May 10. d. 1848.

(21) Catherine (Haupt) and David Riegel.

77. Franklin, b. and d. 1821.
78. Sophia, b. 1823. d. 1830.
79. Reuben, b. Sept. 3. 1824. d. Sept. 15. 1846.
80. Elizabeth Josephine, b. 1829.
m. Thomas B. Weidner.

(22) Elizabeth, Haupt. No data.

(23) Sarah (Haupt) and James Frey, Allentown.

(26) Mary Ann (Haupt) and Wm. H. Witte.

81. Emma Elizabeth, b. May 22, 1841.
m. Alfred Eugene Smith, b. Jan. 11. 1836. d. Jan. 4. 1905.
82. William Franklin, b. Apr. 25. 1844.
m. Nov. 7. 1871. Annie J. Everett.
83. Mary Ellen, b. May 20. 1849, d. Apr. 14. 1921.
m. Henry E. Haupt, (son of Lewis L.)

(27) Mary Catherine (Kreider) and John Barton.

84. Anna Regina, b. Nov. 24, 1816.
m. Mar. 13. 1845 Thomas W. Dreke.
85. Emeline, b. Aug. 6. 1818.
m. July 27. 1837, Bright R. Paxton.
86. Caroline H. b. Nov. 5. 1820, d. May 6. 1852.
m. Aug. 21. 1849. Edward W. Payne.

Sebastian Haupt.

Kreider Family.

87. Elisha K. P. Died in second year.
 88. Mary Catherine, b. Dec. 9. 1824. d. 1835.
 89. Adaline, b. Jan. 5. 1828.
 m. June 2, 1859. Joseph B. Townsend.
 90. John Hwey, b. May 18, 1830.
 m. June 15, 1860. Hannah B. Price.
 91. Clara E. b. Sept. 10, 1832.
 m. Jan. 14, 1864. Rev. C. C. Parker.

(28) Regina (Haupt) and Worman.

92. Regina.
 m. Snyder, Bloomsberg.
 93. Samuel.
 94. Hannah.
 95. Mary.
 m. Alfred Creveling. Bloomsberg.

(31) Henry and Elizabeth (Slaughter) Haupt.

96. Franklin C.
 97. Lewis Henry.
 98. Elizabeth.
 99. Chauncey.

(33) Nancy (Haupt) and John Dyelin, Newville, N. Y.
 later Illinois.

100. Eliza.
 101. Ann Alida.
 102. Sarah Catherine.
 103. Franklin.
 104. Lewis Henry.
 105. Morris.
 106. Clark.

(34) Lewis and Catherine (Benedict) Haupt.

107. Sarah.
 m. Frank E. Spencer.
 108. Annie C.
 m. Isaac Elwood.
 109. Lewis W.

Sebastian Haupt.

(35) Chauncy Haupt.

(36) Eliza (Haupt) and Dr. Jefferson Church.
Springfield, Mass.

110. Eliza C.

111. Mattie.

(37) Catherine (Haupt) and Dr. William Morris,
Utica, New York.

112. William H. (M.D.)

113. Charles H. (M.D.)

114. Samuel H.
m. Emma Stevens.

(38) Gen. Herman and Ann Cecelia (Keller) Haupt.

115. John S. died age 3.

116. Jacob, Benjamin, b. Apr. 20, 1842.

m. Nov. 8, 1868, Mary Elizabeth Eiegler, b. May 18, 1848.

117. Lewis Muhlenberg, b. Mar. 21, 1844, see Who's Who in Amer.

m. June 28, 1873, Isabella Christina Crowwell.

118. Mary Cecelia, b. 1848, d.

119. Ella Catherine, b. July 23, 1848.

m. Nov. 13, 1875, Fred L. Chapman, b. May 23, 1848.

120. Ada Rosalind, b. 1850, d. 1881.

121. Herman, b. May 7, 1852, an M.D.

122. Charles, Edgar, b. Aug. 25, 1854. Archdeacon of Minn. Episcopal

m. Mary Bell Griffith, who died Nov. 28, 1885.

m. Alexandra Dougan.

123. Franke Spangler, b. Dec. 3, 1856.

m. Carol Nichols Dean.

124. Alexander James Derbyshire, b. June 1, 1859, Luth. Cler. St.

Paul. m. Ida Louise Boyer, b. Oct. 25, 1861.

125. Grace Hermania, b. died one year.

Sebastian Haupt;

(40) Henrietta B. Haupt and Achille Archambault.

126. Joseph Lucian b. Dec. 6. 1848, d. 1851.
 127. Thomas Jefferson, b. Apr. 6. 1832.
 128. Charles Victor, b. Mar. 11. 1834.
 m. 1895. Julia Virginia Pierson.
 129. Anna Margaretta b. Feb. 12, 1856.
 130. Achille Lucian, b. Jan. 18, 1866
 m. Oct. 8, 1890. Mountain Lake Angel, d. Nov. 8. 1891.
 m. Feb. 1. 1895. Margaret Chapman Angel, 5 children.

(42) Louis and Louise Catherine (Keller) Haupt.

131. Charles Elvin, B. Oct. 6. 1852
 m. Mary Martha Geissinger, b. Sept. 22. 1846. d. Oct. 14, 1930.
 Charles Elgin Haupt A.M.D.D. author "Stories from Bible History"
 "Life of Dr. Greenwald" etc. was founder of Emmanuel Lutheran
 Ch. Lancaster, many years Prin. and Prof. of Mental and Moral
 Philosophy, Franklin and Marshall College.
 We should also have said of 117, Lewis Muhlenberg Haupt
 that he was Prof. of Civil Engineering Penn. Univ. author of
 texts of note in his line. but only refer you to Who's who
 for further particulars.
 Also no. 123. is a man of fame in the Episcopal Church.
 As Archdeacon he accomplished wonders, and was mentioned for
 the Bishopric. He is a leader in Religious Education and has
 founded a school in Minneapolis.
 Also 124. Dr. A. J. D. Haupt is a great lecturer who commands
 attention not only in religion as such but on the family life,
 Eugenics.
 Lewis L. was about as famous as his brother Herman, and we
 refer you to Appleton's American Biography.
 132. Henry, Eugene, b. June 30. 1853.
 m. Apr. 15. 1880. Mary Ella Witte.
 133. William Keller, b. Oct. 11. 1857.
 m. Rachel Sweetman. d. Dec. 7. 1904.
 m. Sarah.
 m. June 19. 1922. Anna Thompson.
 134. Fanny Gertrude, b. June 20. 1862.
 135. Mary Louise, b. Jan. 24, 1864, d. May 1906.
 m. Oct. 19 1892. Richard R. Conarroe, 5 children.

(44) Charles Jacob and Emily (Mestayer) Haupt, Boston.

136. Emily Marie, d. age 2.
 137. Rosalie, d. age 1.
 138. Charles Henry, b. Mar. 30. 1839, d. 1894. a M.D. St. Paul Minn.
 139. William Ayres, b. June 8, 1844. d. Nov. 21. 1896. m. Ida Riddle.
 second m. Theresa Rose Ott. Actor known on stage as William
 Mestayer, his wife as Theresa Vaughn.

Sebastian Haupt.

(50) Catherine (Haupt) and Dr. Ezra Baker, no data.

(52) Mary (Haupt) and George W. S. Baker.

- 140. Ruth Eliza b. Oct. 5. 1844.
- 141. Florence Sebastina, b. Dec. 184- d. Jan. 4. 1870.
- 142. Franklin A. B. June 5. 1849, d. 1859.
- 143. William Haupt. b. Nov. 24. 1851.
- 144. Dora Catherine, b. Mar. 1854.
- 145. Effie Caroline, b. Oct. 8. 1856, d. 1868.
- 146. Ezra George b. Apr. 5. 1859.
- 147. Nellie Marie b. Mar. 19. 1862.
- 148; Abraham Lincoln, b. Nov. 10, 1864.

(53) Eliza (Haupt) and Milton D. Frazer.

- 149. Dorsey, b. Mar. 29, d. Apr. 15. 1848.
- 150. Caroline, b. Nov. 12. 1848.
- 151. Henry, b. Jan. 8. 1851. d. 1856.
- 152. Charles, Apr. 9. 1852.
- 153. Fremont Jan. 27. 1855.
- 154. Edwin H. July 28. 1857.

(55) Edwin Sebastian and Ellen (Sinothers) Haupt.
Wabash Co. Illinois.

- 155. Isabella Hester, b. Aug 28, 1857.
- 156. ?
- 157. Sarah Ellen, b. Feb. 5. 1860.
- 158. Charles Fremont, b. June 2. 1862.
- 159. Catherine b. Sept. 16. 1864. d. 1871.
- 160. William Henry, b. Jan. 23. 1868.

(56) Henrietta S. (Haupt) and Dr. Kimball Xenia, Ohio.

- 161. Clyde. M. B. Feb. 17. 1867.
- 162. Nellie Pauline, b. Apr. 7. 1870.
- 163. Edwin Haupt. b. Sept. 27. 1874.

(58) Henry S. and Jane (Darlington) Eyans. West Chester

- 164. Barton Darlington, b. May 26. 1845.
- m. Fanny Bemis.

(1) Betty b. Feb. 7. 1879.

- 165. William Darlington, b. May 13. 1850.
- m. Lucy Messersmith, 2 children.
- Henry Sebastian, b. Sept. 10, 1883.
- George M. b. Dec. 13. 1884.

166. Catherine Lacy, d. 3 years old.
 167. Henrietta, b. June 19 1855.
 m. Joseph E. Borden.
168. Septimus Lacy, b. Dec. 11. 1858. d. Feb. 5. 1894.
 (60) Samuel and Rebecca)Entrekin) Evans.
169. Howard B.
 m. Emma Gaston.
170. John Henry, b. 1847.
171. Kate.
 172. Edward Penn.
 173. Sarah Agnes, b. 1855.
 174. Samuel Sebastian, b. 1857.
 175. Ella.
- (61) Jemima (Evans) and George Caruthers.
 177. son killed in Civil war.
- (63) Sarah (Evans) and Rev. Wm. Newton.
- (65) Mary Baker (Evans) and Charles Pennock.
 Coatesville.
 5 children.
- (66) Ezra Haupt Baker and 2 daughters.
- (67) Edwin Sebastian and Virginia (Kitchell) Baker.
179. Kaleida.
 m. J. W. Price, Bedford, Iowa . 5 children.
180. Howard.
 m. Myra Orth Tuscola Ill. 4 children.
181. Mary Fedelia.
 m. L. F. Hodge, Montecello, Ill. 1 child.
182. Marina.
 183. Orie Carroll.
 184. Septima.
 185. Octavia.
 186. Frances E. 187. Ethan Allen, 188. Levina.

Sebastian Haupt.

(68) Barton Piesch and Lucretia (Kitchell) Baker.

189. Elizabeth, b.
m. William Thorne. Olney Illinois.
190. Ella, b. 1856,
m. Charles W. Ridgeway, Mt. Carmel, Illinois.
191. Viola b. 1858.
m. Wm. A. Campbell, Olney, Illinois.
192. Barton, Lincoln, b. 1860.

(69) Dorsey Syng and Caroline (Tibbitts) Baker.

193. Edwin Franklin, b. May 29. 1851.
m. Sarah A. Miller, b. Mar. 26. 1843. 5 children.
Edith Frances, b. 1876.
Alice Maude, b. 1878.
Dorsey Franklin b. 1880.
Mary Edna, b. 1882.
Charles Edwin, b. 1884.
194. Mary Elizabeth, b. Feb. 16. 1853.
m. Miles Conway Moore, Walla Walla Wash. Moore, 3 children.
Francis Allen, b. 1874.
Walter Baker, b. 1876.
Robert L. b. 1879.
195. Eva Rosaline, d. 12 days old.
196. Ezra died few days.
197. William, died few days.
198. Henry Clay Dorsey, b. May 13. 1858.
199. William W. b. Mar. 22. 1861.

(69) Dorsey S. and Elizabeth (McCullough) Baker.

200. Ida Mabel, b. July 25. 1868.
201. Anna Analia, b. Jan. 19. 1870.
202. Henrietta Frances, b. 1871. d. 1877.
203. Laura Belle, b. 1872. d. 1877.
204. Lillian Haupt. b. 1874. d. 1877.
205. Blanche Elizabeth b. 1877. d. 1878.
206. Ada Louise, b. Mar. 6. 1883.
207. Rosaline Imogene, b. Nov. 26. 1878.

Sebastian Haupt.

(71) Sarah Elizabeth (Saker) and John F. Boyer Walla Walla

208. Charles Summerfield, b. June 1. 1854.
 m. Elizabeth Berry. Spokane.
 Isabelle, b. 1881.
 Marguerite, b. 1882.
 Charles S. b. 1884.
209. Franklin Dorsey, b. Aug. 20. 1856.
 210. Eugene Howard, b. Feb. 6. 1859.
 211. Arthur Albert, b. Apr. 21. 1861.
 212. Annie Isabelle, b. Dec. 31. 1863.
 213. John Edward b. Dec. 29. 1866.
 214. Sarah Imogene, b. Mar. 28. 1869.

(81) Emma Elizabeth (Witte) and Alfred E. Smith.

215. Anita Ludlum, b. July 28. 1866.
 m. James Allison Eyster, b. 1866. d. 1919. Philadelphia.
 (a) James Allison Eyster, b. 1897.
 (b) Elizabeth Regina, b. 1902.
 (c) Ralph Kirk, b. 1906.
 (d) John Herbert, b. d.
216. Elizabeth Haupt Smith, b. Sept. 9. 1868. 211. 42nd st. Phila.
 Miss Smith and her sister are collecting the data of
 the Haupts and especially the descendants of Sebastian.
and will be pleased to have you send your notes to her.
217. Margaret Regina, b. Jan. 22. 1872. d. 1901.

(82) William Franklin and Annie J. (Everett) Witte.

218. William Haupt Witte, b. Apr. 1872. Durham Bucks Co.
 m. Elizabeth Boyer.
 (A) William E.
 (B) Julia.
 (C) Emily.
219. Nellie Haupt. b. 1875. d. 1913.
 220. John. b. 1877. d.

(108) Annie C. (Haupt) and Rev. Isaac Elwood, M.E.Ch. Flint Mich.

231. Carrie F. b. June 18. 1870.

232. Alice M. b. Sept. 23. 1873.

(114) Samuel H. and Emily C. (Stevens) Morris M.D. Utica N.Y.

233. Julia Catherine, b. May 31. 1876.

m. Prof. Fette. Univ. of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich.

234. Susan H. b. Sept. 27. 1882.

(116) Jacob Benjamin and Mary Elisabeth (Ziegler) Haupt.
d. Staunton Va. 1904. d. July 31. 1911.

235. Charles Herman.

236. Edward.

237. Katherine.

m. Charles Sturdevant.

238. Ann Cecelia.

(117) Lewis M. and Isabella C. (Cromwell) Haupt.

239. Eva Ruth.

230. Elsie Catherine.

231. Walter Cromwell.

232. Bessie May.

234. Eleanor.

235. Florence Belle.

236. Susan Gertrude.

237. Edna Schaffer.

238. Lewis Herman.

(119) Ella Catherine (Haupt) and Fred L. Chapman. Cambridge, Mass.

239. Herman Haupt.

240. Lucy Lord.

241. Eleanor Hassell.

242. Marion Norton.

(122) Rev. Chas. Edgar and Alexandra Victoria (Dougan) Haupt.

243. Alma Cecelia b. Mar. 19. 1893.

244. John Paul, b. Mar. 31. 1895.

245. David Richardson, b. Apr. 3. 1897.

246. Samuel Edgar. b. Nov. 27. 1903.

(123) Franke Spangler (Haupt) and Carrol Nichols Dean.

- 347. Katherine, b. Oct. 30, 1886. d. Dec. 24, 1916.
- 348. William.
- 349. Herman, June 4, 1893.
- 350. Frederic Chapman, b. May 7, 1896.
- 351. Dorothy, b. Nov. 25, 1898.
- 352. John Nichols. b. Dec. 17, 1903.

(124) A.J.D. and
Rev. Dr. A.J.D. and Ida Louise (Boyer) Haupt.

- 353. Edith Anna, b. May 17, 1888.
- 354. Margaret.
- 355. James.
- 356. John Boyer.
- 357. George.
- 358. Henry Harpeter.

The Colonial Haupt Association

83

FOUNDER
REVEREND WILLIAM HENRY HAUPT

Organized in Philadelphia 1927
commemorating arrival of pre-Revolutionary Haupts, 1738-1776

MEMBER PRESIDENTS

WILLIAM H. HAUPT - Union League, Phila., Pa.
JOHN H. HAUPT - Birdsboro, Pa.

PRESIDENT

WILLIAM H. HAUPT
Hartboro, Pa., R. D. 1

TREASURER

WILLIAM H. HAUPT
101 South 22nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

REGISTER

WILLIAM H. HAUPT
101 South 49th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CLERK OF RECORDS

WILLIAM H. HAUPT SMITH
Box 113, Flourtown, Pa.

EDITORIAL

WILLIAM H. HAUPT
101 South 42nd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ROLL OF VICE-PRESIDENTS

WILLIAM H. HAUPT
2112 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
EDWARD E. HAUPT - Shamokin, Pa.
MISS MAY C. HAUPT
23 North Nice St., Frackville, Pa.
SAMUEL B. HAUPT, Box 42, Cresson, Pa.
OSCAR B. HAUPT, R. F. D. 2, Birdsboro, Pa.
MRS. THERON S. HAUPT
Box 213, Dryden, N. Y.
ALVIN N. TITELY
Main St., Nazareth, Pa.
FRANCIS C. HOUPPT, 5715 Vandyke St.
Wilmington, Philadelphia, Pa.
MISS ADA M. HAUPT
1103 Lincoln Ave., Tyrone, Pa.
MRS. GEORGE T. RUE
147 Park Ave., Ambler, Pa.
MRS. C. H. BEATTY, 123 Batavia Road
Edgewood Acres, Wilkesburg, Pa.
MISS MARY RUTH EDWARDS
432 Summit Ave., Hazleton, Phila., Pa.
E. SAMUEL GROSCH
251 E. Kitzman St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Sep. 26th, 1931.

Dr. B. F. Rackenthal,
Dear Sir:

I take the liberty of sending you a paper lately prepared on the history of the Haupt Family of Bucks County, and their connection with Philadelphia County. I do this because, in a conversation which I had with you about a year ago, you expressed an opinion that there was no authentic information to be had about the pioneer of the family; and also, especially, because there has been nothing written about the Haupts, to my knowledge, except an article by a Miss Myra Brodt, of Springtown, in 1893, (which I think you have on file), and which contains many inaccuracies and misleads by confounding the generations.

I have endeavored to give a very concise account of the first three generations, stating only what I am able to prove. Much more might be written of the sons and sons in law of Henry Haupt, for some of them were notable. But I am consumed at present with clearing up, so far as possible, the history of the pioneers.

I am the granddaughter of Mary Ann Witte, who was the youngest child of John Houpt.

Very truly yours,

Luita R. Eyster.

Sandry Family Genealogues
by B. F. Rackenthal, Jr.

929.2
FAC

Location: Bucks Co.
Spruce Hill
Museum

IN BUCKS AND PHILADELPHIA COUNTIES.

It has probably been overlooked in tracing the history of the Colonial Hapts in America that the earliest, and chief progenitors of the family, settled here in Philadelphia County and were amongst the first of the German pioneers living beside the English, Welsh and Scotch-Irish, who were taking up the fertile lands along Eastern Pennsylvania streams. It is my purpose to indicate the close ties between the earliest two of these pioneers, and to show how the lines diverged for many years and now have come together again, owning their relationship. The history of those early times is written in Deeds, Wills and sometimes Church records. It must be patiently and carefully pieced together, with many allowances for mistakes and discrepancies, but we may obtain a fairly clear picture of the times.

The first of the Haupt family to arrive, so far as we know, was SEBASTIAN HAUPT. He came on the Ship Glasgow, arriving in Philadelphia Sept. 11th, 1738, and we learn from the Ship List that he was twenty three years old. It is, to be sure, quite impossible to trace the early movements of the immigrants. We assume that they found usually, in Philadelphia, friends who had arrived before them and that they waited there till they decided where to settle. Probably all of them went to work at once at whatever trade they had. Sebastian Haupt was a cooper, and perhaps that was the reason that he went out into the country as soon as he could and took up land somewhere near the Perkiomen Creek. The first actual knowledge we have about him is that he signed the Oath of Allegiance in Philadelphia County, Sept. 5th, 1750. The next information is from an early Tax Record of 1756, "in the Township called Parkiomen and Skippach," where he is recorded as possessing 125 acres, of which 60 are cleared, and three children. This gives an idea of the incredibly hard labor that was needed to take up this primitive land. Also the note about the children is verified by the records of the old Trappe Lutheran Church, where we find about this time the confirmations of his children; Elizabeth, born 1742; Henry, born 1744; Anna Maria, born 1748. (There also are in the Trappe Records note of the children of a John Nicholas Haupt, who had taken up 50 acres in this Township in 1741. But he was an Indian Trader and he soon moved on into the northern Counties, so we need not include him in an outline of the Philadelphia families.)

The two daughters of Sebastian Haupt have not been traced, although we know, at the time of his death, that there were granddaughters named Weiss. We also learn from his Will that Henry was his only son. Probably there were not more than three children, as we know from the burial record of his wife, Catherine, that she was at least 35 years old at marriage and ten years older than Sebastian.

Meanwhile, another member of the Haupt family, destined to become the head of a long line, was arriving in Pennsylvania. SAMUEL HAUPT came on the Ship Edinburgh, 1754, and probably from the same Palatinate town, a first cousin, if not a brother, of Sebastian. He too waited a few years before locating, and it was not until 1759 that he bought from William Loofborrow 95 acres on the Limekiln Pike, which remained in the family possession for 100 years.

It is interesting to speculate where he spent those five years, recalling the history of that time. "In November, 1754, in the midst of the excitement and recruitings growing out of the French War, there was agitation in Philadelphia because of a pestilence which had broken out and was spreading through the place. It was a sort of ship fever or typhus, and engendered about

the unhealthy, crowded vessels which brought Palatines to the port. Although a quarantine station had been established at the mouth of the Schuylkill, the City Council nevertheless requested the port physicians to visit all ships in the harbor and all the houses where Palatines lodged. Dr. Bond reported that in several houses there were groups of Germans, all sick and liable to spread the plague. He mentions one party at Philip Burkhardt's, near the Dutch Reformed Church, another at Frederic Burk's, Spring Garden. At Jacob Cost's, in Dirty Alley, twenty were down with the fever, and so on." From this we may infer that there were houses which made a business of taking in the German immigrants and many of them, in their wretched condition, were badly imposed upon and robbed. In the same year, 254 of these strangers were buried.

1759 Now when Samuel Haupt bought his plantation in Upper Dublin, in March, 1759 he was already married and his son Philip was three months old. We have no record of the name of his wife, though she evidently soon died. Here we may be permitted to use a little imagination, building on some known facts. On the same Ship Edinburg, which brought Samuel Haupt, there were Philip and Henry Summers, whose father, with the rest of his family, had preceded them by two years and was already settled in Horscham. As we have seen, in 1754 the city of Philadelphia was full of typhus fever. What more reasonable than to suppose that Samuel Haupt went at once with these young men, (probably old friends and neighbors,) to the home already established in the country, which would give them a ready welcome. Now this family included two young women, Elizabeth and Margaret. It is perhaps not right to assume too much, but the child of Samuel's first marriage was named Philip; his second wife, whom he married about 1763, was named Margaret, and by her he had eight children, of the first daughter was named Elizabeth, and called Lissy, and the second daughter was named Ann Elizabeth and called Betsy. The supposition that Samuel married one or both of Philip Summers' sisters seems plausible. His oldest daughter Elizabeth later married Philip Summers' oldest son.

Now we may suppose that Sebastian Haupt, over on the Perkiomen, would soon find it possible to travel across on the Skippack Road, to visit his newly arrived cousin. And when Samuel Haupt settled on the beautifully situated tract in Upper Dublin, Sebastian thought of a trade for his son Henry, now nearly grown, as well as his own business, and he picked out a mill property of 108 acres, now for sale through the death of John Kirk, and separated from Samuel Haupt's tract by the distance from Jarrettown to Dreshertown. He came here in 1761. In 1766 his elderly wife Catherine died and was buried at Puff's, as we learn from records of St. Michael's, Germantown. But some months before this, the son Henry married and he took for his wife the 17 year old daughter of Herman Younghan, who had settled in the far upper corner of Bucks County about the time that Sebastian Haupt came to Pennsylvania. That Henry Haupt should have gone so far for his wife seems to connote a previous acquaintance with the family, and in fact, if we ever discover what town in the Palatinate was the home of one of these families, we shall probably know the home of all of them.

To conclude the story of Sebastian Haupt, before tracing the later history of his son Henry; he married again, within a year, Mary, the widow of Derick Castleberry, who had presumably been his neighbor in Perkiomen. By 1770 he seems to have been able to retire from business, selling his land and buying a house in Philadelphia, on Elm St. near 3rd, where he lived until his death in 1782. He left property for the support of his wife, which was sold at her death in 1797, and the money distributed to his son Henry and the granddaughters.

* Quoted from Scharff & Westcott, Vol. I.

His cousin Samuel Haupt, in Upper Dublin, died two years later, leaving a family of four sons and four daughters, most of whom carried on the traditions of the family, living and marrying in Upper Dublin and nearby Townships, and their descendants are still largely in Montgomery County. Samuel Haupt was ~~also~~ buried at Puff's and we suppose that Sebastian was also.

Meanwhile the son Henry operated the mill property in Upper Dublin, which included grist and saw mills, and we may infer that the business was profitable, for in 1770 he bought from his father in law, Herman Younghan, for 1200 pounds, a mill property in Springfield Township, Bucks County, near Durham, for which Herman Younghan had, two years before, paid 500 pounds, and which had sold earlier, in 1762, for 275 pounds. On this property Henry Haupt settled, with his wife and two children born in Upper Dublin, and here he established a family which is still in possession of the land. The next year, 1771, Henry ^{from} his father 80 acres of the Upper Dublin ^{tract}, paying 150 pounds for it. This he probably rented and three years later, he sold it for 515 pounds, a very substantial increase,-- profit.

About this time the lots of the Durham Tract were put up for sale, and Henry bought two of them, including nearly 500 acres, along Cook's Creek, adjoining his earlier purchase. Here he erected a house, which is still standing in good condition, and here he raised a large family, of whom ten grew to adult age. The records of these are contained in the large German Bible, which has been passed from one generation to another, until the present day. Unhappily, the Bible of Samuel Haupt, though left in his will to his oldest daughter, Elizabeth, cannot be found.

It may be of interest to note here that in the family of Samuel Haupt of Upper Dublin and in that of Henry Haupt of Springfield and Durham, there is a striking similarity of names. In each family for three generations we find repeated the names of Henry, John, Samuel, Jacob, Elizabeth, Catherine.

Henry Haupt signed the Oath of Allegiance to the Commonwealth on May 27th, 1778, at Durham and he is recorded in the Associators and Militia, Capt. George Heinlein's Co. of Durham, in 1781. He had a busy life, buying and selling much property, running mills, farm, distillery and forge, and his six sons were kept so strictly and severely at work, that each of them, as he came of age, went out of the homestead to work for himself. Henry Haupt died in 1809, and was buried at first in private ground, later in Durham Churchyard. The inscription on his tombstone reads JOHN HENRY SEBASTIAN HOUPT, which has caused confusion with his father Sebastian, but in all other accounts, Church records and legal documents, he signed himself simply Henry Haupt.

We have said that the sons of Henry Haupt scattered as soon as they could escape from parental control. It is commonly said that the Bucks County Hapts went north, south, east and west. At any rate, Samuel went to New York State, taking with him his wife, Elizabeth Sweitzer, from Bucks County; Abraham went to Illinois, and the youngest daughter, Elizabeth, went with him and married there; Henry and Sebastian went to Alabama, the family of the latter going later into Texas; Jacob settled finally in Philadelphia, marrying a granddaughter of another Haupt line, and from his sons come the wellknown Philadelphia families, one of them being that of Gen. Herman Haupt, of Civil War fame, and the father of the noted engineer, Lewis M. Haupt.

The oldest daughter of Henry Haupt, Mary Magdalena, married Abraham Kreider and went into Central Pennsylvania. The second daughter, Catherine, married Septimus Evans, the son of Capt. Nathan Evans, an officer of the Revolution, and this family is well represented in Chester and Delaware Cos. The third daughter, Sarah, married Abraham Pieach, a wellknown merchant and shipowner of Philadelphia, who was ruined in the War of 1812, when the French privateers destroyed his merchant vessels. He left no children.

Of all this large family, only the oldest, John, came back to the homestead to carry on the line in Bucks County. We have some direct evidence here, unfortunately only fragmentary. In the papers of John Hout, 2nd, at the Homestead, only a few years ago, there was found a single sheet of paper, which was the first page of a life history, begun by this first John Hout, oldest son of Henry. Short as it is, it gives us a glimpse of the family that is invaluable. We quote from this:

" I, John Hout, was born near Philadelphia on the 12th day of June, 1767. My parents were Henry and Catherine Hout. My grandparents emigrated from Germany, which country they left in consequence of the persecution of the Protestants, preferring the wilderness of America, with the freedom from persecution, to the cultivated fields of Europe in connection with the oppression. They were by profession Lutherans, or Episcopalians, as the believers of the same doctrine ~~were~~ are called in England.

My parents brought me up in strict obedience to the church discipline and creed of the religious society of which they were members; and to that creed I have adhered during life; but I think with more liberality towards those who are of a different opinion than was manifested by my parents. For as I have looked back and reflected on their pertinacious adherence to forms and ceremonies, I have concluded that they were somewhat superstitious in being so very strenuous in their way and that they were not sufficiently charitable towards others.

Being the oldest of my father's children, of which there were ten sons and daughters, I was, after the manner of the Germans, kept closely to work by my father at his business, he being a farmer, and therefore got but very little learning, though I so far improved my limited opportunities within my reach, as to be able to read the German language, though I never went to German school.

When I arrived at the age of twenty-one years, I resolved to see a little of the world, and though my parents were opposed to my determination, yet having resolved I was not to be turned from my purpose.

When the day arrived which I had fixed for leaving home, my father, who was just ready to go to church, put a small sum of money, less than-----

Here the page abruptly ends. It would be most interesting to know what he did with his new freedom, in the year 1788. But at least we know that by 1792 he had married Elizabeth Youngken and was back at the mill, living in the end rooms of the old mill, and by 1796 able to buy from his father Henry the original 90 acres, with the mills, paying this time the sum of 2000 pounds. The Account Book which he kept the first year that he owned the mills is in the possession of the Bucks County Historical Society. Nearly fifty deeds are in the keeping of the present owner of the property, the earliest dated 1758, showing the many land acquisitions of the Hout family.

Soon after John Hout bought the mills, he was able to erect a large and substantial stone house, which is the present homestead, and dates therefore about 1798. He raised there a family of ten children, but of his four sons, only one married. That one was Abraham, who married Rachel, the daughter of William and Jane Long, but left only one son and grandson, who has no male issue, so unhappily, there is no one to carry on the name in this line. The homestead and mills became the property of the second son, John Hout 2nd, who lived till old age, with his spinster sister, Elizabeth, and at his death,

and at his death willed the homestead to the family of his youngest sister, Mary Ann, who had married the Hon. William H. Witte, and whose son is now (1931) the owner of this fine old property.

John Haupt so far profited by his early hardships that he gave to his children all the advantages of education that might be had in his day. It is notable that the family has produced few farmers but many engineers and professional men. And the Lutheran creed is still held amongst them, with its harshness modified by time.

Now the descendants of these worthy pioneers have come together in the effort to preserve the history of that primitive time. It is our hope that for many years we may carry forward the traditions of our forefathers.

Anita L. Smith Eyster.

REFERENCES.

BIBLE RECORDS.

Henry Haupt Family Bible. Nurnberg, 1755.

John Haupt Family Bible. Halle, 1741.

In possession of Family.
" " "

CHURCH RECORDS.

Trappe Church.

St. Michael & Zion, Phila.

St. Michael's, Germantown.

Old Williams, Northampton Co.

Durham Churchyard, Bucks Co.

PENNA. ARCHIVES.

Arrivals.

Oath of Allegiance

Taxes

Associators & Militia

2nd Series, Vol. XVII.

" " Vol. II. p.382. /

3rd " Vols. XIII. XIV. XV. XVI.

5th " Vol. V. p.363.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE, 1778.

CENSUS OF 1790.

Allegiance Book, No.1. Doylestown.
Pennsylvania Census Book.

WILL BOOK S-175. Philadelphia. SEBASTIAN HAUPT, 1782.

WILL BOOK Q-516. " SAMUEL HAUPT, 1784.

PROPERTY TRANSFERS.

Deeds in Philadelphia & Norristown.
& Doylestown.

(The spelling of proper names is copied from original signatures).

LIST OF DEEDS concerning the

HAUPT LANDS in DURHAM & SPRINGFIELD TPS. BUCKS CO.
Listed in groups relating to certain Tracts.

- No.1. PATENT. July 11th, 1758.
51 acres, 56 p. in Springfield Tp. Bucks Co.
conveyed to WILLIAM BRYAN by the PROPRIETARIES.

RECORDED Philadelphia Deed Bk.A-19, p.290.

- No.2. PATENT. July 11th, 1758.
129 acres, 65 p. in Springfield Tp. Bucks Co.
conveyed to WILLIAM BRYAN by the PROPRIETARIES.

RECORDED Philadelphia Deed Bk.A-19, p.292.

(These Deeds have the original clay Seals attached.)

These Tracts, comprising 181 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, were sold to HENRY STOUVER, who
June 12th, 1762, conveyed the whole to ANDREAS ZIGA FUSS.

- No.3. INDENTURE. Sep. 1st, 1762.
ANDREAS ZIGA FUSS conveyed 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, (one-half of the above Tract),
to CHRISTOPHER ZIGA FUSS; with half rights in Grist Mill already
erected on other half of Tract, adjacent. Sum paid, 275 pds.

Not RECORDED. Draft of Land attached.

- No.4. INDENTURE. Mar. 10th, 1768.
CHRISTOPHER ZIGA FUSS conveyed same Tract, 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, to
HERMAN YOUNGEN. Sum paid, 500 pds.

Not RECORDED.

- No.5. INDENTURE. May 29th, 1770.
HERMAN YOUNGEN conveyed same Tract, 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, to
HENRY HAUPT, miller. Sum paid, 1200 pds.

RECORDED Bucks Co. Deed Bk.E-2, p.85.

- No.6. INDENTURE. Feb. 7th, 1796.
HENRY HAUPT conveyed same Tract, 90 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, to son
JOHN HAUPT, miller. Sum paid, 2000 pds.

Not RECORDED.

These DEEDS, (as well as the remainder of the List), are in the
possession of WILLIAM F. WITTE, who is now (1932) the owner of
the property, being the grandson of JOHN HAUPT.

No.7. INDENTURE, May 27th, 1775.

Lot 25 of DURHAM TRACT?, 237 acres 68 p.
conveyed by ABEL JAMES & JOHN THOMPSON to HENRY HAUPT.
Sum paid 475 pds.
RECORDED Bucks Co. Deed Bk. 25, p. 334.

No.8. INDENTURE, May 27th, 1775.

Lot 26 of DURHAM TRACT, 243 acres 100 p.
conveyed by ABEL JAMES & JOHN THOMPSON to HENRY HAUPT.
Sum paid 609 pds.
RECORDED Bucks Co. Deed Bk. 25, p. 335.

No.9. INDENTURE, Apr. 8th, 1777.

50 acres of Lot 26 of DURHAM TRACT
conveyed by HENRY HAUPT to ANTHONY NEUHAUS. Sum paid 87 pds 10 sh.
Not RECORDED.

No.10. INDENTURE, Mar. 31st, 1779.

Same 50 acres
conveyed by ANTHONY NEUHAUS to DYELMAN KOLB. Sum paid 250 pds.
Not RECORDED.

No.10a. Endorsed on outside of same Deed. Nov. 24th, 1780.

Same 50 acres conveyed by DYELMAN KOLB to HENRY HAUPT.
Sum paid 1000 pds.

No.11. PATENT, Mar. 9th, 1786.

51½ acres in Springfield Tp. Tract called BENGALL,
conveyed by EXECUTIVE COUNCIL of Penna. to CONRAD JACOBI.
RECORDED Patent Book 6, p. 130.

No.12. INDENTURE, Jan. 2nd, 1793.

36 acres 157 p. in Springfield Tp. part of BENGALL;
conveyed by CONRAD JACOBI to JOHN REGLE. Cons. 200 pds.
Not RECORDED.

No.13. INDENTURE, Jan. 28th, 1793.

Same 36 acres 157 p.
conveyed by JOHN REGLE to HENRY HAUPT. Cons. 277 pds.
RECORDED Bucks Co. Deed Bk. 27, p. 175.

No.14. INDENTURE, Jan. 2nd, 1793.

86 acres 120 p. in Durham Tp. (part of Lot 6, Durham Tract)
conveyed by CONRAD JACOBI to JOHN REGLE. Cons. 500 pds.
Not RECORDED.

No.15. INDENTURE, Jan. 28th, 1793.

Same 86 acres 120 p.
conveyed by JOHN REGLE to HENRY HAUPT. Cons. 650 pds.
RECORDED Bucks Co. Deed Bk. 27, p. 175.

- No.16. INDENTURE, Sep.11th,1794.
Lot 31 of DURHAM TRACT,(in Springfield Tp.) 129 acres
conveyed by JOHN THOMPSON to MARGARET CHRISTINE. Cons.96 pds 15 s
RECORDED Bucks Co.Deed Bk.201,p.44.
- No.17. INDENTURE, Oct.31st,1795.
30 acres in Springfield Tp. part of Lot 31,
conveyed by MARGARET CHRISTINE to JOHN, WILLIAM & GEORGE CYPHERTS
RECORDED Bk.29,p.166. Cons.160 pds
- No.18. INDENTURE, Apr.1st,1823.
31 acres in Springfield Tp. part of Lot 31,
conveyed by John Haupt, Adm. for Est. of MARGARET CHRISTINE
to HENRY T. HAUPT; for Cons. \$607.50; & same Tract
conveyed Jan.10th,1824, to JOHN HOUPT.
Not RECORDED.
- No.19. INDENTURE, Mar.29th,1843.
8 acres in Springfield Tp. part of William Cypherts' estate
conveyed by Joseph Funk, Adm. to JOHN HOUPT. Cons. \$158.17.
RECORDED Deed Bk.106,p.10-12
- No.20. INDENTURE, Feb.16th,1852.
11 acres in Springfield Tp. part George Cypherts estate,
conveyed by BARTEL SEIFERT to JOSEPH EMERY. Cons. \$475.
RECORDED Deed Bk.82,p.16.
- No.21. INDENTURE, Dec.13th,1856.
Same 11 acres
conveyed by JOSEPH EMERY to JOHN HOUPT, 2nd. Cons. \$1200.
RECORDED Deed Bk.98,p.270.
-
- No.22. INDENTURE, May 27th,1775.
11 acres Durham Tp. part Lot 6, DURHAM TRACT,
conveyed by ABEL JAMES & JOHN THOMPSON to ANDREAS ZIGAFUSS.
Not RECORDED. Cons.34 pds.
- No.23. INDENTURE, May 11th,1801.
11 acres, above, & 91 acres in Springfield (see nos.1-2-3)
conveyed by Exec. of ANDREAS ZIGAFUSS to JOHN COLE. Cons.1415 pds
Not RECORDED.
- No.24. INDENTURE, May 23rd, 1801.
Same Tracts in Durham & Springfield
conveyed by JOHN COLE to MICHAEL ZIGAFUSS. Cons.1415 pds.
Not RECORDED.
- No.25. INDENTURE, Dec.14th,1814.
8 acres in Springfield Tp.
conveyed by JOHN CAWLEY to MICHAEL ZIGAFUSS. Cons. \$400.
Not RECORDED.

- No 26. INDENTURE, Apr. 6th, 1821.
3 Tracts above, in Springfield & Durham, 110 acres,
conveyed by Adm. for MICHAEL ZEGAFUSS to JOHN BOYER & JOHN HOUP. Cons. \$4678.72.
RECORDED Deed Bk. 48, p. 379.
- No. 27. INDENTURE, June 7th, 1823.
One undivided moiety or half of above land
conveyed by JOHN BOYER to JACOB BOYER. Cons. \$2300.
Not RECORDED.
- No. 28. INDENTURE, Dec. 30th, 1813.
43 acres in Springfield Tp.
conveyed by JAMES CAWLEY TO JOHN HOUP. Cons. \$1508.
RECORDED
- No. 29. INDENTURE, Dec. 14th, 1816.
6 acres in Springfield, part of above,
conveyed by JOHN HOUP to BENJAMIN RIEGEL. Cons. \$565.87.
RECORDED Deed Bk. 46, p. 12.
- No. 30. INDENTURE, Apr. 3rd, 1849.
Same 6 acres
conveyed by Exec. of BENJAMIN RIEGEL to JOHN HOUP. Cons. \$265.65.
RECORDED Deed Bk. 77, p. 542.
- No. 31. INDENTURE, Apr. 5th, 1813.
2 Tracts in Springfield Tp. 37 acres, *Franklinfield*
conveyed by MICHAEL FACKENTHAL to LEONARD FACKENTHAL. Cons. 900 pds
RECORDED Deed Bk. 9, p. 654.
- No. 32. INDENTURE, May 11th, 1804.
172 acres in Springfield, part of Tract called RICHMOND,
conveyed by ABR. HORN & NICH. KREAMER to MICHAEL FACKENTHAL.
RECORDED Deed Bk. 34, p. 37. Cons. 1721 pds.
- No. 33. INDENTURE, May 30th, 1804.
55 acres on Cook's Creek, part of RICHMOND,
conveyed by ABR. HORN & NICH. KREAMER to MICHAEL FACKENTHAL.
RECORDED Deed Bk. 34, p. 42. Cons. 751 pds.
- No. 34. INDENTURE, ~~Nov. 22nd, 1814.~~ May 11th 1804.
24 acres on Cook's Creek, part of RICHMOND,
conveyed by ABR. HORN & NICH. KREAMER to JOHN HOUP. Cons. 240 pds
RECORDED Deed Bk. 40, p. 61.
- No. 35. INDENTURE, Aug. 14th, 1812.
22 acres in Springfield, part of RICHMOND,
conveyed by MICHAEL FACKENTHAL to JOHN HOUP. Cons. 595 pds. 8 s
Not RECORDED.

- 11-5
- No.36. INDENTURE, Nov.22nd,1814.
204 acres in Springfield, part of RICHMOND,
conveyed by MICHAEL FACKENTHAL to JOHN HOUP. Cons.3952 pds.10 s
RECORIED Deed Bk.48,p.235.
- No.37. INDENTURE, Aug.28th,1823.
145 perches in Springfield, part of RICHMOND,
conveyed by MICHAEL FACKENTHAL to JOHN HOUP. Cons.\$100.
Not RECORIED.
-

- No.38. Estate of HENRY HAUPT. 1809. No.38-a. Release. Signatures.
38-b. " " CATHARINE HAUPT. 1815. " "
- No.39. Estate of JOHN HOUP. 1852.

- No.40. ORPHANS COURT, Sep.14th,1853.
Lot no.1,Homestead Tract,adjudged to JOHN HOUP,2nd.

- No.41. ORPHANS COURT, Sep.14th,1853.
Lot no.7, adjudged to HENRY Y.HOUP.

- No.42. INDENTURE, May 11th,1854.
42 acres, part of Lot 9,
conveyed by Administrators to JOHN HOUP,2nd. Cons.\$1523.18
RECORIED Deed Bk.88,p.685.

- No.43. INDENTURE, May 31st,1855.
3 acre tract containing Burying Ground
conveyed by other heirs to JOHN HOUP,2nd. Cons.\$557.15.
RECORIED Deed Bk.98,p.211.

- N
No.44. INDENTURE, June 23rd,1866.
9 acres in Springfield, part of Lot 4,
conveyed by ABRAHAM HOUP to JOHN HOUP,2nd. Cons.1248.44.
RECORIED Deed Bk.135,p.297.

Forks of the Delaware
John Read Married Catharine Haupt
May 157838

LETTER FROM ¹⁴⁶⁹
MRS. ANITA L. EYSTER

Philadelphia, Pa., April 10, 1941.

Dear Mr. Younkin,

I have received your letter and I am certainly sorry to hear that you are laid up. I am afraid you have always worked too hard. Undoubtedly you have done a tremendous work in getting up the whole Younkin history as you have. I wish I had something that could be of use to you in the News Bulletin but I know of nothing that would help. Of course my personal interest in the family stops with the death of my greatgrandfather's wife, Elisabeth Younken, in 1831. I covered pretty well the Bucks & County families and have done nothing further on them. The Peter Younken line is, I am sure, no connection.

I hope you are working in some other member of the line to be your assistant. My activities in the past few years have been largely in Bucks far removed and not often amongst the German element. Really genealogical work is very slow at present and when I have no very active clients I busy myself with research in Philadelphia and nearby. I live very quietly since my children are all married and out of the city but I have a comfortable house and few cares and I take life easy and try to view approaching old age with equanimity. In other words, I am resting on my laurels and perhaps that is what you should be doing too.

I wish you every success with the next number of the Bulletin and if it were possible would gladly be of help to you.

With kind regards, believe me
very sincerely yours,
Anita L. Eyster.

30 June 1941

PROF. L. M. HAUPT, 92.
DIES IN PHILADELPHIA

PHILADELPHIA, March 11.—
Lewis M. Haupt, former college
professor and engineering consul-
tant, died yesterday in suburb-
an Cynwyd. He was 92. From 1875
to 1892 Haupt was professor of
civil engineering at the University
of Pennsylvania and then became
a consulting engineer.

APR 2 1937

Haupt

12/31/95

Dear Donna,

Perhaps you can help me in locating some records. When I first saw your address as being in Hancock, MD, a bell went off. I have several questions and I believe their answers are somewhere in Washington County, MD particularly in Hancock, MD area.

Johann Nicholas Haupt (b. 1709), I strongly believe, lived the last 25 years or so of his life in Washington Co. MD. He is one of the immigrant Haupt brothers from Windesheim, Rheinland, Prussia. What do I know of his connection to Maryland? I believe him to be the Nicholas Haupt who is listed as a member of the Lutheran Congregation in Lebanon (May 10, 1775). This appears on page 101 of the Maryland German Church Records. I have not been able to locate where this church or township is located. I also believe him to be the Nicholas Haupt who signed the oath of allegiance in Maryland in 1776. The wife of a known son of this John Nicholas participated in a baptism in Frederick Co., MD in Apr. 1773.

The confusion is this. There was another John Nicholas Haupt associated with this part of Maryland. This one was born in 1762 and was a cousin of Nicholas born 1709. John Nicholas born 1762 in Windesheim immigrated with family to Bucks Co. PA. He later relocated to the Frederick, MD area. This John Nicholas Haupt signed the oath of allegiance in Pennsylvania (Bucks Co.) in 1778 at the age of 16. We know alot about Nicholas Haupt (b. 1762) and his descendants in the Frederick Co. MD area.

Back to John Nicholas Haupt (b. 1709). The 1800 Census of Washington Co. MD shows a Nicholas Houpt who appears to be elderly living with his wife and a teenage son (possibly a grandson). The data is as follows 01001 00001 (page #140)-(please check township for me). The 1810 census no longer lists Nicholas but does list John C. Houpt (page #515) living in Hancock. John C. Houpt is John Christian Houpt according to land records. Because of this I believe Nicholas to have passed away around 1803. John C. Houpt purchased some land in Hancock in 1805 probably with inheritance.

We know of some of John Nicholas' (1709) children. But because he was a wanderer we do not know them all. Some were baptized at Trappe and another at Goshenhoppen in Montgomery Co. PA. I believe him to have settled for a while in the Stouchsberg area of Berks Co. PA before moving on into Maryland by the early 1770's.

- Questions:
1. Where is Lebanon Twp. or the Lebanon Church located? Is it indeed in Washington Co., MD?
 2. Was there a will left for Nicholas (b. 1709)? If not are there any intestate records? Any land records?
 3. Are there any burial/cemetary records for Wash. Co. that date back to the 1800 to 1805 time range?
 4. Any information on who additional children were would be most helpful. Any family Bible collections?

* Perhaps you can put me in contact with a researcher/genealogist in the Washington Co. MD area. You can give this letter to them.

Ray [Haupt]

23 C PARK VILLAGE LN
GREENSBORO, NC 27455
910 282 9725

PS Did you get the info about the book? I sent it to
you via BUX #

12/23
Dear Donna

I hope you have enjoyed your recent purchase of "The Haupts of Windesheim". As was stated in that release, I plan on periodic updates as new information is uncovered. This letter announces the next release in late January or early February of "Haupt Family Origins in the Rheinland - Pfalz and Their American Descendants".

I really hadn't planned on a release so soon after the 1994 work - it just so happened that much more material has been discovered; contributed; etc. in the last two years. I feel the need is obvious for a new release.

What are the differences between the two works? Haupt Family Origins has nearly 200 more pages of Haupt information - approximately 470 pages in all. This edition will be hardbound 8 1/2" x 11". Pages will be full sized. Pictures will be of much higher quality and there will be many more of them included.

Haupt Family Origins will also include all my German research efforts to date. This includes records searches of the nearby villages to Windesheim and other nearby areas in which Haupts were found. From this information some additional connections were able to be made (i.e. Henry Haupt of Chester Co. PA was found born in Schweppenhausen in 1748). Some changes were made to earlier notes.

The family lines of Johann Nicholas Haupt (1762) of the Frederick County, MD area are better represented as a result of two summer vacations 1994 + 1995 to this area and the contributions of others.

Also included will be much information of other Haupt families in America that migrated during the 1800's from Germany. These will include the Haupt lines from Monreal, Rheinland, Pr. that settled in the Upper Mid-West area and Washington State. Also included will be the Haupt lines that settled in Baltimore, MD and some information on the Haupt lines of Cape Girardeau Co. MO.

There is more information on continued family lineages; more military records; more early church records in America; additional family coats-of-arms; more information on the earliest Haupt data; additional names added to the ships list data; and some data on unrelated lines that pose confusion for those doing Haupt research.

This new release, "Haupt Family Origins", is at the printers now. Only 75 copies will be printed during this first printing. Please order yours soon. Estimated cost will be \$52.00. (Final price can only be determined after printer is completed and shipping costs calculated etc.). Copies will be contributed to County Historical Societies where the immigrant lines resided.

Ray Haupt
23-C Park Village Ln.
Greensboro, NC 27455
(910) 282-9725

Reserve your copy now!
Send request to me or call.

RH

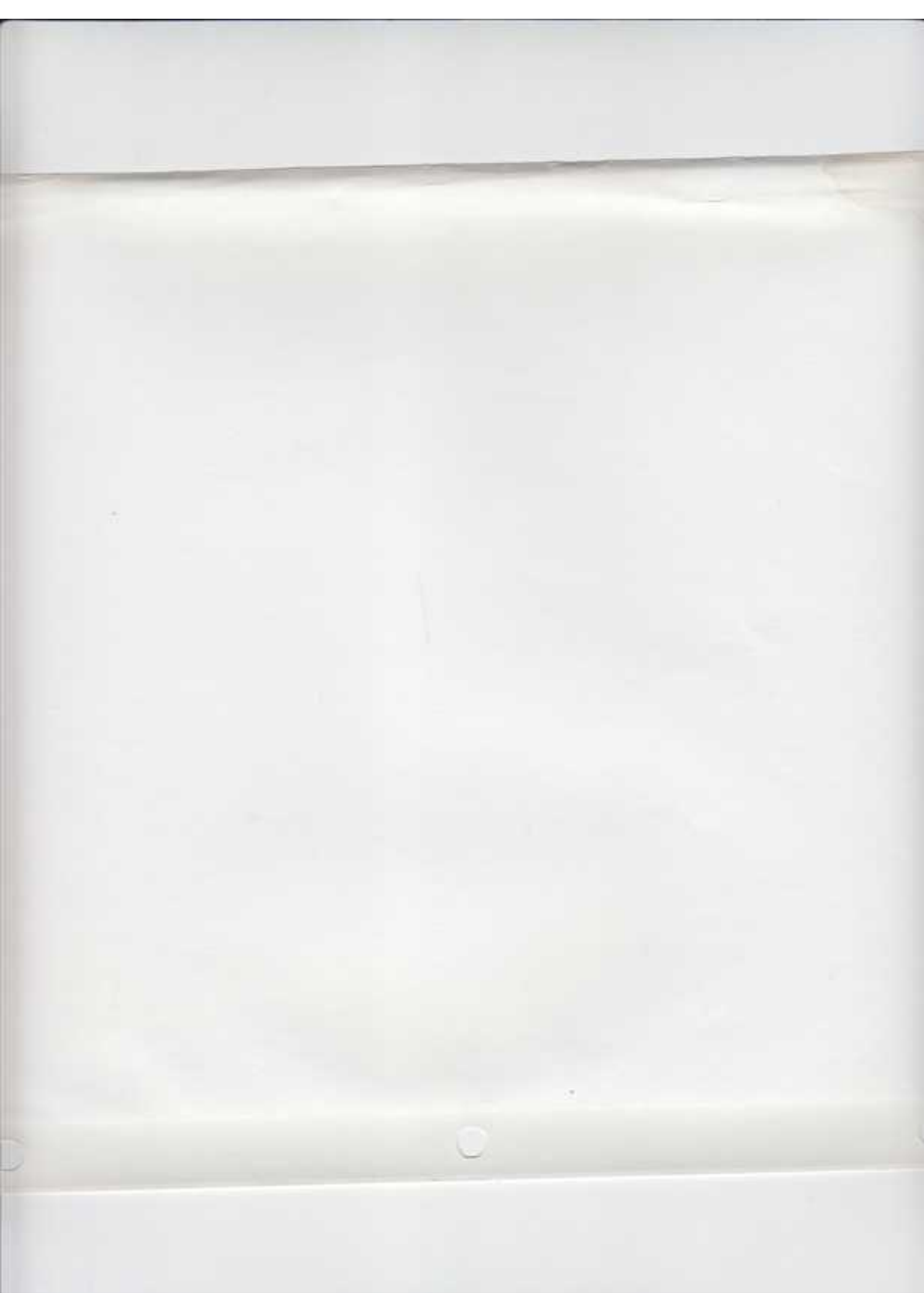
- over -

Donna - Please ignore 1st line of letter - It is obvious this is a fan letter sent out to several people.

You may prefer the "new" release over the 1994 work. The Harp of Winesham (1994) is still available at \$27.40 a copy if interested in that book. Harp FAMILY ORIGENS would still be the much better buy however.

P.S. About the Yonkin Name. Could it have an earlier spelling of Jungin. Jungin is the same as Jung (YOUNG). There were MANY JUNGS in the Winesham area that married with the Harp families there.

GEORGE W. BROWN
BELL & HOWE, CHICAGO



...the choice of the Convention assembly, will nevertheless be the ramparts of heavy good will.

...description of Harrison standing at the Head of the Louisville City

PEOPLE

...the Presidency, and for the whole Pac-

...and convenient Na-
...to the wants of
...instead of the Shis-
...by our present ru-

...WCHMEST and Ra-
...of public affairs.
...ments and Experi-
...altitude will reward
...elevating the subal-
...the disciple of Jer-
...ning the safe and

...HARRISON,

...The Newark

...that the Rail Road
...and Trenton will
...next summer and
...connecting link be-
...New Jersey Trans-
...renton and Phila-
...and when finished,
...pass between the
...Philadelphia without

The Columbus, O.
...they re-
...Harrison
...they are all Oppo-
...le comes on they
...cession.

...red man, has been
...order of Benjamin
...court, and sentence
...him by Judge
...or fourth crime
...of death in this
...died in the York
...mentary upon the
...y of the times.

...of Saturday.]

FRONTIER

...as late as the 15th
...ers of the Inter-
...mind. The patriot
...y may be consid-
...st such is the te-
...lligence from the
...13th;

...having been inform-
...s at the mouth of
...d from Whitewood
...ing themselves op-
...near by, for hostile
...nada, Gov. Mason,
...al Brown, of Iowa,
...A. Ten Eyck, Esq.,
...in the steamboat
...ing, for that point,
...the report and to
...y, boat ar-
...equipped, our gov-
...of Thursday eve-
...in the occupation
...alaying the ap-
...els, and satisfying
...mediate hostile de-
...ve named were at

...mp, Gov. Mason,
...ely had an earnest
...cers in command

...vania sold at 37 cts per bushel.

Oils—Demand moderate and prices steady for lard, whale and sperm.

Pork—A sale of Jersey mutton pork at \$17 per brl. on time; butter and lard have been dull during the week at steady prices. Cheese sells freely at 9 to 10 cts per lb. Rice—Small sales of fair quality have been made at 40 per lb. the demand is quite limited.

Scum—Prices are steady, several lots of fair to good Cloverseed have sold at \$0.50 to \$0.62 1/2. we continue last week's quotations. Flaxseed—Small sales at \$1.42 to \$1.44, per bushel.

CATTLE—The offering of Beef Cattle was to a fair extent and prices ranged from \$7.50 to \$9 per cwt. Cows and Calves varied from \$20 to \$40 per head. Hogs continue to sell at \$7.50 to \$8 per cwt. Sheep are dull at \$3 to \$4 each, with large supplies.

DEATHS

On Thursday evening, the 25th January, by the Rev. Dr. Tyns, Mr. BENJAMIN T. BURRO, of Bucks County, Pa., to Miss CHARLOTTE YOUNG, daughter of the late Arthur Curry, of Camden, New Jersey.

In Solbury on Saturday the 26th Inst. by Jonathan Ely, Esq. Mr. JAMES HARTY, to Miss KERRIE COOPER, both of Solbury tp. Bucks County.

DEATHS

In Tinicum on Thursday 1st of February Inst. after a short illness of fever, KALIAS YOUNG, aged 55 years.

In Tinicum on the 3d Inst. THOMAS WILLIAMS, aged 63 years.

In Buckingham tp. of a lingering illness of Consumption, JONATHAN DALL, aged 61 years.

In Philadelphia, on the 31st January 1839, Mr. JAMES DAVENPORT, son of Andrew and Susan Davenport, aged 52 years and 11 months. He was a laborious but unassuming man.

He's left three children for us to mourn,
And aged parents too.
He will remain where he has gone
All that is justly due.
He's left a world of trouble here,
For that he now suffers.
When parents give their child,
God grant us all may share.
A son so good and true,
Which will not die in vain.
The Calvary stained some made white
By blood upon the cross.
Ask from your heart and you'll know,
The promise is from God.
NATHANIEL as a cold rock.

To show the chattering red. A. D.
In Bristol township, Bucks county, on the 6th of January, ELIZABETH W. DAVENPORT, in the 51st year of her age, of a lingering consumption, which she bore with christian fortitude.

Thus has youth been snatched while blooming,
By the hand of evil decay.
In the grave her body's now consuming,
There to lie till the judgment day.

In her we could trace many attributes of the christian character, she was meek, humble, patient, not resigned to death, notwithstanding her present life, being in possession of all that would make it desirable, yet she did not wish to live, but said she would rather die and be with Jesus.

And now she's gone,
Forever gone.
To her eternal home:
May we prepare
To meet her there,
Where darkness ne'er can come.
Oh, come dear youth,
Embrace the truth,
Do not forget to pray,
Remember all
Both great and small
Must meet the judgment day. M. S.

At a stated meeting of the Byberry Phil-

Secretary of War, they are supposed to be below that number, and it is stated that about two thousand have migrated to the West of the Mississippi; they reside in the States of North Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia and Alabama. The grievances complained of, arising from an agreement entered into between one of the agents of the United States, and certain persons claiming to represent the Nation, at a place called New Echota, in the month of December, 1834, by which their lands were purposed to be ceded to the United States for the consideration of five millions of dollars, for the payment of which it will be remembered, an appropriation was made at the last Session of Congress. It is alleged, that this Treaty so called, was fraudulent and unauthorized by the Nation; that it has never since been approved by them; that it was against their known will and remonstrance, and that less than one hundred individuals of the Cherokee Nation, irregularly concerned and acting illegally, ever sanctioned the instrument so far as even to assent to the appointment of the individuals by whom it was signed. They complain of outrage which have been inflicted upon their persons and property; of lawless depredations of open violence perpetrated upon them; of having sent among them a large armed force; of attempts made to prevent an expression of opinion; of imprisonment of their persons and separation from their homes, for which they say even the document in question furnishes no ground or reason. The Treaty, however, was ratified by the Senate, and they now memorialize Congress to give them an opportunity of being heard in the premises, and to the President they propose:

1st. To enter into a negotiation to refer to every matter interesting to the United States, and the Cherokee Nation.

2. To have a full and impartial examination, for the purpose of ascertaining whether the Cherokee Nation, were authorized the execution of the instrument, or ever gave it their sanction and ratification.

3. That the instrument in question, be submitted to a judicial examination, to the full, free and unbiased choice of the Cherokee Nation, in person or agent assembled. These are the propositions which they make, and refer to the information of the Executive, in the request for a President to call the Cherokee Nation to Treaty with the United States.

The memorial was presented in the House of Representatives, on Monday the 18th ult. by Mr. Everett, of Vermont, the able advocate of their cause, who was ordered to be printed. On Monday the 22d, it was referred to their committee, which was agreed to, and then he moved that they be referred to the Committee on Indian Affairs, with instructions to report the facts in the case. This course not being acceptable to those who were in favor of the Treaty, Mr. Haynes, of Georgia, moved to lay the whole subject over the table, which was decided in the negative by yeas 41, nays 38, yeas 54, nays 64, leaving the question still open to debate, which progressed until the hour arrived for the special order of the day. On Tuesday the 23d, a member from Virginia, who had voted with the majority, refusing to say the memorial on the table, moved a reconsideration of the vote. The question of reconsideration then lying over until the 25th, came up on that day, when the vote was reconsidered, the former decision remained and the subject laid upon the table by a vote of 125 yeas to 85 nays. The effect of this, of course is to prevent further information upon the subject, except what may be derived from incidental discussion and from the memorials and other papers through the medium of that press.

In the meantime, and in connection with the subject, two other documents of some importance have been presented, one is the letter of Elias Robinson, one of the Chero-

...animadversion, in my o-
...ple written in this pla-
...and A—on his waste-
...my disposition is to keep a-
...sions of a ministerial ch-
...content myself with the ab-
...stop aside from the rang-
...balls, if the gentlemen who
...each others path, intend fir-
...resolutions which gave rise
...are disposed of. In the Se-
...voted down as follows—ye-
...in the House, they were p-
...present; by a vote of 36 to
...well understood that they
...up again.

The friends of Judge Ro-
...thoroughly in the black busi-
...ed it expedient to decide
...he should ever be elevated
...aloud situation he now occu-
...sion, coming from no pe-
...ble, may be entitled to consid-
...applications for leave and
...his dispensation.

His opinions about negro-
...; (oh! I beg his Honour's
...know whether the latter be-
...or no? have been publish-
...form, by articles; and
...whomsoever such intellect
...toothsome. It was doubtless
...of Mr. immediate friends, it
...would be warmed up with
...hooor, as the squid was, it
...breathed. But here appear
...a calculation, that shot wide
...For instance, Mr. Rogers of
...in his place the following:

As set to preserve the right

Whereas, in some elections,
...Commonwealth, the inspectors
...of the elections, have habit-
...the votes of Negroes, Mulatto
...persons of the Negro race, a
...whorel, and to prevent such
...benefit.

Section 1. Be it enacted,
...lawful for any Inspector or Ju-
...dicial or general election, or an-
...persons chosen to assist such
...any election of Inspectors or
...election within this common-
...ceive the vote of any negro
...other person of negro descent.

Section 2. That if any Ins-
...general or special election, or
...mon wealth, or if any constable,
...son, or any of their chosen
...constable at any election of
...the general election within
...wealth shall knowingly and
...the vote of any negro, mul-
...person of negro descent, every
...tor, judge, constable or assis-
...conviction thereof in the Court
...Terminus or quarter sessions,
...in which the offence is commit-
...ed guilty of a misdemeanor,
...sum of one hundred dollars
...unlawful, and be imprisoned
...not exceeding three calendar
...be ineligible to serve as judge,
...constable, or assistant for
...years, to be computed from the
...conviction.

This bill was referred to a

committee, who reported the
...The Committee on the judic-
...was referred bill No. 114 on
...Senate entitled "An act to
...rights of suffrage."

Report, That it is inexpedient
...of the subject contained in said
...tion, the right of suffrage is
...the Constitution and can not
...and or diminished by legislative
...if the Negro population of Penn-
...entitled to the privilege of citi-
...the Constitution, the Legislati-
...not deprive them of it nor can the
...privilege if denied by that Insti-
...a matter to be decided by the Ju-
...halls of the state, and when ac-
...court of last resort constitute

FEB 7, 1838

BUCKS COUNTY INTELLIGENCER

Fackenthal Contributes Again

This grand old man who has devoted much of his life to preserve for posterity the Pennsylvania German-Dutch records, "that they should forever live" has again contributed to the Younkin archives. This fine old gentleman, Dr. B. F. Fackenthal, now 88 years past, is ever alert to the name Younkin. In the past he has given many old records and letters handed down through the generations. While Mr. Fackenthal is not directly a Younkin descendant, it was his grandfather's sister, Catherine Fackenthal, who married Killian Younkin. In this issue his latest contribution is given word for word as it was by John Fackenthal Younkin, who was a son of Killian and (Catherine Fackenthal) Younkin. Dr. Fackenthal is to be commended on his generosity in voluntarily giving. His spirit should be the Younkin spirit. Through his friendly co-operation the descendants of John Fackenthal Younkin have been located in California.

Mrs. Kate Y. Willis, the writer of an article in this issue, is a granddaughter of the above John Fackenthal Younkin. Dr. Fackenthal has just recently built a library (costing many thousands of dollars) for Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.

BUCKS COUNTY INTELLIGENCER

DEATHS 1804 - 1834

ISSUE DATE	DIED	AGE	NAME and RESIDENCE
25 Mar 1817	14 Mar 1817	--	YEATES, JASPER, at Lancaster, PA, PA Supreme Court Judge
12 Dec 1820	22 Nov 1820	c. 8	YENNING, son of George Yenning, Morrisville
31 May 1830	13 May 1830	83	YEOTHERS, BARBARA, widow of Jacob Yeothers, Doylestown Twp
5 May 1828	28 Apr 1828	86	YEOTHERS, JACOB, of Doylestown
30 Jun 1834	15 Jun 1834	--	YORKE, ANN, wife of Thomas J. Yorke, Salem, NJ, daughter of late Jonathan Y. Smith, New Hope
1 Jun 1819	24 May 1819	60	YOST, MICHAEL, in Haycock Twp
23 Jan 1826	12 Jan 1826	30	YOTHERS, BARBARA, wife of Christian Yothers, of Doylestown
1 Oct 1807	30 Sep 1807	--	YOUNG, BENJAMIN, of Durham
28 Jun 1808	23 Jun 1808	--	YOUNG, HUGH, of New Britain
17 Apr 1815	- - -	--	YOUNG, JOHN, of Hilltown
29 Jun 1829	17 Jun 1829	19	YOUNG, REBECCA, wife of Charles W. Young, late Bucks
29 Aug 1831	"lately"	c.80	YOUNGHAM, Mrs., widow of John Youngham, in Tinicum Twp
12 Sep 1831	13 Aug 1831	19	YOUNGKEN, SAMUEL, in Tinicum Twp
29 Mar 1824	"lately"	--	YRUJO, MARQUIS CASA DE, at Madrid, husband of _____ McKean, formerly of PA
10 Sep 1822	- - -	--	ZANTZINGER, HENRY D., USN, native of PA
5 May 1828	29 Apr 1828	--	ZEIGLER, CHARLES, son of Samuel Zeigler, Bucks Co
23 Apr 1822	29 Mar 1822	94y 6-3/4	ZEIGLER, MICHAEL, in Skippack Twp, Montg. Co
12 Jul 1824	"lately"	--	ZILLAFRO, WILLIAM, drowned in Allegheny near Kittanning
25 Jul 1814	- - -	--	ZWEYER, THOMAS, of Reading, PA
7 May 1810	23 Apr 1810	c.116	_____, DINAH, blackwoman, formerly property of Mr. Langhorne, at Almshouse

Ander
Anglo
Bayar
Bear
Beau
Brada
Brin
Brow
Brow
Brow
Burse
Butle
Carve
Chur
Colv
Cone
Cory
Cowe
Darl
Delp
Delp
Desma
Dilly
Du Be
Du Be
Dunga
Dyer
Dyer
Eise
Ely,
Erwi
Erwi
Evans
Farl
Fell
Fell
Fell
Fiel
Fran
Fran
Fran
Fret
Funk
Gard
Hair
Hall
Hare
Hart

Found in the
papers of John
Horace Allison
(1897-1942) - now
in possession of
Patricia Murphy
Hempfield, Apr. 1986.

EARLY TIMES IN WABASH.

Pioneer Presbyterian Preachers.

HISTORICAL SERMON PREACHED BY REV. S. C. BALDRIDGE

At Friendsville, Sunday, May 9, '80.

The following memorial sermon, preached by Rev. S. C. Baldridge on his twenty-seventh anniversary as pastor of the Friendsville Presbyterian church, is published by request of his congregation:

THE TEXT.

"Remember the days of old, consider the years of many generations: ask thy father and he will show thee; thy elders, and they will tell thee."—Deuteronomy XXXII, 7.

THE SERMON.

The history of every congregation of God's professing people must be full of interest and instruction to the reflecting mind. It must embrace the lives of men and women of strong faith, of rich experience, of divine grace, of positive and heroic force of character. It must embrace the history of precious revivals of religion.

Your attention is called to-day in a more particular sense to the history of this village and congregation since May, 1833.

As a prelude, let me state some facts that bear upon the matter in hand. The settlement of this county began in 1807—the year that the Northwestern Territory was divided and the Territory of Illinois was organized. The Territory contained 8,000 inhabitants.

THE FIRST SETTLER

Was Levi Compton, whose farm, near Allendale, is still in the hands of his descendants. The settlement continued to cluster along the Wabash river; its magnificent forest and rich soil, beguiling the emigrant in his weary way. The first frame house in this country was built by a Mr. McLean and stood at the Grand Rapids. He was a very hospitable man in easy circumstances.

PALEMYRA

Was the first point for emigrants coming up the river, and here, on landing, the most sort of families were quite likely to be met by the gentlemen and escorted to their house to rest and refresh themselves. The building had porches on every side, and there even were sometimes filled with travel-worn men, women and children who were glad to rest and be thankful in this strange but pleasant lodge in the wilderness.

It was not long, however, until the open and fertile prairies began to attract the attention of the incoming population. In 1807, Wm. Barney, with a family of 13 children, came from the Genesee valley, New York, and pitched his tent on this soil. To the southeast of him about two miles was John Woods. In 1809 Philo Ingraham followed, and then the Gards, Brattons, Taylors and others.

THE INDIAN DISTURBANCES

In 1811 and 1812 checked the incoming tide. In the spring of 1811 it was found necessary to build a fort on the Preston farm. It was a large inclosure protected by trees split and set in the ground with the bark out, the pointed tops being about 12 feet high. It stretched from the hill north of the seminary—a point commanding a fine prospect far and wide to the north, east and south—to a considerable distance south of it. In one corner of this square was a log house, 8 feet higher than the palisades, with portholes. The basement was a dwelling for families, and rude butts and booths, for dwellings, and granaries were built and one or more wells were dug for the convenience of the community that numbered sometimes several hundred. In 1812 the fort was felt to be insufficient, and all parties removed to Indiana, and passed the winter in a block-house in the "Neck." In the spring of 1813 they returned, and although the Indians continued hostile for several years, and the settlements were in the trail of the war, and the hunting parties of the powerful Shawansee, who claimed nearly the whole of the Wabash Valley, and who had their towns and camps along the river, yet no injury was done by them except in the Coffee bottoms. In 1815, when the Cannon family were massacred.

In the early days the way seemed to shape toward a village at this point. Two roads met here, one running north and south and one joining it from the east. Almost from the first families settled and opened farms on each corner—Levi Compton on the Danforth farm, Wm. Pixley on the Youngken farm, Preston on the north-east corner.

A NOTABLE EVENT

In the drift of things for this region was the coming in 1829 of John Tackentien Youngken. He was a man of public spirit, of sagacity and enterprise. He was married and settled when he began to move for the purchase of a carding machine, and a building was erected on the "Youngken corner" to house it in. There it cranked and grinded, and whirled late and early, doing honest and prompt work, making wool-raising more profitable, and directing

the attention of the scant population to this point. Soon the "State road from Mills Prairie to Redell's mills on the Wabash river" was opened by the Legislature, on petition of the citizens, 50 feet wide; and so this began to be known as

THE CORNERS.

The opening of the street west took one row of apple trees in the Barney orchard, and the old worm-eaten, briar-hidden rail fence, with peach trees growing in the corners that divided the Preston and Barney farms, gave place to the centre of the broad highway. Thus no tree things were crystalizing.

In May, 1835—just 45 years ago—a physician, in the prime of his life, came to prospect the field, and it might be to settle. Mr. Danforth opened his house, and gave him an intelligent intellectual, noble christian home. This was

DR. DAVID RAMSEY ALLISON.

What pleasant memories cluster around that honored name, as I recall it in your ears! How such a man as he came to locate in this remote, wild, lonely spot, as it was at that day, must be referred to the gracious providence of God. He was a man of superior natural talents, and these had been unusually cultivated. After graduating at the Pennsylvania Medical college, Philadelphia, 1831, he visited Europe, studied at Edinburg, Scotland, and at Paris, in France. After his return home, attracted by the glowing account of the Wabash country, written by Thomas S. Hinde, one of the proprietors of Mt. Carmel, he came to visit it, and Providence directed his way to this place. He was then a gentleman of about 35 years of age. But we must keep on noticing Providence. Some year before or so, in 1831, a gentleman named John D. Roney, from Lehigh county, Pa., came with his family to Mt. Carmel. He was a man of energy and public spirit. He started a county paper,

THE COUNTY SENTINEL.

They were Presbyterians, and of course the Danfords and Youngkens soon found out these pleasant brethren of their sacred "guild." A bright lad—Horace—was soon sent out to Mr. Youngken's to find occupation, and a safe home, full of exalting influences. Not long after a daughter of Mr. Roney—the fair intelligent, quick-witted Matilda—fell sick, and the learned, able, "dear old physician" was called in to prescribe. Anyone could have foretold the happy result. The acquaintance formed at the hapless sick-bed soon ripened

into love and marriage, and the good couple came at once to the Corners to make their home. In 1837 a store was opened here by Mr. Wood, merchant in Mt. Carmel in the west room of the old Youngken house.

ROBERT PARKINSON.

Was the salesman. The next year Wm. Wood bought 21 acres on the southwest corner, and put up the building now occupied by Mr. Foster, and so the country store began to take on an air of greater importance. The families here then were Mr. Danforth's, Mr. Youngken's, Mrs. Abigail Preston, and James Ballard's. But a postoffice was necessary to the place, if it was going to aspire to be a center, in even an humble way, of the population. The postoffice for all the northern part of the county was at Dr. Baker's store on Bald Hill. But in 1839 the people petitioned, and secured a mail route from Lawrenceville to Mt. Carmel. Robert Parkinson was the first postmaster, and Horace Roney carried the mail. This was always a good postoffice, and the relief was great when letters and papers began to come post-marked to

FRICKSVILLE.

The store and postoffice stood on the first lot set off from the farms around, and Robert Parkinson gave the name.

Just about this time, however, Robert Parkinson went back to Mt. Carmel, and another young man, a raw, young Englishman, full of blood, with a fair ruddy complexion, a big square head and well set frame, with determination and shrewdness speaking from every feature, was installed as "master of ceremonies." This clerk came to stay, it seems, for a grey-haired man—full of labors and lands and honors, he sits among you to-day, a glad workshipper.

1840

Was a new year. In that year Wm. R. Wood purchased 20 acres of the Bald Hill, and laid it off in lots, along the new street, from "The Corners." Mr. Danforth bought 5 acres of the new lot, opposite corner, embracing a lot and Mr. Poston's grove, north to the foot of the hill, a thicket and wood—a rabbit warren—a covert for foxes, and all other vermin. The good man donated a lot for a school house and a plot of ground for a church and a cemetery. A blacksmith was brought in to set up a forge about this date—Harmon Milburn, Esq.—and the

in this m

HONOR AND TRUST

To which our fellow-citizens have been elevated: In a very early day Wm. Barney was appointed an "Associate Justice of the Territory of Illinois." In 1824, at the election, when Illinois was made a free State, a fierce struggle when our citizens almost stopped work for a year and gave themselves to stump-speeches, debates, wrangling, processions and all the extravagances of a most furious campaign, the Rev. Mr. Bliss was elected to the Legislature on the anti-slavery ticket. Mr. Bliss, however, took no part in the canvass, never even attending a political meeting. In 1844, Mr. Youngken was elected to the Legislature, and Wm. B. Wilkinson in 1876. To the eternal honor of Mr. Youngken, be it remembered, that he introduced a bill into the Legislature "prohibiting the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors in the State of Illinois." Our fellow-citizens have often been called to fill the county office—the County Superintendent of Schools having served for several

of his office. The growing glory of this church, however, has been its efforts in behalf of christian education. From the first day that your pastor entered this field, students were put under my care. Year by year the number increased until 1858-59, the applicants had become so numerous that he had neither room to entertain them nor time to instruct. In 1860

A SCHOOL OF ACADEMICAL GRADE

Was opened in this building, with Mr. S. Douler as Principal, with one or two assistants. It was at once full. In the spring of 1862 it was suspended on account of the agitation of the country, caused by the war. The young men in the seminary enlisted almost in a body. In the fall of 1863, Thomas W. McClain was employed, and kept a useful school. He was a very earnest teacher and his efforts were well received. In the fall of 1864, Alonzo L. Ward taught one quarter; I taught alone, addition to the pastoral labors; at the following term, Miss Kate Finley came as assistant. The fall of 1865 found Mr. John K. Youngken the useful and popular principal, and Miss Finley, Assistant. During the year 1866 the seminary building erected, and was occupied November 1866. The teachers were Mr. J. C. K. Youngken, Miss Kate Finley, Miss Matie L. Allison, and Mrs. Darkwell, teacher music. In 1870, Rev. William Henry

Smith, A. M., took Mr. Youngken's place as Principal—Mr. Youngken having accepted the position of superintendent of the public schools in Mt. Carmel. In 1874, Miss Kate Finley, our faithful, useful and capable lady principal, withdrew to accept a position in the Lindenwood Female College, St. Charles, Mo. In March, 1875, Prof. Smith accepted the position of Principal in the schools of the North Sangamon Presbyterian Church, Menard county, Ill.

The seminary was thus suspended again. Of course we could not ask our cultured, capable teachers to remain here when a wider field of usefulness and larger salary were offered them elsewhere. Some of them, however, have thus remained for years, for the seminary has always been a favorite with the teachers. On October 2, 1876, your pastor, finding that a competent salary could not be guaranteed, and that the seminary was likely otherwise to remain closed, engaged Miss Finley as assistant and opened the school again. In September, 1877, Mrs. Sarah A. Irwin was engaged as lady principal. You know the history of these four years of the seminary. The teachers clothed them with the assurance on every side, of the confidence of the trustees and the public, and the satisfaction of the students and patrons.

Who can estimate the good that this church has done through twenty years, by the seminary? The names of nearly 1200 students have appeared on the roll, who have been trained in your halls, have sat in your Bible classes, your prayer-meetings, your solemn assemblies. Is there one of them that will not live a nobler life for being here? Brethren, my heart goes out in impossible praise and thanksgiving that He has permitted us to thus labor for His glory and for the good of our aspiring youth. God grant that this beloved church may still continue to be a blessing.

And now I cannot close without a reference to

SOME CHEERING FACTS

1st. The perpetuity which belongs to a church of the Lord Jesus Christ. 27 years! What changes have occurred in these momentous years. Political parties have risen and fallen; kingdoms have come and gone, but this humble, quiet church, with its mission of love, has lived. A church is immortal, for its aim and spirit is "Glory to God in the highest, and peace on earth, and good will to men." What changes have occurred in this congregation; the

**Release of
John F. Youngken,
Friendsville, Ill.,
June 15, 1866**

Know all men by these presents that I, John F. Youngken of Friendsville, Wabash county and state of Illinois, do hereby acknowledge that I have this day had and received of and from Michael Packenthall, administrator of the estate of Anna Maria Packenthall, deceased, who was my aunt, the sum of three hundred and fifty-four dollars and fifty-three cents in full satisfaction and payment of all such sum or sums of money share or shares, principal and dividends which were due owing payable and belonging to me by any means whatsoever for or on account of my full share part or dividend of the estate of the said Anna Maria Packenthall, deceased.

And therefore I, the said John F. Youngken, do by these presents remise release quit claim and forever discharge the said Michael Packenthall, his heirs, executors and administrators of and from the said share or dividend of the estate aforesaid and of and from all actions, suits, payments, accounts, reckonings, claims and demands whatsoever for or by reason thereof.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fifteenth day of June, A. D. 1866.

Witnesses present:

DAVID WILLIAMS,
FRANKLIN ANDRUS,
JOHN F. YOUNGKEN (SEAL)

State of Illinois)
Wabash County:SS

On the fifteenth day of June, A. D. 1866, before me the subscriber, a Notary Public in the town of Friendsville in said county personally came the within named John F. Youngken and acknowledged the within written release to be his act and deed and desired that the same might be recorded as such according to law.

Witness my hand and Notarial Seal,

DAVID WILLIAMS,
Notary Public.

State of Illinois)
Wabash County:SS

I, Clerk of the Court, being a court of record held therein do hereby certify that..... whose name is subscribed in the certificate of proof or acknowledgment of the foregoing release was at the time of taking such proof or acknowledgment a..... in and for the county aforesaid and duly authorized to take the same; that I am well acquainted with his handwriting and verily believe that the signature to the said certificate of proof or acknowledgment is in his own proper handwriting and that full faith and credit should be given to the same.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my office seal as clerk of the court

.....this..... day of June Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and sixty-six.
Bucks County, SS.

Received in the Recorder's Office of said county in Miscellaneous Book No. 15, page 273. Witness my hand and seal of office at Doylestown August 3rd, 1866.

ALLEN H. HEIST, Recorder.

10 AUG 1939

MARRIAGE NOTICES
COPIED FROM THE
BUCKS COUNTY INTELLIGENCER
DOYLESTOWN, PA.

1835 - 1860

L A Y - Z V W

With Appendix

Alphabetically Arranged
and
Typewritten by
C. Arthur Smith,
Tycombe, Pa.

VOLUME III
DOYLESTOWN, PA.
THE BUCKS COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

1938.

Marriage Notices from:
BUCKS COUNTY INTELLIGENCER 1835-1860
 DOYLESTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

DATE OF ISSUE	DATE OF MARRIAGE	Marriages 1835 - 1860
5-29-1860	5-23-1860	YOUNGKEN John F., Friendsville, Wabash Co., Ill., and Eliza A. Boileau, daughter of Col. Daniel, dec'd. Riegelsville, at the residence of Mrs. Sassaman, the bride's sister, Riegelsville, by Rev. S. M. Andrews
4-21-1857	4-12-1857	YOUNKEN Henry H., Hockamixon, and Anna Lenney, Easton, by Rev. Mr. Stadtler
10-23-1846	10-21-1846	YOUNKER Sarah and Nathan Holbert, both of Warwick Twp. in Doylestown, by James Gilkyson, Esq.
10-9-1844	- 1844	YOUWELLS Louisa and Ezra Krinke, both of Solebury Twp. at Tullytown, by Elder P. J. Hawk
1-6-1857	11-20-1856	YUNKER Ellen and Joseph W. Stout, both of Upper Makefield, at Aubrey Lodge, Newtown, by Rev. Robert D. Morris
3-6-1844	2-22-1844	ZANE John J. and Ann Maria Williams, both of Bucks Co. in Trenton, by Rev. Z. Gaskill
1-12-1848	12-26-1847	ZANGMEISTER Reuben and Catharine Lewis, both of Rockhill, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
5-12-1841	4-25-1841	ZEIGENFOOS Jacob and Eliza Hillegas, both of Milford, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
3-29-1859	3-17-1859	ZEIGENFOOS Mary Ann and Jonas F. Hillpot, both of Richland, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
2-24-1852	2-14-1852	ZEIGENFUS Jacob and Hannah Eckerd, both of Rockhill, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
12-13-1837	12-3-1837	ZEIGENFUSE Caroline, Bedminster, and Jacob Myer, Haycock, by Rev. Mr. Miller
12-4-1844	11-17-1844	ZEIGLER Andrew and Susanna Fryer, both of Lower Salford, Montgomery Co., at Kulpsville, by Rev. A. Berky
10-5-1836	10-2-1836	ZEIGLER Susanna, Tinicum, and John H. Buck, Bedminster, in Phila., by Rev. Mr. Hughes
3-30-1842	2-27-1842	ZEIGLER Thamar, Upper Hanover Twp., Montgomery Co., and Joseph Stover, Springfield, Bucks Co., by Rev. Mr. Weiser
8-25-1847	8-10-1847	ZEINER John, Springfield, and Catharine Sloyer, Saucon, Northampton Co., by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
10-7-1856	9-30-1856	ZETTY Sarah and Edward E. Heist, both of Milford, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
12-23-1851	12-14-1851	ZEUNER Charles, Saucon, and Rachel Gross, Springfield, by Rev. Gustav A. Hinterleitner
11-2-1836	10-20-1836	ZFBLEY Mrs. Annah, Bensalem Twp., and George W. Jackson, Southampton, by Charles W. Biles, Esq.
5-3-1853	4-24-1853	ZIEGENFUS Aaron and Rosanna Diemer, both of Hockamixon, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
12-28-1858	12-23-1858	ZIEGENFUS Cornelius and Mary Jane Weikel, both of Horahan Montgomery Co., in Doylestown, by Rev. S. M. Andrews
3-4-1856	2-23-1856	ZIEGENFUS Henry and Rebecca Foehs, both of Northampton Co., by Rev. William B. Kaemmer
11-11-1856	11-1-1856	ZIEGENFUS Henry, Milford, and Maria Headman, Richland, by Rev. William B. Kaemmer

YOUNGKIN, MRS. ELIZA BOILEAU(BOLEAU) *See Vol 2 177*

b.

d. Sept. 2, 1899, Frenchtown, N.J. *buried in Ball's...*

m.

sp.

p.

ch.

other:

Ref. EE, EDPP, 4 Sept. 1899.

YOUNGKIN, MRS. ELIZABETH RICHMOND.

b.

d. Jan. 3, 1883 (age 87) Williamsburg

m.

sp.

p.

ch.

other: Son-in-law - Alfred Oyer. She died at the residence of her son-in-law, Alfred Oyer.

Ref. EE, Jan. 6, 1883.

YOUNGKIN, GEORGE H.

b.

d. Dec. 3, 1893 (age 64(62))

m.

sp. He leaves a wife.

p.

ch. 1 son

other: Interment in Easton Cemetery. He died at Edlrams Station.

Ref. EE, EDPP, 4 Dec. 1893.

YOUNGKIN, GEORGE W.

b.

d. Aug. 4, 1899 (age 44) N.Y.C.

m.

sp. leaves a widow

p.

ch.

other: Interment in St. Joseph's Cemetery. He was a member of St. Joseph's Church. Former resident of Easton.

Ref. EDPP, EE, Aug. 5, 1899, ES, Aug. 8, 1899.

YOUNGKIN, GEORGE W. - EASTON.

b.

d.

m. May 10, 1899

sp. Miss Moetta Morrison of Easton.

p.

ch.

other:

Ref. EE 16 May 1899.



FRIENDSVILLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

R. R. #1

MT. CARMEL, ILLINOIS 62863

The Friendsville Presbyterian Church was organized on August 25, 1857 with 28 members. The Reverend S.C. Baldrige was the first minister, with James P. McNair and Dr. A.M. Maxwell as the ruling elders of the church body.

The first church was built in 1850 out of brick at a cost of \$1200.00. Wednesday May 27, 1896 at 9 P.M. a tornado destroyed the church building. Trustees Pascal Williams and Alfred McNair contracted Armand Schucker of Lancaster to rebuild the church on the same site. With a present membership of 22 people the present church was rebuilt November 8, 1896. The latest additions to the structure itself came in 1956 when an addition to the church front and a basement were added and dedicated.

At the present time Reverend Kenneth Wilfong is the minister of this small church body.

Charter members were the following: J.J. McNair, M.A. McNair, Susan McNair, J.F. Youngken, Harriet Youngken, J.C.K. Youngken, Mary C. Youngken, Mary A. Barney, A.A. Gould, Eliza Gauld, C.B. Gould, George Danforth, Ernely Danforth, Mary Danforth, Emma A. Danforth, A.M. Maxwell, Barton P. Baker, Lucretia Baker, James Williams, Lucinda Williams, Ellen Andrus, Sarah E. Williams, Elijah Harris, James McDowell, E.P. McDowell, Sarah Wilkinson, Alice Ann Wilkinson.

The present session members are as follows: William Couch, delegate to Presbytery; Pascal Wilkinson, delegate to Mission Council; Charlotte Hawf, member of Presbytery; Burrel Hawf, clerk of Session.

VILLAGE OF FRIENDSVILLE

Friendsville received its name from Friendsville, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania, from whence many of the early settlers came.

The town was laid out on the S.L. ¼ of section 23, T 1 N. R 13 W., and surveyed and platted by Robert Buchanan. The original proprietors were William R. Wilkinson, John F. Youngken, and Cyrus Danforth in 1854.

For some reason, the place was resurveyed and platted by Buchanan again in 1866, and first filed for record in the office of the circuit clerk.

Job Pixley built the first house, a log one, on the site in 1818. He was the father of Asa, William, and Abigail. The daughter married James Andrews who built the second house.

Robert Parkinson sold the first goods from the Wood and Parkinson store from a room of the John Youngken house in 1835. Parkinson built a one-frame store building in 1838. He also became postmaster in the first post office established the next year.

Wilbur Parkinson established a drug store.

The Wyoming Flouring Mills, named from Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania was built by William Wilkinson in 1860-61. It was a four-story building on a 40' x 60' foundation. It had two runs of burrs, and all the elevators, screens, and cleaners needed to operate at full capacity of one hundred barrels a day. It later was managed by R.F. and George Wilkinson.

Professional and Business Men in 1880 were as follows: Physicians, James Leeds, George Kingsbury, M.E. Warner; General Stores, Baggis Bros., A.C. Kelsey, George Wilkinson; Drug store, James A. Leeds, Jr.; Wagon Makers, John Shoaff, Joseph Price, William Curren; Carpenter, Franklin Crosson; Shoemaker, John Pool; Blacksmiths, John Gilkison, George Shoaff; Dressmakers, Mahala Snyder, Agnes Crum; Hotel-keeper, Thomas Wilkinson; Justice, J.P. McNair; Postmaster, William Wilkinson; Machinery Agents, M.J. Foster, Mathew Birkett.

It is questionable now whether the Wilkinsons ever had a store on the southeast corner, but they did on the lot immediately south next to the present IOOF Lodge Hall. After its erection the lodge used both stories, but later and at this time, only the upper story. Jeff Loudin first had a store in the lower story and then a Langley operated a store there. It was empty for a time until Price took it over. After several years he moved across the street and an Ammerman took it over. Milburn followed him until he left. It has been empty since then. Down the street farther south James Poole once had a small store and was post master of the post office which closed in 1914 or 1915. He was an ingenious, inventive character. Among his inventions was a type of motor car.

East of the southeast corner was a hotel.

On the northeast corner was the slaughter and packing house. It is reported that as many as forty men at times worked there. It served as a market for many hogs. A great amount of salt pork was shipped to the South down the river.

Formerly on the southwest corner was the large, two-story brick Gaines' general store.

Fred Guisewite had the last store on the northeast corner. North of it on the west side of the road in the present brick building Dr. Couch started his practice of medicine in 1912. Dr. Baird joined him later as he began his practice.

The famous Seminary school building was west and a block north of the cemetery. A wagon shop was north of it.

The grain elevator last owned by the Wilkinsons was across from the Methodist Church; it was long operated by a Cavanaugh. The depression on the Melvin Couch property is the site of the mill pond.

At least two different blacksmith shops have done business in unknown spots.

Between 1900 and 1908 three coal mines close by employed 20 men. The employees were not all local people. They formed a nucleus of a good country ball team. The last mine closed digging in 1942.

A local brass band performed in many places around in the past.

At the peak of its population considerably more than the 100 people lived fairly close to the main crossroad corner.

History of Wabash Co., Ill. 1976

childhood. Subject was raised a farmer, attended school in winter; remembers when wolves, deer and panthers were common; attended the academy in Greenville; McKendree College, in Lebanon; taught school over three years; was Deputy County Clerk in Vandalia; six years a circuit preacher, and four years Superintendent of Schools in Wayne County. Subject was married, November 9, 1859, to Miss Margaret, daughter of William J. Crews, of Palestine, Ill., and to them were born Charles W., in Bond Township, Lawrence County, Ill., September 22, 1863. "Charlie" was highly skilled and learned for one of his age, in the sciences, and the laws of mechanics and forces. His ingenuity was a matter of surprise, and often of amazement to his friends. Being employed in the machine shops at Springfield, he was accidentally killed, September 18, 1880, regretted by all who knew him. His remains are entombed on the hill in the new cemetery in the northeast part of Fairfield. William F. was born in Lawrence County March 5, 1865. He gathers many curiosities, having several pieces of "British stamped paper," about 1,500 rare and odd coins, among which are some "Jewish mites." Mary A. was born in Fairfield November 30, 1871, and is a promising musician for one of her age. The mother, Capt. W. W. and Mary S. lie buried on the spot where the first church was built, in the east part of Bond County.

JOHN C. YOUNGKEN, merchant, Fairfield. Space will not permit an extended review of the lives of the many noble men and women whose acts constitute the brightest pages in the history of Wayne County; yet a history which does not transmit to the rising and future generations some personal points relative to this class would certainly fail in the most essential object for which it

was written. Conspicuous in this rank is the man whose name heads this sketch. Mr. Youngken was born August 4, 1839, in Friendsville, Wabash Co., Ill. His father, John F. Youngken, was a native of Bucks County, Penn., born in 1806, and was a descendant from German ancestry. He came to Illinois in an early and settled in Wabash County, where he soon made his influence felt by his public spirit and enterprise. He represented his district in the State Legislature and there characterized himself by introducing into that body a bill to restrict the liquor traffic. He was an earnest temperance worker, a zealous member of the Presbyterian Church, and the impress of his molding hand in the community in which he lived so long will never cease to be felt. He was married, about 1837, in Wabash County, to Harriet Danforth, who was born in New England in 1802. She also was a member of the Presbyterian Church, and both are now deceased. They had a family of three children, John C. being the only one living. He grew to maturity in his native county, meantime attending the public schools, and when nineteen years old entered the Hanover College, from which he graduated in 1862. Immediately after his graduation, he enlisted in the One Hundred and Fifteenth Illinois Volunteer Infantry, in which he served for the term of three years. After returning home, he began an extended and successful career as a teacher. For five years he was in charge of the public school of Friendsville, meantime superintending the interests of his father's farm, after which, for some years, he was Superintendent of the Mount Carmel Public School. He took charge of the Fairfield School in 1873, and continued at its head for four years. He gave up the profession to engage in mercantile pursuits, and is now engaged in a general grocery

and provision store in Fairfield. He is an Elder in the Presbyterian Church, of which his entire family are members; also a member of the A. O. U. W. and the G. A. R. He was married, August 16, 1866, to Julia B.

Vansuedel. She was born in Lawrence County, Ill., May 24, 1848. Their family consists of Harry H., Annie K., Bennie N. and Charles T. Youngken.

Member	County
Francis Arenz	Morgan
George W. Armstrong	Grundy, Kendall, & La Salle
Isaac N. Arnold	Cook
Almon W. Babbitt	Hancock
Jacob R. Backenstos	Hancock
George Barnsbach	Madison
Kirby Benedict	Macon & Platt
Isaac S. Berry	Effingham & Fayette
William Blair	Pike
Henderson P. Boyakin	Marion
Richard A. Bradley	Jackson
William Brinkley	Hamilton
John Brown	Schuyler
John M. Burnett	Gallatin
Horace Butler	Lake
Joseph Campbell	Wayne
George Churchill	Madison
John Cochran	Alexander & Union
Addison Collins	Iroquois, Will, & Du Page
David Cox	Champaign
William H. W. Cushman	Grundy, Kendall, & La Salle
David Davis	McLean
John T. Davis	Williamson
William A. Denning	Franklin, Pulaski, & Alexander
John Deskins	Mason & Logan
Alexander P. Dunbar	Coles
Reuben R. Emerson	White
Job Fletcher	Sangamon
Presley Funkhouser	Fayette & Effingham
David L. Gregg	Iroquois, Will, & Du Page
Maximilian Haley	Henderson & Warren
Levi A. Hannaford	Peoria
George M. Hanson	Coles
Hiram Hardie	Mercer & Knox
Joshua Harper	Henry & Rock Island
James Harriott	Jersey
William D. Henderson	Henderson & Warren
William Hendry	Adams
William D. Herndon	Sangamon
Thomas S. Hick	Gallatin
Stephen G. Hicks	Jefferson
Samuel M. Hitt	Ogle
Samuel Huffman	Vermilion
Samabas M. Jackson	Bureau, Stark, & Peoria
William M. Jackson	Boone, De Kalb, McHenry, & Kane
Edredge S. Janney	Jasper & Crawford
Elmer G. Jewel	Boone, De Kalb, McHenry, & Kane
John Kirkpatrick	Montgomery
Andrew J. Kuykendall	Massac & Johnson

Member	County
James Leighton	Scott
James Lockhard	Clark
Stephen T. Logan	Sangamon
James L. Loop	Boone, De Kalb, McHenry, & Kane
Peter Lott	Adams
John McDonald	Calhoun & Greene
Julius Manning	Knox
Samuel T. Mathews	Morgan
Benjamin B. Metz	Pike
Anson S. Miller	Winnebago
Harry L. Miller	Fulton
Warren Miller	Adams
William J. Moore	Vermilion
Jacob C. Morrille	Putnam & Marshall
Richard G. Morris	Jasper & Crawford
James L. D. Morrison	St. Clair
Elias B. Myers	Livingston & McLean
Iram Nye	Brown
Ambrose O'Connor	Grundy, Kendall, & La Salle
John M. Oglesby	Jefferson, Marion, & Hamilton
Braxton Parrish	Franklin
William Pickering	Edwards
Franklin R. Pitzer	Clay
John W. Pratt	Cass
Samuel Prevo	Clark
William H. Randolph	McDonough
Isaac D. Rawlings	Morgan
J. H. Reed	Lawrence & Richland
William A. Richardson	Brown & Schuyler
William S. Ricks	Christian
Ezekiel W. Robbins	Randolph & Monroe
Lewis W. Ross	Fulton
James K. Scott	De Witt
John Scott	Macoupin
Orval Sexton	Gallatin
Joseph L. Sharp	Fulton
Francis C. Sherman	Cook
Benjamin L. Smith	Stark & Bureau
Henry Smith	Stephenson & Carroll
Joseph Smith	Sangamon
Elisha H. Starkweather	Cumberland
Alexander Starne	Pike
John Steele	Perry
Hart L. Stewart	Cook
Newton D. Strong	Madison
Amos Thompson	St. Clair
Calvin Tunnel	Greene
John S. Turley	Shelby
F. P. Vedder	Greene
Phillip Vineyard	Hardin & Pope
Jacob Wagner	Iroquois, Will, & Du Page
J. M. Warren	Iroquois, Will, & Du Page
James White	Menard
John White	Washington & Clinton
John White	Scott

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

213

Member	County
John D. Whiteside	Randolph & Monroe
Charles C. Wilcox	Woodford & Tazewell
Winfield S. Wilkinson	Lee & Whiteside
Isaac Williams	Woodford & Tazewell
John T. Wood	Macoupin
William Woodburn	Washington & Clinton
James B. Woolard	Bond
Richard Yates	Morgan
John F. Youngkin	Wabash
John S. Zeiber	Fulton & Peoria

* Election voided, new election ordered Nov. 5, 1844, which Emerson won.

Fifteenth General Assembly, 1846-48

Convened Dec. 7, 1846; adjourned March 1, 1847.

Senate	
President	Joseph B. Wells
Secretary	Henry W. Moore

Member	County
Willis Allen	Jackson, Williamson, & Franklin
John T. Allison	Edgar
Robert Boal	Putnam, Tazewell, part of Woodford, & Marshall
John Brown	Brown & Schuyler
Seth Catlin	St. Clair
Alfred W. Cavarly	Calhoun & Greene
Oliver Coudy	Bond
Charles H. Constable	Edwards, Wayne, & Wabash
Jacob C. Davis	Hancock
Thomas G. C. Davis	Hardin, Johnson, & Pope
Elias S. Dennis	Perry, Washington, & Clinton
John Denny	Mercer & Knox
John Dougherty	Alexander, Pulaski, & Union
Samuel Dunlap	Crawford, Jasper, part of Richland, & Lawrence
Ninian W. Edwards	Sangamon
Joseph Gillespie	Madison
George M. Hanson	Clark, Cumberland, & Coles
John Harris	Jersey & Macoupin
John Henry	Morgan
Samuel Houston	Clay, part of Richland, & Fayette
Norman B. Judd	Lake & Cook
Thomas M. Killpatrick	Cass & Scott

The Ill. Fact Book & Historical Almanac,
1673-1968

Harriet Danforth
dtr of Cyrus Danforth & Mary (Clarke) Danforth

Harriet b 19 Dec 1801
d 31 Aug 1858

m. John Frankenthal Younten, owner
and manager of a carding mill; representative
to the legislature, mover of a bill for the
prohibition of the manufacture and sale
of alcoholic liquors in Illinois.

Children of John & Harriet (Danforth) Younten

- 1) Catherine Younten
- 2) Thomas Younten d at 10 yrs of age
- 3) John C. Younten, served through
the War for the Union; grad. Hanover
Coll, Indiana; principal of the local
academy five years; Supt of Schools
for Mount Carmel, Ill removed
to Ventura CA

From Danforth Genealogy

Nicholas Danforth of Framlingham England
and Cambridge N.E.

Compiled by John Joseph May

published
by Charles Kope Boston MA
1902

Thomas J. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

March 2, 1912
[unclear]

My dear [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Yours very truly,
[unclear]

1) Thomas J. [unclear]
2) John C. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

From [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Complied by [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Source: Lord Pong

**LETTER FROM
KATE YOUNKEN WILLIS**

601 Washington St., Alhambra,

April 11, 1941

Mr. Charles Younkin,

Dear friend:

There is nothing much to tell about the Youngkens in California that would be of interest for the forthcoming Younkin News Bulletin. Occasionally we hear from Edith Youngken Poole, whose husband is with the General Electric Company in Manila, P. I.

Their son, Charles, will be one year old in June, and no doubt boxes the family at his own sweet will.

Miss Helen Younkin of San Diego is at present living with friends across the street from me and I see her frequently.

Our family is about the same, the Howard has sent in his questionnaire preparatory for service, and will probably be called soon.

Hoping that the Younkin reunion will again be successful, I am yours truly,

Kate Younken Willis.

30 June 1941

**LETTER FROM
KATE YOUNKEN WILLIS**

601 Washington St., Alhambra,

April 11, 1941

Mr. Charles Younkin,

Dear friend:

There is nothing much to tell about the Youngkens in California that would be of interest for the forthcoming Younkin News Bulletin. Occasionally we hear from Edith Youngken Poole, whose husband is with the General Electric Company in Manila, P. I.

Their son, Charles, will be one year old in June, and no doubt boxes the family at his own sweet will.

Miss Helen Younkin of San Diego is at present living with friends across the street from me and I see her frequently.

Our family is about the same, the Howard has sent in his questionnaire preparatory for service, and will probably be called soon.

Hoping that the Younkin reunion will again be successful, I am yours truly,

Kate Younken Willis.

LETTER BY
KATE Y. WILLIS

601 Washington St.,
Alhambra, Calif.
March 4, 1939.

Mr. Chas. A. Younskin,

Dear Friend:

Your letter arrived today and I hasten to reply.

It was not my daughter, but my niece, Helen Edith Youngken, oldest daughter of my brother Tom (C. T.) who died just a year ago, who went to Schenectady last summer and was married to Mr. T. W. Poole.

Just a week ago today my youngest brother, Don, received a telegram from them asking for facts concerning my brother, as to where and when he was born. They phoned to me for the necessary information as Don, being younger and having left their birthplace, Fairfield, Ill., at the age of 3, could not remember. They sent a telegram in reply. The next morning Don received a night letter saying Helen Edith's citizenship could only be established by statements made by two older members of the family before a notary. H. E. was born in Africa and this information seemed necessary before she could get a passport.

On Monday morning Don came over with a typewritten statement which I signed before a notary, then we went down to Torrance to get a similar statement signed by my brother Ben. Don immediately sent these to the powers that be in Washington, D. C., by air mail. Then we were all greatly surprised to hear from Mr. and Mrs. Poole, who arrived in Los Angeles on their way to the Philippines, where they are being sent instead of Caturra, Venezuela, as we had supposed. They have left for Oakland and will sail on the President Coolidge on the 16th of March. The address they gave us is:

T. W. Poole, General Electric Company (P. I. Inc., P. O. Box 1822), Manila, P. I.

Now I have to report another death in the family. February 4 my brother Ben's wife, Caroline Baker Youngken, died very suddenly.

I am not sure whether I reported the birth of the third child of Mr. and Mrs. Samuel Self. Mrs. Self is the youngest daughter of my eldest brother, Harry H. Youngken. Their child is Samuel, Jr., and must be nearly a year old. They live on my brother's ranch near Fillmore, Calif.

I saw Miss Helen Younskin of San Diego during the holidays as she

was visiting neighbors.

Hoping this information will be of service to you, I am,

Yours sincerely,

KATE YOUNGKEN WILLIS

10 AUG 1939

JONES — Kenneth W., 74 years, 7 months, 12 days, of 323 Ore St., Bowmanstown, Pa., died Saturday in Palmerton Hospital. He was the husband of Marian C. (Arner) Jones. Services 11:30 a.m. Thursday, Trinity Lutheran Church, 400 Ore St., Bowmanstown. Interment, Bowmanstown Cemetery. Call 10:30-11:30 a.m. Thursday in church. Contributions to the church memorial fund, 14300 Thomas R. Thomas.

Kenneth W. Jones, 74, Bowmanstown zoner

Kenneth W. Jones, 74, of 323 Ore St., Bowmanstown, a member of the Borough Zoning Board, died Saturday in Palmerton Hospital. He was the husband of Marian C. (Arner) Jones. They were married 48 years last June.

He worked for the former New Jersey Zinc Co., Palmerton, for 44 years before retiring from the pyrometrics department in 1984.

Born in Palmerton, he was a son of the late Floyd and Laura (Youngkin) Jones.

He was a member of Trinity Lutheran Church, Bowmanstown.

He was an Army veteran of World War II.

Survivors: Wife; daughters, Linda, wife of Edward Harpel Jr. of Kunkletown, and Susan Hansen of Bowmanstown, and three grandchildren.

Services: 11:30 a.m. Thursday in the church. Call 10:30-11:30 a.m. Thursday in church. Arrangements, T.K. Thomas Funeral Home, Palmerton.

PA
Anna D. Youngkin

Anna D. Youngkin, 70, of 197 Allen St., Lehighton, died Tuesday in Graden Huettner Hospital, Lehighton. She was the wife of Robert W. Youngkin. They were married 49 years last September.

She was a presser for Burson & Co., Lehighton, before retiring.

Born in Lehighton, she was a daughter of the late Elmer and Eva (Ziegenfuss) Lear.

She was a member of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Franklin Township.

Survivors: Husband; son, Robert E. of Beltsville; daughter, Sandra, wife of Martin Frable of Lehighton; sisters, Mrs. Martha Steigerwalt and Mrs. Evelyn Sakara, both of Lehighton, and Tabitha, wife of William Bauer of Palmerton; six grandchildren and two great-grandsons.

Services: 11 a.m. Friday, Mayes-Melber Funeral Home, 300 Franklin St., Weissport. Call 10-11 a.m. Friday.

5/28/96

In Remembrance



Mildred E. Youngkin

Mildred E. Youngkin, 67, of 2166 Main St., Northampton, died Saturday in Gracedale, Upper Nazareth Township. She was the wife of Ralph L. Youngkin. They were married 41 years in September.

She was a machine operator for the former D&D Shirt Co., Northampton, for 30 years until retiring in 1980.

Born in Cementon, she was a daughter of the late Fred and Lillian (Hess) Werner.

She was a member of St. Paul's United Church of Christ, Northampton.

Survivors: Husband; sisters, Mrs. Gertrude Mizur of Whitehall Township and Mrs. Beulah Turnicky of Chalfont, and a brother Richard of Northampton.

Services: 1 p.m. Thursday, Schisler Funeral Home, 3119 Washington Ave., Northampton. Call 7-830 p.m. Wednesday.

YOUNGKIN — Mrs. Mildred E. (Werner), 67 years 4 months & days, of 2166 Main St., Northampton, March 23, 1996, in Upper Nazareth Township, wife of Ralph L. Youngkin. Services: 1 p.m. Thursday, Schisler Funeral Home, Inc., 3119 Washington Ave., Northampton. Interment, Gracedale Cemetery. Call 7-830 p.m. Wednesday. Memorial contributions to St. Paul's UCC Memorial Fund, Northampton, c/o the funeral home, 18067 Schisler — Northampton.

*John
Werner Fresh...
John
John
John*

The Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want. He maketh me to lie down in green pastures; he leadeth me beside still waters. He restoreth my soul; he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for His name's sake. Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil; for thou art with me. Thy rod and thy staff they comfort me. Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies; thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life; and I will dwell in the house of the Lord forever.

In Memory Of

Mildred E. Youngkin

*November 17, 1928 - March 23, 1996
67 Years 04 Months 06 Days*

Place and Time of Service

Schuler Funeral Home

March 28, 1996 - 1:00 P.M.

Clergy

The Rev. H. Neil Munnia

Place of Interment

Stateale Cemetery

Washington Township, Pa.

Arrangements by

Schuler Funeral Home, Inc.

2119 Washington Avenue

Northampton, Pennsylvania

Mildred E. Youngkin:

Mildred E. Youngkin, 67, of 2165 Main St., Northampton, died Saturday in Gracedale, Upper Nazareth Township. She was the wife of Ralph L. Youngkin. They were married 41 years in September. She was a machine operator for the former Dad Shirt Co., Northampton, for 30 years until retiring in 1980.

Born in Cementon, she was a daughter of the late Fred and Lillian (Hess) Werner.

She was a member of St. Paul's United Church of Christ, Northampton.

Survivors: Husband; sisters, Mrs. Gertrude Murar of Whitehall Township and Mrs. Beulah Turkey of Chalfont; and a brother, Richard of Northampton.